

FREE

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER™

NEWS

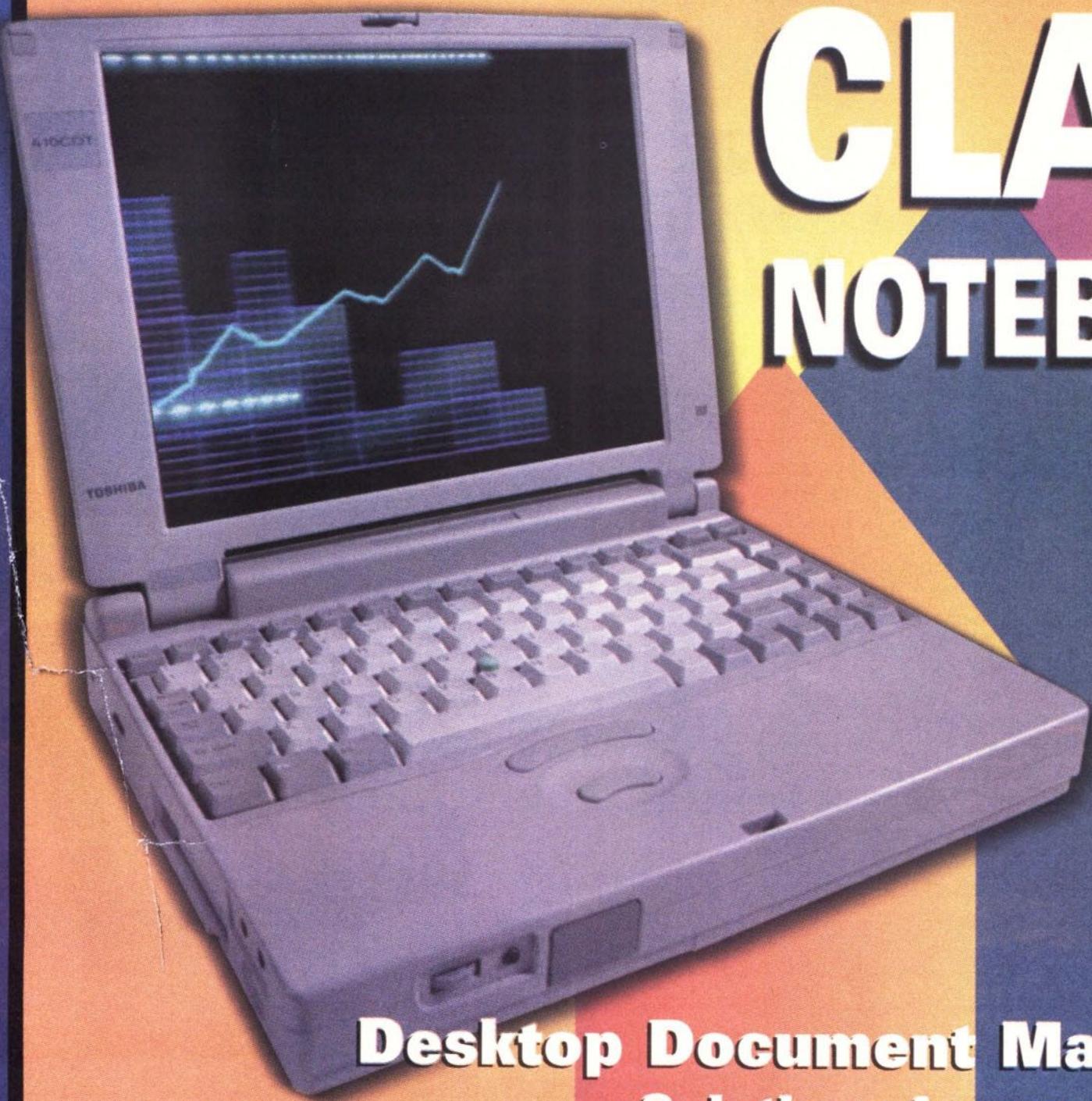
REVIEWS

FEATURES

B.C. (LOWER MAINLAND) EDITION JULY 1996 VOLUME 9 NO. 7

LAB TEST

BUSINESS CLASS NOTEBOOKS



**Desktop Document Management
Solutions for your paper glut**

**Camp Sites
Summer computing adventures for kids**

We Present a Powerful Case For...

dELTA

MICRO SYSTEMS INC.

6280 Northwest Drive
Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1J7



Designed for
Microsoft
Windows®
95



\$2999

LEASE FOR \$84/MONTH

**Buy Direct
and Save**

Delta 5200 Notebook

- Intel Pentium CPU
- PCI Local Bus HDD Controller
- 2 MB Video RAM
- 10.4", 11.3" or 12.1" Display
- 800 x 600 SVGA display
- Built in 4X CD-ROM
- Built in 3.5" floppy
- 16 bit sound system with built in speaker
- Removable 810 Hard drive, 1.3 GB optional

- Built in touch-pad pointing device
- PCMCIA type III
- 8 MB RAM to 64 MB
- 1 16C550 Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port
- 86 Key Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- AC adapter
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Simple Technologies 28.8 data/fax modem

	1.1 3DSTN SVGA	10.4" TFT SVGA	12.1" TFT SVGA
Pentium-90	\$3999	\$4399	\$4799
Pentium-100	\$4099	\$4559	\$4990
Pentium-120	\$4390	\$4689	\$5299
Pentium-133	\$4547	\$4970	\$5629
Pentium-150	\$4799	\$5289	\$5899
Pentium-166	\$4996	\$5490	\$6290

Upgrade to 16 MB RAM add \$499

Upgrade to 1.3 GB HDD add \$399

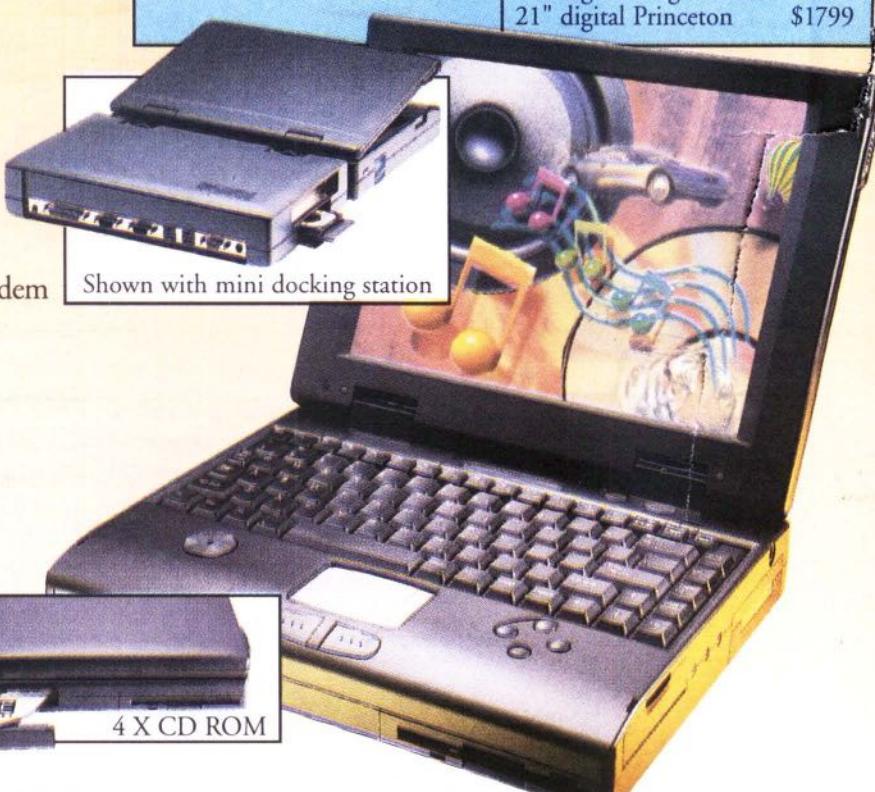
Five Hour Battery add \$399

Specifications

- Intel Pentium 100 processor
- 1 GB Hard drive
- Integrated 64-bit PCI local bus graphics
- 16 MB RAM
- 15" SVGA Mag Monitor
- 256 KB pipeline burst cache
- 1.44 MB floppy
- Quad-speed CD-ROM
- Mid tower case
- 104 Keyboard
- Preloaded Win 95 on CD
- 3 year warranty
- Quicken, MS Works
- 16 bit sound card with speakers

Options

Hard Drives	Add
1.6 GB Hard drive	\$89
2.0 GB Hard drive	\$220
2.6 GB Hard drive	\$329
Multimedia	
6X CD-ROM	\$79
8X CD-ROM	\$109
AWE-32 wave table with sound card	\$179
Cache	
512 KB Cache	\$119
Video	
2 MB DRAM	\$99
2 MB VRAM	\$159
4 MB VRAM	\$599
RAM	
32 MB RAM	\$769
64 MB DRAM	\$2450
Monitors	
17" digital Mag monitor	\$399
21" digital Princeton	\$1799



Shown with mini docking station

dELTA
MICRO SYSTEMS INC.

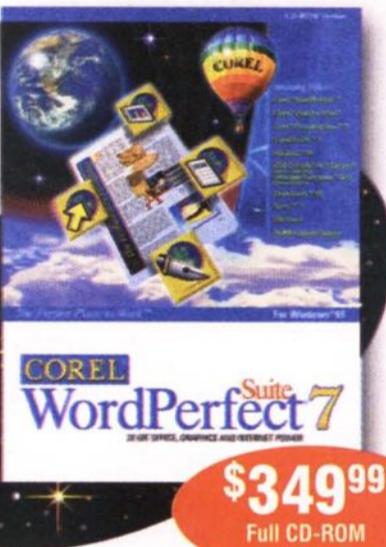
NOW IN CANADA

**TO ORDER CALL:
1-888-delta-ms**
1-888-335-8267

COREL WordPerfect Suite 7

32-Bit Office Suite, Graphics and Internet Power for Windows® 95

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 on CD-ROM[†] redefines the office suite by adding powerful graphics capability and total Internet connectivity that fit the way you work today—perfectly. Powerful core application features, refined file management tools plus advanced Internet and graphics technology empower your business communications while increasing your productivity and optimizing workgroup collaboration. You'll discover how to finish faster with less effort, get the most out of Windows® 95 and put the Internet to work for you. With all this and more, Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 is quite simply the smartest, most powerful, most versatile suite you can buy.



\$349.99*

Full CD-ROM version

\$129.99*

Competitive upgrade CD-ROM version

Put the Internet to Work for You

Take full advantage of the Internet with a powerful built-in Internet Publisher that lets you create and instantly view Web documents. Plus, convert files to and from HTML and link to specific information on the World Wide Web quickly, easily and effectively.

Finish Faster with Less Effort

Be ultra-productive in all core applications with a consistent user interface and common tools such as Speller, Thesaurus, Grammatik® and Open Dialogue.

Make the Most of Windows® 95

Work faster with full 32-bit applications—including support for long file names, multithreading, multitasking and OLE 2.0 in-place editing for optimum performance.

† 3.5 inch disks and CD-ROM version also available. CD-ROM drive required to access full set of applications, fonts and clipart. 3.5 inch disks contain Corel® WordPerfect® 7 module.

†† Telecommunication and other charges may apply, depending on usage and location.

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Software Inc. Grammatik is a registered trademark and Envoy is a trademark of Novell, Inc. AT&T WorldNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

The features speak for themselves:

COREL WordPerfect 7

- NEW** Internet connectivity - link any text directly to an Internet file or file bookmark; convert Web files directly to Corel® WordPerfect® format, ready for use
- NEW** Guidelines - change margins and columns directly on your page
- NEW** QuickSpots - one-click access to formatting options and attributes for paragraphs, table cells and graphics
- NEW** Spell-As-You-Go - underlines words that might be misspelled so you can correct them as you type
- NEW** QuickFonts - shows the last 10 fonts you've used, exactly the way they look in your documents, ready for reuse

COREL Quattro Pro 7

- NEW** Internet connectivity - link any cell to an Internet file—Web, FTP, HTTP or Gopher and receive automatic updates whenever you want stock quotes, exchange rates and more
- NEW** Internet publishing - publish any Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 Notebook as an HTML file
- NEW** @functions - more than 100 new ones for nearly 500 in total—to give you even more analytical power
- NEW** QuickFill - fills in sequential or repetitive data instantly, and can even handle bi-directional and discontinuous ranges

COREL Presentations 7

- NEW** ActionLinks - move from a slide to an Internet site or to other slides with a single click for unparalleled information access
- NEW** Object and bullet animation - gives your slides added pizzazz
- NEW** Transition effects - apply your choice of more than 50 effects including Fade, Roll and Spiral Away to text, graphics and slides
- NEW** File importation - from Microsoft® PowerPoint®, Lotus® Freelance Graphics® and Harvard Graphics® files

Plus Value-added Features and Applications!

Business Graphics

- CorelFLOW™ 3 for high-impact business graphics
- 150 top-quality fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

Desktop Utilities

- Sidekick™ 95 - an innovative personal organizer
- Dashboard™ 95 - maximizes personal productivity

Network and Internet Connectivity

- AT&T WorldNet™ Service^{††} software including Netscape Navigator™ 2.01 Internet browser makes navigating the Net easy
- Envoy™ 7 - a versatile electronic document publisher

FUTURE SHOP
DISCOUNT SUPERCENTERS

Visit the location nearest you!

*Cdn\$ plus applicable taxes.



<http://www.wordperfect.com>
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

WHY ARE OUR PRICES SO MUCH LOWER? WELL, OUR SHOWROOM IS ONLY 10½" x 12½".

New Lower Prices
on Dell Dimension
Systems

Trying to find a store that carries Dell computers? You're looking at it. You see, unlike other computer companies, we build our PCs to your exact specifications and send them to you direct. Which means we don't hire resellers to re-configure our PCs

and pass the charges on to you. And you get systems that match your business needs. At the lowest possible price. It's no wonder 85% of our customers are business customers. So call today. You'll get more of a computer because we have less of a showroom.

NEW PENTIUM® CHIP-BASED MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS

\$4999

Lease: \$147/Mo.

133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
NEW DELL® LATITUDE™ LM P133ST

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay Accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Lithium-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty*

* Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add \$449.



DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

\$3999

Lease: \$120/Mo.

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
NEW DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Colour Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay Accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or optional 2nd Lithium-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Lithium-Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty*

* Second Lithium-Ion Battery, add \$349.

Pictured System

PENTIUM PRO CHIP-BASED WORKSTATIONS

WINDOWS NT™ 4.0 UPGRADE COUPON INCLUDED

\$4799

Lease: \$141/Mo.

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
NEW DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- 32MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 17LS Colour Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- #9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 8X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95 (N.F.I.)
- MS Windows NT (30 days free support)
- 3 Year Limited Warranty*

* Upgrade to 1 Year NT Support, add \$190.

* Upgrade to 64MB EDO RAM, add \$980.



\$3999

Lease: \$120/Mo.

180MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro180n

- 32MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 15LS Colour Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 8X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95 (N.F.I.)
- MS Windows NT (30 days free support)
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

* Upgrade to the #9 Motion Card with 2MB VRAM, add \$180.
* Upgrade to 2nd and 3rd Year On-Site Warranty, add \$129.

\$4299

Lease: \$127/Mo.

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
NEW DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- 16MB SDRAM Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 17LS Colour Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- #9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 8X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Preloaded Microsoft Windows 95 (30 days free support)
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

* Upgrade to 32MB of SDRAM, add \$390.
* 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan EIDE Tape Backup, add \$340.

\$3499

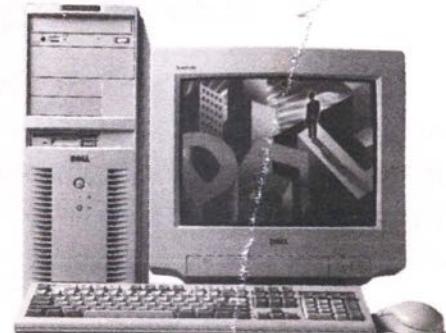
Lease: \$104/Mo.

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c

- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 17LS Colour Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- #9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 8X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Sound Blaster Vibra-16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Preloaded Microsoft Windows 95 (30 days free support)
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

* Upgrade to AWE32 Sound Card and Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers, add \$160.
* 28.8 Data/Fax Modem, add \$180.

Pictured Desktop System



DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For
High Performance Computing



*FEATURED SYSTEMS ARE JUST SAMPLES. WE CAN CUSTOM BUILD SYSTEMS SPECIFICALLY FOR YOUR BUSINESS.

SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. *For a complete copy of our Limited Warranties, please write to Dell Computer Corp., 255 Consumers Road, Suite 240, North York, Ontario M2J-1R4. Leasing arranged by Dell Computer Corporation. Lease price based on a 48-month lease. OAC. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. Prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows and Windows NT logos are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

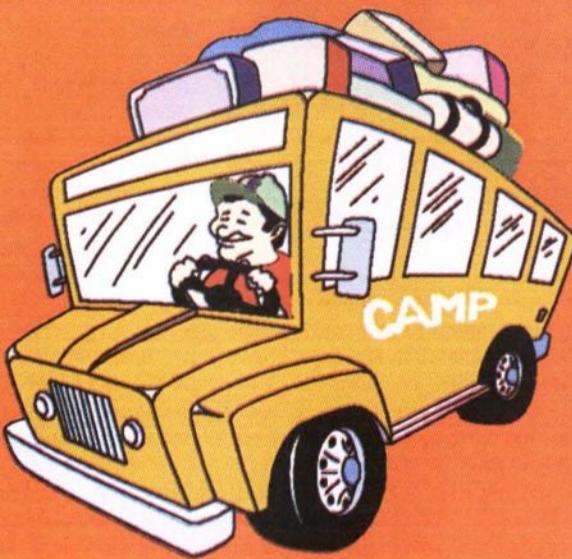
DELL
Canada

TO ORDER, CALL
1-800-863-7409

1-800-387-5754 en français
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST
255 Consumers Rd., Ste 240, North York, Ont M2J-1R4

Adcode #CP002

DEPARTMENTS



COMPUTER CAMPS FOR KIDS THIS SUMMER

- 6 From the Editor
- 7 Letters
- 12 What's New
- 80 Calendar
- 80 Classifieds
- 83 User Groups
- 84 Marketplace
- 87 Computer Directory
- 90 Index of Advertisers

FEATURE STORY

CONTENTS

BC EDITION • JULY '96

FEATURES

COMPUTER CAMPS FOR KIDS

- 18 Camp sites
Summer computing adventures for kids

TCP TEST LABS

- 29 Business class
Twenty one feature-rich notebooks
- 36 Business class portables survey
- 59 I love my UPS
Power protection for your computer
- 61 UPS survey

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

- 40 Taming the paper tiger
Document management on the desktop
- 41 Big time document management
A look at PC DOCS Open

GETTING CONNECTED

- 49 ISDN comes home
- 52 The Motorola BitSURFR Pro
- 55 The COM port saga:
FlexPort to the rescue

NEWS & REVIEWS

NEWS

- 17 Evans forecasts boom year for PCs in Canada
- 24 Spring Comdex focuses on Internet, intranet
- 57 Apple licenses Mac OS to IBM
- 63 TV the loser, print the winner in
Internet evolution

HARDWARE

- 54 Update to notebook upgrades:
New chip for old portables (perhaps)
- 54 Are you ready for Ready?
A price cut for NEC's Ready multimedia computers

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

- 56 Traits of successful entrepreneurs
- 74 Lumina lets you keep your printer
Multifunction peripheral saves space and money

SOFTWARE

- 62 Deciding how to decide
A look at decision-making software

BOOKS

- 65 A guide to your PC's inner workings

ONLINE

- 66 Weaving your own Web site, Part X
- 67 Web evolution
- 70 From Alta Vista to Yahoo
Searching the World Wide Web

CD REVIEWS

- 75 The Cranberries prove a little sour
Disc fails to exploit multimedia potential

TRAINING

- 77 Claris helps you make an impact
Solid, flexible software for business presentations
- 78 Partition utility truly magical
PowerQuest's product makes for smoother resizing

COMING UP IN BC EDITION

AUGUST 1996

- 17 inch Monitors, Graphics Cards
- Classifieds Mon., Jul. 8
- Ad Deadline Wed., Jul. 10
- Camera Ready Thu., Jul. 11
- Distribution Fri., Jul. 26

SEPTEMBER 1996

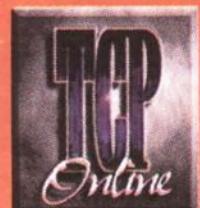
- Computers for Students, Sound Cards
- Classifieds Mon., Aug. 5
- Ad Deadline Wed., Aug. 7
- Camera Ready Thu., Aug. 8
- Distribution Fri., Aug. 23

OCTOBER 1996

- Budget Power Computers, ISDN Connections
- Classifieds Mon., Sep. 9
- Ad Deadline Wed., Sep. 11
- Camera Ready Thu., Sep. 12
- Distribution Fri., Sep. 27

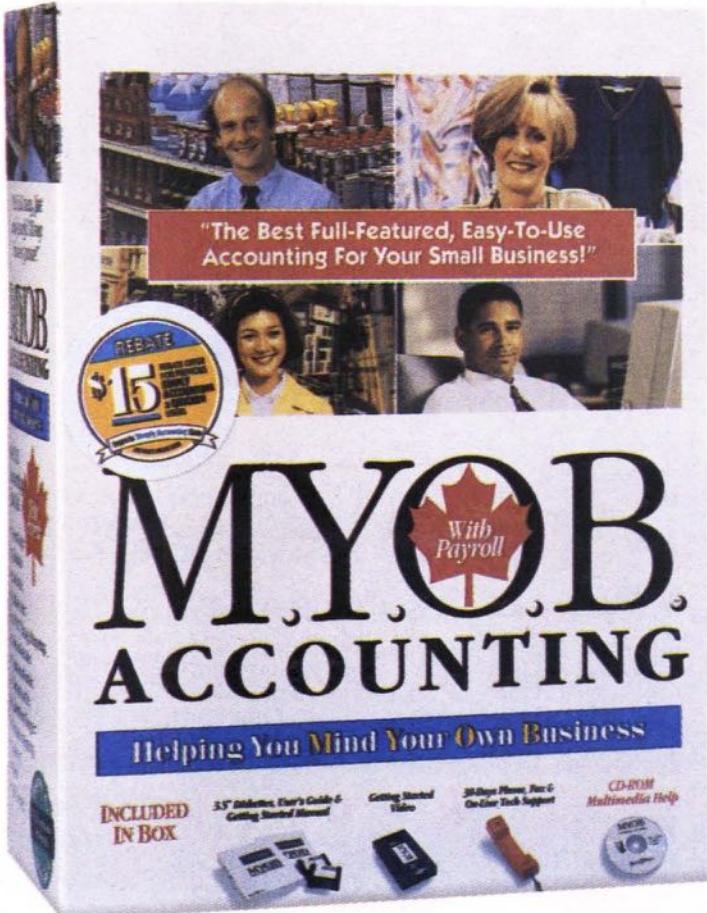
Call Now
(604) 688-2120
for advertising
information

Visit
TCP Online
The Computer Paper's
World wide web site at



<http://tcp.ca/>

Fortunately for you



we're not simply accounting.

M.Y.O.B. Accounting offers power and performance in an effortless, fully-integrated, double-entry accounting system. With built-in GST and PST, 100 pre-set business templates, available payroll, and more than 100 reports, the choice is simple: M.Y.O.B.

See M.Y.O.B. in action now!

- Adventure Electronics
- Bureau En Gros
- Business Depot
- CompuCentre
- CompuSmart
- Computer City
- Doppler
- Future Shop
- Mac Warehouse
- Costco
- London Drugs
- Staples

Try it before you buy it!
Sure! Test drive versions also available. Just \$14.95, refundable with full product purchase.

Order By Phone

1 (800) 851-1316

Dept. CPBC607

"That's all the time we have folks, join us again next week..."

I did a computer radio show recently and, as often happens on radio, I didn't get to go through all the material I had prepared (you know the game—this hour has 22 minutes).

I had what I thought was a good summary of what to look for when purchasing a computer, so I'd like to share it with you. Much of this information came from reading the ads in *The Computer Paper* and talking to our Lab-meister, Chris Fisher at TCP Labs. (To hear the radio program, check out www.cknw.com on the Internet. To do this, you need RealAudio 2.0.)

Power shift

This year has been one of incredible improvements in what you can get for your money. In September of 1995, an entry-level machine was a 486 with 8 MB of RAM, a 300 MB hard drive, a 2x CD-ROM drive, a 14-inch monitor, some cheap speakers, a 14.4K modem, and software—all for about \$3,000.

Today, the 486 has all but disappeared from the desktop market, a casualty of the aggressive moves of Intel, in its desire to prevent the loss of market share to other CPU makers like Cyrix. An entry-level machine today is a 75 to 100 MHz Pentium with 8 MB of RAM, a 500 MB hard drive, and a 4x CD-ROM drive—all this starting at around \$1,600.

What to buy today

This is a loaded question. Obviously what you buy is best determined by thorough evaluation of your needs, what you will be using the computer for, what software you will be running, and what kind of computer your friends/company/available support people have. (Many people will want to consider purchasing a Macintosh because of their ease of use and the fact that their friends have them and love them. For publishing, music, Web creation, and digital video, they are a popular choice. Many of my comments on RAM, hard drives, CD-ROM drives and modems below apply to Macs as well, just ignore the bits that are specific to PCs.) Having said that, the lion's share of people today are likely to buy some kind of IBM-PC-compatible.

After choosing a brand name and a vendor, consider what you want in your new PC.

Motherboards and RAM: Get faster EDO memory and L-2 pipeline burst cache of at least 256K, they will add five to 10 percent to the price, but can easily improve performance by more than that. Almost all motherboards do Plug and Play now if your operating system supports it. If possible, buy a motherboard that supports a range of processor speeds because you will likely upgrade the processor over the life of the system. Again, if you can afford it, buy lots of RAM. RAM prices have dropped amazingly in the past few months, and because it is such a commodity, it is difficult to know if it will continue downward. The "sweet spot" for running basic applications in Windows 95 is 16 MB of RAM. Photoshop, CAD programs or digital-video applications need 48, 64 or even 128 MB of RAM to really perform.

Chips and things: Hurrah to the forces of competition. Processing power is up by a huge leap. We may be nearing the end of Moore's Law, which claims that there is a doubling of processor power every 18 months. It is hard to imagine how vendors can continue at this rate of innovation, but they have surprised us continuously in the past.

Modems: Get a 28.8K modem for the extra \$80 over a bundled 14.4K modem. If you are Net surfing, you will thank yourself after a couple of minutes online. If plan to earn your living through

the Internet, consider that you can get an ISDN modem for less than \$400. An ISDN line installation from the phone company will cost you \$100 or so, and then you will pay about twice the usual business phone rate for the monthly charge on the line.

Video cards and monitors: Get a better quality video card. Good names include Matrox and ATI (both Canadian companies) and Diamond. In general, you get what you pay for in video cards.

More video RAM will give you more colors. Buy a big monitor if you can afford the bucks. A 17-inch monitor will still be giving you pleasure in a few years, even if you have sold off or upgraded the system underneath it.

Hard drives: Hard drive prices took a drop over a period of several months and now seem to have stabilized. SCSI drives are still king on the Macintosh side and for servers. EIDE is for the masses. It now supports up to four drives (two

master-slave relationships), including CD-ROMs and removable or tape drives. EIDE also does faster throughput now and supports higher capacity drives—1.2 and 1.6 GB drives are the bestsellers today. Top performers are Quantum Fireball, Western Digital Caviar and Seagate Decathlon drives.

CD-ROM drives: Apparently, the 6x and 8x CD-ROM drives are not worth it if you are just playing games. Most games are optimized for 2x models, which are the largest share of the market right now. Working with large databases, full-motion video files, or large Photoshop files can justify the purchase of faster CD-ROM drives.

Multiprocessors and Pentium Pro: Leave these until next year, when Windows NT becomes Microsoft's new baby. Both items need true 32-bit applications that are written specifically to take advantage of these new technologies. Look for MMX chip sets to show up late in the year, which will breathe new life into the Pentium.

Oops!

If you buy all the stuff I have listed above, you are back up to spending over \$3,000 for your computer. Oh well, you really will have a very powerful system when all is said and done. One last thought on the topic: a computer system is only as good as its weakest link. I usually include the carbon-based unit in front of the monitor in my description of what constitutes a system.

Damn, this is just like the radio. I just get going and I am out of time/space. Time for a commercial.

People often give us grief these days about not being able to find a copy of *The Computer Paper*. The problem seems to be that when we started our publication almost nine years ago, the number of people interested in computers was perhaps 10 to 15 percent of the population. Today the market research people tell us that every second household has a computer. We have attempted to deal with the issue by gradually increasing our circulation. We have to be careful with that because if we increase too much, our ad rates (our sole support, because we are a free publication) have to go up. Many of our core advertisers have been facing fierce competition in recent years.

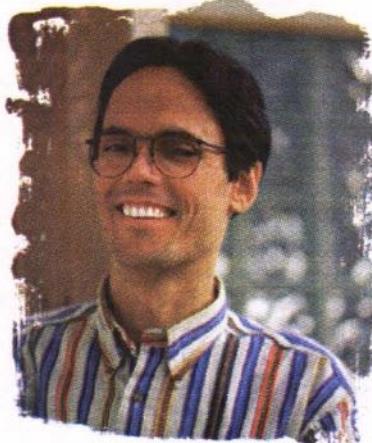
Another approach has been to launch sister publications in the larger markets. Towards that end, we purchased *Toronto Computes!* three years ago and have launched *Canada Computes!* and *Quebec Micro!* These publications come out two weeks after *The Computer Paper*, and effectively make our publications biweekly, but it still is not enough.

So what is the answer for someone who wants a guaranteed copy of our publications? Buy a subscription. I have always been the last person ➤

Best!Ware

145 King St. West • Toronto • 1 (800) 322-6962

WORKS GREAT WITH
WIN 3.1 & WIN 95
MACINTOSH VERSION ALSO
AVAILABLE



Another take on digital cameras

I read with interest about the digital cameras (TCP, June 96). However, I use a dirt-cheap alternate product: the Snappy. Since the most of us have a camcorder, the picture quality of those digital cameras isn't that great anyway, why not save a bundle? All one has to do is connect the Snappy to the printer port, install the software and connect the camcorder to the Snappy.

Joseph S. Berger

DT replies: Good point, the Snappy sells in Canada for about \$300, less than half the cost of the least expensive digital camera. The catch, of course, is that if you don't already have a camcorder, you'd have an additional expense.

For readers who don't know, the Snappy is a video frame grabber that allows a user to capture images from a video source—a camcorder, for example—and loads them into a computer as still images. We know of one Victoria, B.C.-based journalist/Web designer who covers the Indy race car circuit and the annual Swiftsure yacht race, 8 mm camcorder in hand, and uses the Snappy to create still images for his Web page. You can check the site out at http://vvv.com/hi_tech.

Network printer review unfair

Your review of network printers could not have been more timely from my point of view as I have been asked by my department to select a network printer capable of servicing a large workgroup of 20 users. I too have done my homework and determined that our best choice would be either the Xerox 4520 or the HP LaserJet 5Si MX. Imagine my surprise when I discovered that you had chosen the Xerox over the HP and mostly due to price. In fact the price you mentioned for the HP absolutely astounded me.

On closer examination it became obvious what you had done; you had compared an HP printer loaded with options to a Xerox base model. Let's set the record straight: the HP 5Si MX weighs 99 lb. (44.5 kg) not 300 lb. (135 kg). It does not come with the 2,000-sheet input tray nor the multibin mailbox which you included in your estimates of weight and cost. It does come with three paper trays, two of which handle all sizes of paper up to 11"x17" and one of which is multipurpose for special media.

From the editor

Continued from page 6

to try to sell subscriptions. Why pay when you can get it for free, and when getting it through the mail can mean up to a 10-day delay in receiving the paper? The reality today, though, is that many will miss issues if they rely on the old tried and true method. If you fall into this category of reader, and you want to make sure you get your copy, please consider spending \$24.95 to get a one-year, 12-issue subscription.

To sweeten the subscription deal a bit, this month we are giving away a copy of The Stereographic Screensaver from VisionFind to the first 500 people who respond to this offer. This software is a twist on the popular stereographic images. The screen savers work the same way as the images that you find for sale as books or posters in malls and art shops. In order to see the 3D effect you must learn to set your point of focus behind the actual image. The back-lighting effect that you get from displaying the images on a computer monitor gives the images contrast and dimension that you cannot get from a regular print. So stunning are the images that you will want to drag friends and family to the computer to have a look. Check out our subscription ad on page 82.

See you at Comdex Canada, July 10-12, at the Metro Convention Centre in Toronto. Our booth should be at the top of the escalators in the main Convention Centre.

Enjoy the issue.

Douglas Alder
Editor/Publisher

It also comes with a network interface card which the Xerox does not and comes with more standard memory than the Xerox. Both are important when you consider that these are classed as departmental (i.e., large workgroup) network lasers. The base HP 5Si MX can be found in the Montreal area for \$5,650.

The real point of my diatribe is that I depend on informed opinion to help me to make informed choices. In this particular case I knew enough to spot your mistake, what if I had been looking to buy a product that I knew nothing about? In future, please compare apples with apples.

Guy Rimmer, McGill University, Montreal

SH replies: I'll do my best to address each of the points you raised, in the order in which they were raised.

As far as the weight of the HP is concerned, yes, you are correct in that it weighs 99 lb. (44.5 kg). However, the 300 lb. (135 kg) we stated was "as tested," including all the various options. You are also correct in stating that it does not come standard with a 2,000-sheet input tray, nor the multibin mailbox option, but the fact is, we never said it did. If you take a look at the chart and the writeup, you'll notice that it states that these are both options and were not included in the price of \$6,863. They were included in the total weight, which, as I said before was 300 lb. (135 kg) "as tested."

We did make an error though, in stating that the standard input capacity on the Si MX was 500 sheets, but in fact, it is actually 1,100. You also mentioned that the HP comes with more memory as standard than the Xerox. Quite true, however, with RAM prices being as low as they are, you could easily upgrade the Xerox to the same 12 MB for an additional \$50 with the purchase of a 4 MB SIMM module.

The same goes for the network interface, which can also be added, and the price would still be well below that of the HP. Note too, that the Xerox has a print resolution of 800x800, which is something that you cannot upgrade on the HP. And although the Xerox is 4 pages per minute (ppm) slower than ➤

BARE SYSTEMS SOLUTIONS

See Us At
COMDEX CANADA '96
Toronto Convention Centre
July 10-12, 1996
Booth # 1846

QUALITY. FLEXIBILITY. COMPATIBILITY.

AOpen motherboards and bare systems provide an ultimate combination of quality, flexibility and compatibility at competitive prices.

Backed by Acer, the world's 5th largest PC system manufacturer with 20 years of systems experience, all AOpen motherboards pass through Acer's exclusive, world-renowned compatibility testing lab to ensure the highest possible compatibility, reliability and performance before shipping from our ISO-9000 manufacturing facilities. Even a PICO fuse is installed in every motherboard to guarantee user safety — one of many exclusive quality features designed into every AOpen motherboard. Features that our competitors just don't offer. The precise mechanical construction of our bare system cases provide for hassle-free assembly and the ability to easily accommodate a wide variety of peripherals and accessories that fit together right. Every combination of AOpen bare systems is ready for Novell and FCC certification and all AOpen components are UL listed. Experience AOpen's *No Compromise Advantage* with quality motherboards and bare systems.

Call 1-800-297-5505 Today For An Authorized Comtronic Distributor Near You

Toronto 905-479-8336

Hamilton 905-574-3744

Vancouver 604-273-7280

Montreal 514-731-1223

Halifax 902-468-8777

Ottawa 613-736-7513

London 519-679-2922

Kingston 613-634-1880

Another Strategic Component in Your AcerOPEN Total Solution

AcerOPEN
COMPONENT SOLUTIONS™



[<http://www.comtronic.com>]

Product specifications subject to change without notice. © Copyright 1996, Acer America Corporation. AcerOPEN Division. All rights reserved. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerOPEN and the AcerOPEN logo are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Incorporated. All other brand, product or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

the HP, it still has a print speed of 20 ppm. As far as the price goes, I've just concluded a conversation with a representative from HP, and she assures me that the list price of the unit was, and still is \$6,863.

When it came to picking our winners, we leaned more favorably towards the Xerox, but this does not mean that the HP isn't better suited for your particular application and environment.

Did Marilyn like her men that old?

Hi, I really like *The Computer Paper*—excellent blend of technical, reviews, how things work, ads, etc. But in the May '96 review called "Hello, goodbye Norma Jean..." by Ross MacDonald,

there's a mistake. Marilyn was married to the playwright Arthur Miller, not the author Henry Miller. Arthur, of course, wrote such plays as *Death of A Salesman* and *The Crucible*, whereas Henry wrote the sexy stuff such as *Tropic of Capricorn*. Henry Miller would have been old enough to have been Marilyn's grandfather.

Seymour Trierger, via Internet

First it worked, now it doesn't

I have a i486sx33 motherboard that is giving me a headache. At first, it worked fine. Later, it only worked when it wanted to. Now, it doesn't work at all.

When I turn on my computer, the power-sup-

ply fan starts, the hard drive spins up and the turbo LED also goes on—but the monitor remains completely blank.

Therefore, I can conclude that power is definitely being supplied to the motherboard from the power supply, but why is it that the regular boot-up procedure (RAM, keyboard, and video checks, and further execution of operating system) does not occur? Remember, it used to do this once in a while, then became worse until it just did not work anymore—so it can't be dead! Besides, power still flows through it. Any advice will be greatly appreciated.

Jimmy Boutin, Toronto

SH replies: If you have power, and are not seeing anything on the screen, it sounds a lot like either a loose connection, or a faulty component. Are you getting any beeps from your PC speaker? If you are, then it's just a matter of looking up what the sequence of beeps mean for your particular make of BIOS, and taking it from there.

However, if that is not the case, then I would start by checking to make sure that your video card and RAM are properly in place. If you try this and you're still having problems, my next recommendation would be to swap components one at a time until you isolate the problem, or can at least conclude whether or not it's a problem on the motherboard or with an actual component.

Start by removing all the cards from your slots, except for your I/O, and video cards. Power on the system, and see if anything different happens. If there is no change, swap your video card with another, and see what occurs, then proceed with different SIMMs. If none of this changes anything, then it would probably be a fault on the motherboard itself, and should be looked at by a technician.

Where art thou, UART?

I am a user of an external 14.4K modem and I have a 8250 UART chip. I am told that if I want my modem to run at full speed, I gotta have a 16550 UART chip. I am having trouble finding one, and someone told me that nobody sells just a UART chip anymore. Any suggestions?

"Donkey Kong," via Internet

SH replies: You can buy the 16550 on its own, but I would recommend you go out and buy a whole new I/O card with the 16550 right on it. It'll only cost you a few dollars more, with EIDE cards running for \$30-40 complete with the UART.

Team OS/2er cheers

I was pleased to see an article written about the forthcoming release of IBM's new and improved OS/2. As a faithful OS/2 user for the last three years I have developed some loyalty to the "Big Blue's" operating system. Most major publications have questioned the future of OS/2, while you report on it. Thank you once again. It just goes to prove that it is brighter on the other side of the window!

Brian J. Babiuk, East St. Paul, Manitoba

Upgrade chips: a maybe it is

In your May 96 issue, the articles "To P or not to P" and "Upgrading your computer" were very informative but had opposing views on the Pentium upgrade for 486 computers. Recently, I have read about the CPU MAXimiser by Gainberry computer products. They say it can upgrade my 486SX-33 to 586-100. They said this upgrade costs \$139.99. Is it worth it? Help. A yes, no, or maybe will suffice for an answer as long as it's honest. Thanks for your time.

Eric Bergeron, via Internet

DT replies: We have a review of Gainberry's "586" upgrade chip for portable computers in this issue, but we haven't yet tested the desktop computer upgrade product. So, until we've had a chance to review it, a maybe will have to do.

You can try this at home

I am writing regarding your article about affordable removable storage (see "Iomega's Zip versus SyQuest EZ135" in the June '96 issue). I just wanted to let your readers know that there is another viable application for these devices besides backup. I own the Zip and EZ135 drives, and I love both of them. Contrary to recommendations of using the drive for backups only, I use the drives as though they were hard disks. True, they are slower than most drives, but I can settle for slower speeds if it means I can save a LOT of space on my hard disk. I have Microsoft Office 95 installed on one EZ Disk, and Corel Draw 6.0 on another, and so far have had absolutely no problems with either of them. In addition, I run Netscape off a Zip disk and have, as of yet, had no problems with it. The cache directory can get quite large, and it is nice to know that it is not filling the hard drive.

Aaron Perl, via the Internet



What to do if you want to get out of the country fast.

Call CompuServe for direct access to the Internet and 3,000 other services.

Looking to see the world? Visit new places? Meet new people? Then you need the world's most comprehensive international online service, CompuServe, with one-stop access to the Internet. Plus access to the World Wide Web on any browser you choose. If that's not enough of an escape, we have thousands of other services like universal e-mail, up-to-the-minute sports, entertainment and business news and a forum for practically any interest you can find on this planet, and others. Become a CompuServe member. Just give us a call or visit our website at www.compuserve.com. We'll give you free software and 10 free hours* to go wherever you'd like. Because in cyberspace there's really only one boundary. Your imagination.

CompuServe®
1-800-487-0952

© 1996 CompuServe is a trademark of CompuServe Incorporated. *Software and the first 10 hours are free the first month, subsequent months \$9.95. You'll get 5 free hours each month. Additional hours \$2.95 each. Additional charges may apply. Prices quoted in U.S. dollars.

Announcing an offer almost as brilliant as Epson colour.



**Buy a Stylus Color
IIs, II or Pro
and get a coupon for a
FREE COLOR PAK
(a \$344 (CDA) value)**

**SCANNER
AND
DIGITAL
CAMERA
INFO**
Enhance
your colour

REBATE
On Epson products

REBATES |
On Epson products

An Epson Color Pak advertisement. The top half features the word "EPSON" in large, bold, white letters on a blue background. Below it, a blue circle contains the slogan "no holds barred" in yellow, followed by "sky's the limit" in blue. A dotted line forms a circle around the text. The bottom half has a yellow sun-like shape on the left and the words "look your best" in white cursive script. Below that, the word "color" is in blue and "pak" is in yellow, with a small blue arrow pointing right between them.

**Adobe Home Publisher • Adobe Photo Deluxe
Sierra On-Line Print Artist • EPSON Photo Plus • Fonts and Photos**

 **START-UP GUIDE**
Your intro to colour printing

COLOUR PRINTING TIPS

You may ask, "What's so brilliant about a Color Pak?" We say, "Open it and look inside." There's a CD-ROM, loaded with dazzling software. Fonts and photos to play with. Rebates on ink jet cartridges and colour scanners. Your gift, when you buy an EPSON Stylus Color Ink Jet printer. Its Photo Quality, 720-dpi colour and laser quality text raise the quality of everything you print, from a book report to a board presentation. You can even get a \$30 US mail-in rebate on certain models.

STYLUS COLOR II

Add brilliance to home projects.
And receive a \$30 US Manufacturer's Rebate.

STYLUS COLOR II

Dazzle them at home or office.
receive a \$30 US Manufacturer's Rebate

STYLUS PRO

DI-TECH PRO
Colour printing at its best.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOUR™

US DOLLARS BY MAIL

► WHERE'S WHERE TO BUY

1-800-GO-EPSON
FOR A DEALER
LOCATION NEAR YOU.
Ask for Operator 3700

All models not available at all locations.

color
pak

- 1. Buy an EPSON Stylus Color II^s, II, or Pro between 4/1/96 and 8/31/96 and receive a Color Pak and \$30 US back (\$30 rebate not valid on Pro).
 - 2. Fill out this coupon completely and legibly. Remove and attach the product serial number from the box to the back of this coupon (make sure to write the UPC code in the space provided).
 - 3. Attach a copy of the sales receipt with the store name, purchase date and price clearly legible and mail to: EPSON Look Your Best, P.O. Box 5428, Kalamazoo, MI 49003-5428. Claims with incomplete coupons will be rejected for fulfillment.
 - Allow up to 10 weeks for delivery. Claims must be postmarked no later than September 30, 1996 and received no later than October 15, 1996.
 - Additional rebate offer terms described below and incorporated herein.

HERE'S HOW TO SAVE

**\$30
BUCKS BACK**

6 Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Telephone _____
Date of Purchase _____
Place of Purchase _____
City, State _____
UPC Code _____
Product Purchased _____

Canada is top importer of American electronics

WASHINGTON, D.C. (NB) — The United States exported more than US\$125 billion worth of electronics products in 1995, yet still showed a US\$28 billion trade deficit between electronics exports and imports, according to recently released figures from the Electronic Industries Association (EIA).

The association's analysis of Department of Commerce export data indicates Canada was America's biggest market, importing more than US\$19.3 billion of U.S. electronic products in

1995. This was an increase of 19 percent over its 1994 imports worth US\$16.2 billion.

Japan ranked second in export markets for U.S. electronic products, EIA vice-president Mark Rosenker told Newsbytes.

Japan bought more than US\$13.6 billion of electronic products from the United States in 1995, a 33 percent increase over 1994's total of US\$10.3 billion, Rosenker said.

Other major importers in the US\$125 bil-

lion worth of electronic products U.S. electronics companies sold overseas last year include: the United Kingdom, US\$9.1 billion; Mexico, US\$8.8 billion, and Singapore, US\$7.4 billion.

Although Japan was the number two importer of U.S. electronics goods, it led in exports to the United States, Rosenker said.

At US\$9.6 billion, Canada was the number seven in electronic goods exports to the U.S. □

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC.

PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa

MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett

NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka

ASSISTANT NEWS EDITOR Megan Johnston

TECHNICAL EDITOR Chris Fisher

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Geof Wheelwright, Jeff Evans

PRODUCTION STAFF Elspeth Grafton, Jana Kolar, Sari Lemer,

Ernest Stelzer, Jenny Winterbottom

CONTROLLER Christine McPhie

NATIONAL AD SALES John Oliver (416) 588-1580 Toronto: john@tcp.ca

PROJECT MANAGER Patricia Fitzgerald, Judy Prange

INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Joshua Paul

VANCOUVER OFFICE

CIRCULATION: BC 60,000

503—425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3 Phone: (604) 688-2120
Fax: main (604) 688-4270, accounting 688-7063, press releases 688-4680

BC AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin, Robbie Chesick
(604) 688-2120 bcsales@tcp.ca

CIRCULATION MANAGER Har Pal Singh Khalsa (604) 688-2120
harpal@tcp.ca

PRALIE OFFICE

CIRCULATION: ALBERTA 60,000, PRAIRIE 32,000

The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3355, Fax: (403) 228-3456
Alberta, Sask., & Manitoba: 1-800-407-3355, Fax: 1-800-695-1155

AB SALES MANAGER Suzanne Fitzgerald suzanne@tcp.ca

PRAIRIE AD SALES Frank Howie

WINNIPEG AD SALES Shawn Wolk

Tel (204) 949-6438 Fax (204) 992-2124 shawn@tcp.ca

OFFICE MANAGER Jennifer Fitzgerald

DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Gogol

TORONTO OFFICE

CIRCULATION: GREATER TORONTO 100,000

408—99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-1580, Fax: (416) 588-8574
BBS Number: CRS Online (416) 213-6002

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McKee

NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver

ONTARIO AD SALES Rob Crawford, Tino Wong (416) 588-1580
onsales@tcp.ca

PRODUCTION STAFF Andreia Jardim, Susan Magill, Helga Stitt,
Paul van Elsberg.

CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver

EASTERN OFFICES

CIRCULATION: EASTERN 105,000

203—122 Clarence Ave., Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5P6
Phone: (613) 789-6431, Fax: (613) 789-6433

360 Notre Dame Ouest, Suite 103, Montreal, Quebec H2Y 1T9
Phone: (514) 843-4770, Fax: (514) 843-3484

OTTAWA AD SALES Einar Murchison (613) 789-6431 ottsales@tcp.ca

MONTREAL AD SALES Bill Lowson (514) 843-4770 mtlsales@tcp.ca

HALIFAX AD SALES Judy Publicover (902) 457-4390

ONTARIO, QUEBEC & ATLANTIC 1-800-465-3517

E-MAIL

letters@tcp.ca editorial@tcp.ca classifieds@tcp.ca

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for \$24.95 to 503—425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3. American subscriptions please send \$60 in US Funds. Overseas please send \$125 Canadian (first class).

THIS IS VOLUME 9, NO. 7, JULY 1996

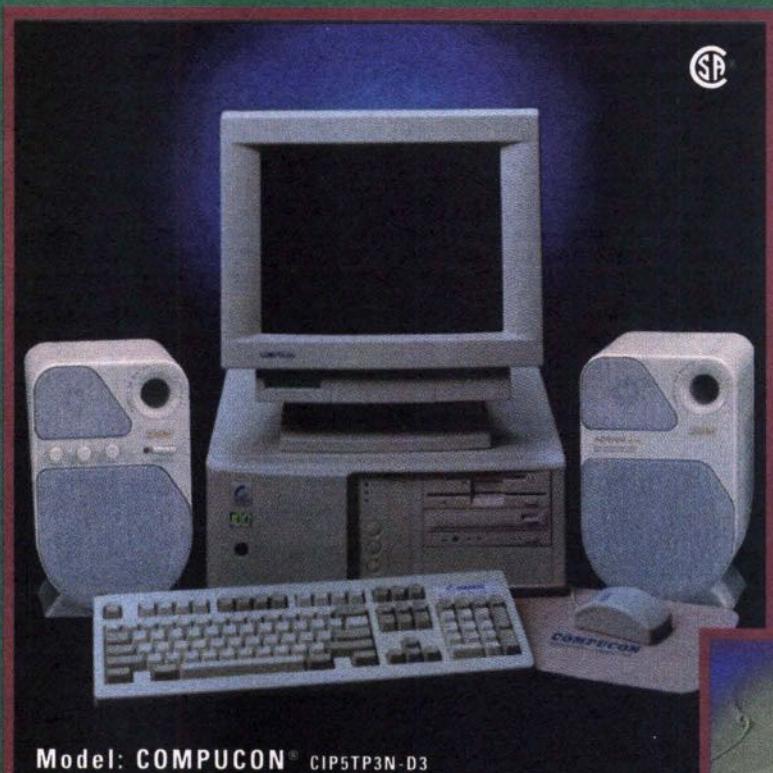
The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

Canadian Publication Mail, Sales Product Agreement #244236
Printed in Canada ISSN 0840-3929

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

GET SERIOUS ABOUT PLAYING

WITH COMPUCON®'S MULTIMEDIA 3D-GRAFIC SYSTEM
INCORPORATING THE ASTONISHING NEW SEGA® PC 3D GAMES



SOME OF THE FEATURES THAT MAKE THIS AN EXCELLENT COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR YOU

- Photo-Realistic 3D Graphics Animation for Windows® 95
- Fast True-Color 2D Graphics Acceleration
- 16-Bit Hardware Wavetable Audio with 32 Voices
- Digital Video Playback with Software MPEG
- Support 2 SEGA® Saturn Controller
- 28.8Kbps Vline/fax/modem w/voice mail software
- Bundle with 1 SEGA® Saturn Controller, Virtua Fighter® Remix from SEGA® PC, MPEG Compton's Encyclopedia, 2 x 80W (PMPO) speaker set, ...

COMPUCON®
IT PAYS TO DEMAND QUALITY

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Tel: (604) 279-9686 • Fax: (604) 279-9787
E-mail: compucon_bc@compucon.com

ALBERTA

Tel: (403) 291-3351 • Fax: (403) 291-3519
E-mail: compucon_ab@compucon.com

ULTINET MIDTOWERS EVEN FASTER WITH 256K OR 512K PIPELINE CACHE

Insist on Ultinet's Triton chipset motherboard which runs up to 200 MHz. Others' slower systems with non-Triton chipsets use a 16 mb SIMM, giving you only 32-bit memory access & saving them money. Ultinet uses two 8 mb SIMMs for full 64-bit memory access.

ULTINET PVT/M NOTEBOOKS WITH MULTIMEDIA & MORE



PVT/M NOTEBOOKS W/PENTIUM® PROCESSOR (8 MB, 10.3" DSTN CLR)				
	Hard Drive	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
PVT/M IDX-75	\$2482	\$2590	\$2874	
PVT/M IDX-100	\$2538	\$2679	\$2930	
PVT/M IDX-120	\$2617	\$2758	\$3009	

THE PENTIMEDIA SERIES UNBEATABLE PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA



PENTIMEDIA/CD NOTEBOOKS (8 MB RAM, 11.3" DSTN CLR)				
	Hard Drive	520 mb	810 mb	1.3 gb
DX-75, Pentium	\$3244	\$3391	\$3588	
DX-100, Pentium	\$3303	\$3451	\$3647	
DX-120, Pentium	\$3385	\$3533	\$3729	
DX-133, Pentium	\$3492	\$3640	\$3836	

NOTEBOOK FEATURES

PVT/M PENTIMEDIA/CD

CPU Options	P-75/100/120	P-75/100/120/133
Int. CPU L2 Cache	256k	256k
Base / Max RAM	8 mb / 40 mb	8 mb / 32 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	VLB 1 mb	PCI 1 mb
Max. Removable HDD,	Yes, 1.3 GB	Yes, 1.3 GB
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb, HD	1.44 mb, HD
DSTN Colour LCD	10.3", 640x480	11.3", 640x480
Ext. Monitor	simultaneous, 1024x768	
Ports	1 parallel, 1 serial, 1 external, video port	
Two PCMCIA slots	Type II & III	Type II & III
SVGA, PCMCIA Drivers	Included	Included
Pointing Device	Pointing device	trackpad
Battery Type	NiMH	NiMH
Sound, Joystick & Audio Ports	16-bit, Y, speaker/mic	16-bit, Y, speaker/mic
4XCD-ROM	optional external	built-in
Carry Case, AC Adaptor	Included	Included
Dimensions (inches)	11.3 x 10 x 2.4	11.7 x 9.9 x 2.2
Battery Life (hours)	2 - 4 hours	2 - 4 hours



Ultinet
Performance Package
w/Pentium® 100
Awarded Editor's Choice
The Computer Paper
December, 1995

from *The Computer Paper*, Dec 1995...

The two machines (Pentium 75 and 100) from Ultinet leave the competition dead in the water. Both place very high in their respective categories on price & performance...

Irrespective of the fact that the price includes a 15" .28dpix UVGA (1280x1024) monitor.

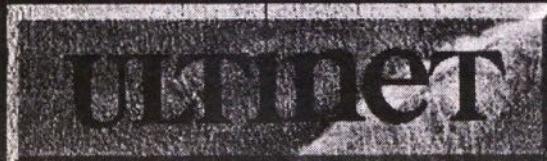
BEWARE OF DUMMY CACHE

Tests were done using PC Magazine Winbench 96 tests with Windows 3.1 and 100 MHz Pentium CPUs installed. The same video card/hard drive & memory were used for the comparison. The regular 256k sync cache motherboard was 25% faster than the one with writeback or dummy cache. Dummy cache was 2% faster compared to a board with no cache. Many suppliers use motherboards with write-back (dummy) cache. Always ask for motherboards with asynchronous or synchronous cache.

PERFORMANCE BENCHMARKS

Generic Pentium TRITON motherboard, 256k writeback (dummy) cache = 157
Ultinet, Pentium TRITON motherboard, 256k reg async industry standard = 196
Ultinet Pentium TRITON chipset motherboard, 256k sync pipeline burst cache = 223

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME



THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4

MON-THURS 9-7; FRI 9-6; SAT. 10-5

Tel: (416) 256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732

Fax: (416) 256-1449 24 Hr. Faxback: 1-800-667-3858

Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!

ENTRY LEVEL PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

16 mb 60ns RAM (true 64-bit with 2x8mb SIMMs), 1.09 GB enh. IDE HDD, 4xCD-ROM, true 16-bit surround sound, 104 enh kybd, 1 mb 32-bit PCI video, FS MPEG & mouse, fast 256/512k pipeline cache boosts speed by 13-17%, multimedia speakers	\$920	\$37/mth
P-75 Pentium® processor	\$1006	\$40/mth
P-100 Pentium® processor 512k pipeline	\$1083	\$43/mth
P-120 Pentium® processor 512k pipeline	\$1167	\$47/mth
P-133 Pentium® processor 512k pipeline	\$1323	\$53/mth
P-150 Pentium® processor	\$1534	\$61/mth
P-166 Pentium® processor 512k pipeline	\$2793	\$112/mth
Add 14" Daytek .28dp monitor to the above	\$314	
Add 15" Daytek .28dp digital monitor to the above	\$447	
1 mb PCI video to ATI Mach 64 1mb DRAM (OEM)	\$91	

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

16 mb (true 64-bit RAM with 2x8mb SIMMs) 60ns RAM, 1.09 GB enh IDE HDD, 4xCD-ROM, 16-bit surround sound, 104 enh kybd, ATI Mach 64 1 mb video full screen MPEG, fast 256/512k pipeline cache boosts speed by 13-17%, 30 CD titles, Comptons Ency., multimedia speakers, 15" .28dp NI digital monitor	\$1373	\$55/mth
P-75 Pentium® processor	\$1460	\$58/mth
P-100 Pentium® processor 512k pipeline	\$1537	\$61/mth
P-120 Pentium® processor 512k pipeline	\$1621	\$65/mth
P-133 Pentium® processor 512k pipeline	\$1777	\$71/mth
P-150 Pentium® processor	\$1987	\$79/mth
P-166 Pentium® processor 512k pipeline	\$3247	\$130/mth
Upgrade to Plus Package add	\$225	
Upg to Wavetable 32 sound, 6xCD-ROM, 160W premium speakers, Wintrack 95 kybd. (intuitive trackball productivity at your fingertips, save time, no taking hands off keyboard)		

SPECIAL EDITION PACKAGE

16 mb 72pin 60ns RAM, 1.7 GB enh. IDE HDD, 17" .26dp Intelliview NI UVGA monitor, ATI Mach 64 2 mb DRAM, FS MPEG, 6xCD-ROM, true 16-bit SRS sound w/Wavetable 32 sound, enh Keytrack 95 kybd, 160 Watt premium speakers, 512k fast 7ns pipeline cache, 30 CD titles, Comptons Ency., 28.8 V/F/X blaster, hi-quality mike	\$2470	\$99/mth
P-100 Pentium® processor 512k pipeline	\$2547	\$102/mth
P-120 Pentium® processor 512k pipeline	\$2631	\$105/mth
P-133 Pentium® processor 512k pipeline	\$2997	\$120/mth
P-150 Pentium® processor \$2787 \$112/mth	\$4257	\$170/mth

MIDTOWER SYSTEM UPGRADES:

IDE 1.08 GB enh. HDD to 1.2 GB / 1.7 GB/2.5 GB HDD	\$35/110/195
IDE 1.08 GB enh. HDD to SCSI 1.1 GB/2 GB HDD	\$88/578
IDE 1.08 GB enh. HDD to SCSI 4 GB HDD	\$1098
256k to 512k synchronous pipeline burst cache	\$40
Upgrade to Wintrack 95 keyboard with built-in trackball	\$65
Upg. regular 16-bit to WaveTable 32 Voice sound card	\$31
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI controller with cable and software	\$289
Adaptec 2940W PCI SCSI controller with cable and software	\$410
15" to Mag DX15/95 15" .28dp NI UVGA monitor	\$125
15" to Mag DX15T 15" .25dp NI UVGA monitor	\$189
15" to Sony 15" 15SFII .26dp NI UVGA monitor	\$319
15" to Intelliview DH17 17" .26dp NI UVGA monitor	\$422
15" to Mag DX17/95 17" .26dp NI UVGA monitor	\$541
15" to Mag DX17T 17" .25dp NI UVGA monitor, Trinitron tube	\$675
15" Daytek to .28 dp Intelliview 15" OSD/MAG1595	\$90/125
15" .28dp Daytek monitor to 17" .28dp Daytek	\$365
15" .28dp Daytek mtr. to 17" .26dp Intelliview 17" OSD	\$422
15" .28dp Daytek to 17" .26dp Mag Innovision DX1795	\$541
ATI Mach 64 1 mb DRAM to 2 mb DRAM (OEM)	\$50
ATI Mach 64 2 mb to Matrox Millennium 2 mb WRAM (OEM)	\$247
16 to 32 mb RAM (4 pcs 8 mb SIMMs/2 pcs 16 mb)	\$157/324
5 to 160W speakers (AC adaptor, bass/ treble/volume controls)	\$89
4xCD-ROM TO 6xCD-ROM / 8xCD-ROM	\$49/139

MIDTOWER SYSTEM ADD ONS:

MS Home Bundle	\$110
(Encarta, Dangerous Creatures, Works, Entertainment)	
Generic 14.4/28.8 voice/fax/modem	\$76/182
USR 14.4 fax/modem / 28.8 fax/modem	\$145/269
USR 28.8 voice/fax/modem	\$289
Cardinal 14.4 voice/fax/modem	\$145
Cardinal 28.8 voice/fax/modem	\$254
VFX Blaster 28.8 DSVD Voice/Fax/Modem w/speakers w/wave table & booming realistic surround effect sound	\$225
800 mb TRAVAN internal tape back-up drive	\$248
TV Tuner Card (watch TV on your monitor)	\$145

MOTHERBOARD SPECIALS

60/66 MHz, 256k cache Acer chipset	\$110
------------------------------------	-------

TRITON CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD

75-200 MHz, parallel port, 2x16550 UART, Enhanced IDE, MODE 4 \$145 (256k sync pipeline cache) \$169 (512k sync pipeline cache)	
---	--

MEMORY

8 mb 72-pin SIMM \$78	16 mb 72-pin SIMM \$179
-----------------------	-------------------------

PENTIUM® CPUS
<td

WHAT'S NEW

A sim game with soul • Many simulation games use real-world settings such as cities, theme parks and civilizations. LucasArt's new Afterlife simulation game turns this idea on its head as players assume the role of the enchanted regional manager of their own piece of the ethereal realm.

As souls move to their final resting places, the player tallies their good and bad deeds, sending them to their expected rewards. Players have to manage the arrival (and occasional departure through reincarnation) of souls as they develop areas for the seven deadly sins and their opposite virtues.

The expectations and needs of recently deceased souls have to be accommodated as efficiently and profitably as possible.

Happy souls lead to greater development with few complications. If they are not happy, chaos ensues and everything goes to you-know-where.

Disasters include Disco Inferno, where a large Travolta-esque character destructively dances across the screen, to the icy oblivion of Hell Freezing Over.

Players are rewarded for souls successfully processed with Pennies from Heaven, enabling further expansion in the afterlife. With billions of souls to keep track of, Afterlife does not subscribe to any one belief system, just the ones that affect gameplay.

Initially, Afterlife will be available only for Windows 95, with a Macintosh version to be released later. —KS-R

Contact: LucasArts Entertainment Company, Tel: 415-472-3400



Alchemical graphic tools updated for Windows 95

Alchemy Mindworks, based in Beeton, Ont., has long been helping people deal with image-file format compatibility—or the lack thereof.

Its popular Graphic Workshop for Windows has recently been updated for use on Windows 95 machines, taking full advantage of the speed of 32-bit processing.

The updated program lets Windows 95 users convert image files among the most popular formats, so they can be traded between such programs as Windows Paintbrush, PageMaker, MS Word, WordPerfect, Corel Draw, Deluxe Paint and many others.

Over 30 common image-file formats are supported. Users can view thumbnail images of their pictures, and a keyword-search function makes finding graphics among large collections of image files fast and easy. Users can also display slide shows of images, rotate, dither, scale, and flip images, and other functions typically reserved for more expensive graphics packages.

Alchemy Mindworks' new GIF Construction Set for Windows

enables users to create simple animated graphics for the World Wide Web without having to write complicated Java programs.

The program takes advantage of a little-known feature of the GIF-89 specification, allowing for animation contained within a single GIF file. Of interest mainly to Web developers, in addition to creating looping animations, users can also use the program to make transparent GIF files, add text to images, or use it as an add-on application for their Web browser.

Graphic Workshop for Windows 95 costs \$40, and GIF Construction Set for Windows costs \$20, plus \$5 shipping. Shareware versions of both programs are available from the company's Web site.

Contact: Alchemy Mindworks, Tel: 800-263-1138. Web site: <http://www.mindworkshop.com/alchemy/alchemy.html>

Search and Replace utility great for Web authors

Web authors know how frustrating it can be to change all of the hypertext links within a Web document—never mind an entire Web site. It takes a lot of time to search each page and change hypertext links to a new address, or alter other elements.

Now Web builders have Search and Replace for Windows 95/NT, an easy-to-use utility that searches multiple files/directories for words or phrases, then replaces them with another.

The program supports regular expressions (egrep-style), binary characters and blocks containing multiple lines to search and replace.

Search Results can be edited in context (several lines before and after), and files can be opened with associated viewers. Search results can be output to file (or printer), or sent to the Clipboard.

Dates and times of files can also be altered (to any other date and time). Search results are color coded, and many options including backups, logging, and file viewer, are also available.

While not designed specifically for Web authors, the program makes changing large groups of links and GIF-file references easy. It is also handy for people who have to make global changes to large numbers of documents, and to programmers.

It is available for \$30, or \$26 when ordered via e-mail. A Windows 3.1x version is included at no additional cost. —KS-R

Contact: Funduc, E-mail: funduc@sprynet.com Web site: <http://home.sprynet.com/sprynet/funduc>

AST announces under-\$1,000 PC

• AST Computer Inc. in the United States is offering a full Windows 95, multimedia-capable PC system for under US\$1,000.

According to AST, the Wal-Mart retail chain will begin selling a complete AST system consisting of a 14" SVGA monitor, 486 DX2/66 MHz-based PC with Windows 95, 8 MB of

RAM, 540 MB hard drive, 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA graphics, and 16-bit sound.

Although the 486 processor has pretty much disappeared from the mainstream PC market, the system released by AST is capable of running virtually all current home productivity, education and entertainment software, at reasonable speed.



Alan Diery, the chief executive officer of AST, told TCP that industry talk over the last year of a \$500 computer is pretty much bunk because consumers don't want a "de-featured" computer.

Rather, he says, AST believes there is more market potential for a cost-reduced but still highly capable entry-level PC.

The recent steep declines in the cost of key components, including CD-ROM drives, RAM, hard drives, and 486 processors, have made it possible to reduce prices drastically.

The introduction of the under-\$1,000 PC is one of a series of initiatives AST is undertaking world wide as part of its revitalization effort, Diery said.

Although the most recent quarterly results indicated a \$115-million loss, and related job losses, Diery believes AST is over the worst of its troubles.

He said AST has radically reformed its speed of product development, and its control over unsold inventory.

Diery said the relationship with Samsung, which now has a controlling interest in AST, means AST can leverage Samsung's buying power for better prices and access to components, such as LCD screens, RAM and disk drives.

Contact: AST, Tel: 800-876-4278 or 905-507-3278. Web site: <http://www.ast.com>

Royal Ontario Museum Web site cool, not cold

Three months after opening its Web site to generally favorable reviews, Toronto's Royal Ontario Museum (ROM) announced that it has been visited by more than 85,000 Web-crawling dinosaur and archaeology buffs, and has netted five online awards.

The ROM site was named Canadian Cool site of the Day on Jan. 19, four days after its launch, and was designated "Top 5% of the Web" (an accolade the TCP's Web site has also shared—check us out at tcp.ca) by POINT, a major Web index service.

"This museum site is a pleasant departure from the let's-put-our-free-visitors'-pamphlet-online motif used by many similar sites. Instead, this art and science museum uses the Web as a separate but complementary part of the museum itself, which is exactly as it should be," according to POINT.

Contact: Royal Ontario Museum, Web Site: www.rom.on.ca

North Surrey Secondary Web site wins International CyberFair award • North Surrey Secondary took second place in their category at the International School CyberFair '96—a global competition celebrating the power of online communications to share and unite students in their communities.

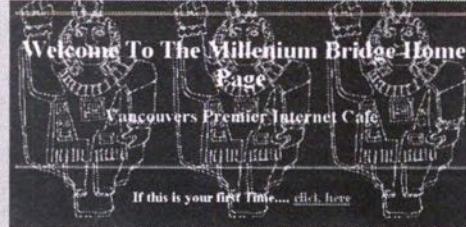
Participating students created a Web site that included information about businesses and organizations in their area—which is one of Canada's fastest growing communities. The goal of the Web developers was to showcase their new "high-tech" school and the developmental directions their community is taking.

As participants in a pilot program called Information Technology Management, the students were encouraged by their ITM mentor, David Penbergm, to create the site and enter the CyberFair.

The students—Salim Virani, Richard Workman, Casey Yee, Laura Cuzzens and Jeff Peter—participating are computer application students who assist staff and students with computer/technology related concerns.

The award ceremony, broadcasted on the Internet, was attended by over 10,000 students from 360 schools representing 30 countries. The International Schools CyberFair '96 is sponsored by MCI and Cisco Systems, and is managed by the Global SchoolNet Foundation.

Contact: North Surrey Secondary's winning Web site: <http://cyberfair.gsn.org/nss/nsshome.htm>



ages, and 10 Internet terminals (eight PCs, two Macs).

Use of terminals costs \$5 an hour, and you can set up an e-mail account for \$5 per month. The cafe is open 8 a.m. to 11 p.m. seven days a week.

Contact: Also check out the cafe's Web page: www.van-net.com

Rogers creates virtual gallery • NB — Rogers Communications Inc. is putting up a virtual art gallery on its Web site. The communications firm, with interests in long-distance telephony, mobile communications, cable television, and print media, said 11 Canadian art museums will take part in the artWAVE@rogers project. Works from current exhibitions of Canadian art will be displayed online starting in July, on Rogers' Web site. The participating museums will also post information about their own events. They are the Art Gallery of Nova Scotia, the Musee d'art contemporain de Montreal, the National Gallery in Ottawa, the Art Gallery of Ontario and The Power Plant in Toronto, the Art Gallery of Hamilton, the London Regional Art & Historical Museum, the Winnipeg Art Gallery, the Edmonton Art Gallery, the Glenbow Museum in Calgary, and the Vancouver Art Gallery.



Contact: Rogers' Web site: <http://www.rogers.com>

Best Wishes, a 1995 work by artist Michael Buckland, is part of the Power Plant Gallery's Beauty #2 exhibition, which can currently be viewed through Roger's Virtual Gallery.

Silk Road CD-ROM first of Digital Journey series • VANCOUVER, B.C. (NB) — DNA Multimedia Corp. has announced The Silk Road, a multimedia tour of Asia on CD-ROM. The CD-ROM developer said this will be the first title in a new Digital Journey series.

The CD-ROM is meant to simulate a journey along the Silk Road, an ancient trading route into Asia. The presentation follows the caravanserai that traveled the road, with a number of parallel journeys on historic and modern-day routes in the region. The locations covered include the markets of Kashgar, the Taklamakan desert, and the Karakoram highway.

A Windows or Macintosh operating system is required to run the disc, which sells for \$59.95.

The material on the disc was put together by a team of artists, photographers, historians, writers, anthropologists, and musicians, Eleni Tsapralis, of DNA Multimedia, told Newsbytes.

It includes games that let the user do such things as construct a yurt (a traditional type of house found in the region) and take a test of knowledge at the University of Dunhuang.

Other CD-ROM titles from the Vancouver company include Klondike Gold and Everything in Stages.

The Silk Road is now shipping, and can be ordered directly from DNA, Tsapralis said. The company is "currently confirming our major distribution channels," she added.

Contact: DNA Multimedia, Tel: 604-730-0306. Fax: 604-732-7331. Web site: <http://www.dna.bc.ca>



Unlimited Access. Limited Money.

Unlimited Internet Access. \$26.95/month.

Our competition might call it breaking the rules. We call it a breakthrough. Unlimited Internet access. 24 hours a day. 7 days a week. For only \$26.95 a month. All in. Only from NETCOM, Canada's high-speed national access network, with over 400,000 subscribers and 250 local access phone numbers across North America. Award-winning NetCruiser software and free 24 hour live



customer support lines. NetCruiser is totally compatible with other Internet software like Netscape, Mosaic, Eudora and more. For the first-time cruiser or the seasoned surfer, NETCOM Canada is the fastest, easiest, simplest way to access the Internet. Rules were made to be broken. So start by making your own – contact NETCOM today.

Call 1-800-279-8666

or visit us at <http://www.netcom.ca>
and download a free copy of NetCruiser.



For NETCOM Software, call us, download directly off the Internet or visit these retailers.



COMPUCENTRE



Triton II Game Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
 Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
 8MB-70ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 1.08GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
 PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
 PCI ATI Xpression 64-bit Accelerator w/1MB DRAM (exp. to 2MB)
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP with speakers
 6x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
 Sceptre 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
 Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

200MHz Available!

75 MHz	\$1,695
100MHz	\$1,760
120MHz	\$1,840
133MHz	\$1,940
150MHz	\$2,075
166MHz	\$2,300

CreativeLabs \$470
8X Discovery Kit Includes 12 Multimedia Titles
 Sound Blaster 32 PnP & 3D Stereo Technology
 Full Throttle, Star Wars Dark Forces SE,
 Cyberia, Grolier Encyclopedia 96 and more..

Triton II Station Plus

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
 Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
 8MB-70ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 1.08GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
 PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
 Support up to 4 IDE Hard Drive, Max. Transfer Rate up to 16MB/Sec
 Intergrated 8 x 32-bit buffer for PCI IDE Brust Transfers
 PCI ATI Xpression 64-bit Windows Accelerator with 2MB DRAM
 Sceptre 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
 Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

200MHz Available!

75 MHz	\$1,425
100MHz	\$1,490
120MHz	\$1,570
133MHz	\$1,670
150MHz	\$1,805
166MHz	\$2,030

IDE Hard Drive Special ! **1.6GB \$325**
ENHANCED 850MB \$246 **IDE 1.08GB \$270** **HARD DRIVE**
1.2GB \$285

Monthly Special !!

SIMM Memory

4MB 70ns 72-Pin SIMM	\$ 50.00
8MB 70ns 72-Pin SIMM	\$ 95.00
16MB 70ns 72-Pin SIMM	\$190.00
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	\$ 20.00
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	\$ 79.00

Pioneer

Pioneer 4X Quad Speed Internal
 IDE CD ROM Drive PnP

Limited Quantity !!

\$65.00

Zoltrix

14,400bps Internal Voice/Fax/Data
 Modem w/Speaker Phone

Limited Quantity !!

\$59.00

Free Installation

PCI Main Board w/ 256 KB Cache
 w/ 486 DX4100MHz w/ 486 DX5133MHz
\$180.00 **\$195.00**

Power Station

Features:
 Intel Pentium CPU with Fan **NEW**
 Triton chipset PCI/ISA
 Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
 8MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 850MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
 PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
 PCI S3 Trio 64 Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
 2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
 14" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
 Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Win95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PENTIUM
75MHz \$1,110
100MHz \$1,175
120MHz \$1,255
133MHz \$1,355

Power Station Plus

Features:
 Intel Pentium CPU with Fan **64 Bit MPEG**
 Triton chipset PCI/ISA
 Main Board w/256KB pipeline cache
 8MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 850MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
 PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
 PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM(MPEG Playback)
 2 16550 UART Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
 14" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
 Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Win95 Keyboard, Speakers,Mouse
 Sound Blaster 16 Card,4X Speed CD-ROM
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PENTIUM
75MHz \$1,280
100MHz \$1,345
120MHz \$1,425
133MHz \$1,525

Multimedia System

Features:
 486 PCI/ISA Main Board **4X CD ROM**
 P24T upgradable w/256KB External Cache
 4MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 850MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
 PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
 PCI S3 Trio 64 Windows Accelerator w/1MB
 2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
 14" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
 Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Win95 Keyboard
 Sound Blaster 16 Card,4X Speed CD-ROM
 3 Button Mouse & Stereo Speakers
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD 4 8 6
DX4-100MHz \$1,100
DX4-120 MHZ \$1,110
5x86-75 Mhz \$1,115

Impression

Features:
 486 PCI/ISA Main Board **PCI BUS**
 P24T upgradable w/256KB External Cache
 4MB-70ns Fast Page DRAM exp. to 128MB
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 630MB Fast IDE Hard Drive(Enhanced Mode 3)
 PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
 PCI S3 Trio 64 Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
 2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
 14" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
 Mini-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 104-keys Win95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD 4 8 6
DX4-100MHz \$900
DX4-120 MHZ \$910
5x86-75 Mhz \$915

Video Graphics Adaptors

ATI Mach 64 Xpression PCI w/2MB DRAM \$160.00
 ATI Mach 64 Video Xpression PCI w/2MB DRAM \$196.00
 ATI Mach 64 WinTurbo VLB/PCI w/2MB VRAM \$330.00
 ATI Mach 64 Win Turbo VLB/PCI w/4MB VRAM \$550.00
 ATI 3D Xpression PCI w/2MB DRAM \$225.00
 Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM \$175/210
 Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3200 PCI w/2MB VRAM \$345.00
 Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3240LX PCI w/2MB VRAM \$355.00
 Diamond Stealth 64 Video 3400XL PCI w/4MB VRAM \$585.00
 Diamond 3D Edge 2120XL PCI w/1MB DRAM \$330.00
 Diamond 3D Edge 3240LX PCI w/2MB VRAM \$499.00
 Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB WRAM \$360/525
 Cirrus Logic 5429 VLB w/1MB exp. to 2MB \$75.00
 Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG) \$70.00
 Trident 9440 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB \$55.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O \$19.00
 VLB Enhanced IDE with I/O UART 16550 \$30.00
 Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller \$70.00
 Adaptec 1542CP SCSI HD/FD Controller PnP \$270.00
 Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Controller w/Kit PnP \$340.00
 Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller w/Kit \$200.00
 Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Controller \$255.00
 Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Controller w/Kit \$410.00
 Adaptec 3940 PCI Multi-Channel SCSI Controller \$555.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725 Enhanced 104 Keys \$59.00
 Fujitsu 8725 Enhanced 104 Keys \$30.00
 Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard \$22.00
 Microsoft Natural Keyboard \$8.00
 25" Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply \$235.00

Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply \$115.00
 Mid Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply \$80.00
 Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply \$60.00
 Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply \$65.00

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive \$59.00
 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive \$35.00
 Enhanced 630MB IDE Hard Drive \$228.00
 Enhanced 850MB IDE Hard Drive \$246.00
 Enhanced 1.08GB IDE Hard Drive \$270.00
 Enhanced 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive \$285.00
 Enhanced 1.6GB IDE Hard Drive \$325.00

Motherboards

Triton Pentium 75/100MHz w/256KB Burst Cache \$310/375
 Triton II Pentium 75/100MHz w/256KB Burst Cache \$390/455
 Endeavor II 75MHz PCI/ISA w/256KB Burst Cache \$485.00
 Asus Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Main Board \$2020
 486DX4-100/486DX-133 PCI w/256KB Cache \$180/195
 486DX4-100/486DX-120 VLB w/256KB Cache \$190/200

Multimedia

Creative Labs 8X Discovery PnP \$470.00
 Creative Labs 8X Performance PnP \$570.00
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 \$95.00
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP \$315.00
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP \$190.00
 Creative Labs 3D Blaster \$445.00
 Acer 8X Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive \$168.00
 Panasonic 4X Power Drive2 Rewritable Optical Drive \$749.00
 Pioneer 4X Quad Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive \$65.00
 Pioneer 4.4X Speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive \$160.00
 Sony 4X Quad Speed SCSI CD-ROM Drive \$170.00
 Toshiba 6X Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive \$99.00
 Toshiba 8X Speed IDE CD-ROM Drive \$188.00

Modems & Mice

14.4 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice \$59.00
 28.8 S/R Int. Fax Modem \$145.00
 Hayes Accura 28.8 Int/Ext Fax Modem \$236/269
 Hayes Optima 28.8 Int. Fax Modem \$525.00
 Hayes Optima 28.8 Ext. Fax Modem w/Voice \$610.00
 Supra 28.8 Int. Fax Modem w/Voice \$165.00
 US Robotics 14.4Vi Int. Fax Modem \$125.00
 US Robotics 28.8Vi Int. Fax Modem w/voice \$239.00
 US Robotics 28.8Vi Ext. Fax Modem w/voice \$275.00
 US Robotics 28.8Vi Int. Modem (Full Duplex) \$269.00
 US Robotics 28.8 DSVD Int. Fax Modem \$385.00
 Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM \$35.00
 Logitech Mouseman OEM \$33.00
 Microsoft Comp. Mouse \$12.00

Printers

Canon BJ-210 Color Inkjet \$255.00
 Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet \$389.00
 Brother HL660 Laser Printer 600dpi \$655.00
 Brother HL1260 Laser Printer 600dpi \$1545.00
 Epson Stylus II Color Inkjet 720dpi \$399.00
 Epson Stylus IIS Color Inkjet 720dpi \$299.99
 HP 600C Deskjet Color Printer \$355.00
 HP 680C Deskjet Color Printer \$459.00
 HP 820Cx Deskjet Color Printer \$550.00
 HP 5 Laserjet, 600 dpi 12 PPM \$1799.00
 HP 5L Laserjet, 600 dpi 4 PPM \$659.00
 HP 5P Laserjet, 600 dpi 6 PPM \$1255.00
 HP 5Si Laserjet, 600 dpi 24 PPM \$3999.00
 Raven PR-2405 24-pin, 192 cps \$235.00
 Raven PR-2420 24-pin, 256 cps \$385.00

YOU CAN FIND US AT

MEIER
 Entertainment Group
<http://www.meier.com/meier>
OR
<http://www.starcon.com/mconcept>

HEWLETT PACKARD
 Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept
 102 - 1245 West Broadway
 Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Evans forecasts boom year for PCs in Canada

TORONTO (NB) — This will be another exceptional year for Canadian personal-computer sales, according to Evans Research Corp.

The research firm has also projected continued growth in the sales of magnetic and optical disk drives, and a 12 percent increase in PC distributors' revenues this year.

In its recent report on the Canadian PC market, the research firm projects shipments of PCs in Canada will rise by 11 percent this year, and by nine percent in 1997. This will not match 1995's 15 percent growth in unit sales, however.

According to Evans, 1995's growth was much higher in revenue than in unit terms, due to an 11 percent increase in PC prices.

Albert D'Aoust, associate analyst at Evans, said the home PC market was primarily responsible for this increase, with buyers more likely to buy fully configured multimedia PCs with many extras rather than cheaper, bare-bones systems.

This trend began in 1994 and led to a six percent growth in average PC prices that year, says the report.

The research firm expects the average PC price in Canada will rise again this year, though only by three percent. After 1996, declining component prices will start to push PC prices down again.

PC vendors sold more than 1.65 million units and reaped almost \$3.4 billion in sales in 1995, says the report.

Evans also noted Compaq Canada Inc. moved into first place in terms of units shipped in 1995, matching a feat achieved by its American parent company earlier. NEC Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. also had

strong years.

Another Evans report just released says Canadian distributors collected \$3.9 billion in revenues from the sale of computers and related products in 1995, and forecasts this figure will rise 12 percent to \$4.4 billion in 1996. Sales to home users are growing fast and mass merchandisers are becoming an

increasingly important channel for PC sales, D'Aoust said.

A third report, on the Canadian storage market, says unit shipments of magnetic and optical drives grew by more than 24 percent in 1995. By the end of 1996, Evans predicted, 2 GB hard-disk drives will become standard equipment on PCs. □

*Introducing the most
affordable Pentium® CD-ROM
notebook available today*

**COMPUBOOK™
650**

A NOTEBOOK YOU SHOULD KNOW



More Canadians passing their bucks electronically

Having developed a taste for terminal banking with the introduction of the Interac network 12 years ago, the Canadian affinity for debit-card transactions seems quite natural.

Debit cards were first offered in the Ottawa/Hull region in 1990, and in less than six years more than 25 million Canadians have used them to electronically route their cash into retailers' registers.

Here are a few statistics on our electronic banking and spending habits gathered by Tandem Computers:

- In a country with fewer than 30 million people, there are 25.5 million cards in use.
- Canada has 17,133 Interac bank machines and 190,094 merchant direct-payment terminals.
- 5,000 terminals are added to stores each month.
- 419 million debit transactions took place in 1995, of which 51 million were in December.
- Canada has 5.3 Interac bank machines per 100,000 inhabitants, second only to Japan, which has 8.7 bank machines per 100,000 people.
- According to Canadian consumer perception, 36 percent of debit-card transactions take place in a supermarket.
- Frequent debit-card users are overwhelmingly young and female, but there has been no clear link between income or education and use. □

If you're buying notebooks for your company, then ask lots of questions. Questions about features. Questions about price and performance. And questions about quality. Impulse has all the right answers. And they're packaged in the most affordable multimedia notebook on the market today — the COMPUBOOK 650.

Each COMPUBOOK 650 notebook computer includes a fast Pentium processor, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound system and either a big-screen 11.3" or bright 10.4" colour display.

All Impulse notebook computers are manufactured in ISO 9000-certified factories, where they are rigorously tested for reliability and durability.

And for your company's future needs, the COMPUBOOK 650 has flexibility built in. And if you want to know whether your investment is secure, rest easy — our displays, processors, hard disk drive and memory are all upgradable.

And just how confident are we that Impulse has all the right answers? Confident enough that we back the COMPUBOOK 650 with our I-Care three-year limited warranty and a toll-free support hotline!

Good reasons for getting to know the Impulse name.



COMPUBOOK 650 Feature Highlights

- Mobile Pentium® Processor: P120, P100, P75
- 11.3" or 10.4" colour displays
- Quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- 810MB or 1.0GB hard drive
- Infra-red data link
- TouchPad
- Windows 95®
- 3-year I-Care warranty

To receive more information on the exciting COMPUBOOK 650 family, call us today at 905-858-3000 or 1-800-668-1111.

<http://www.impulse.ca>

COMDEX Canada '96 - EMJ booth #831

Impulse
GO WITH YOUR IMPULSE™



All specifications, design and availability are subject to change without notice. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Camp sites

Summer programs offer computing adventures for kids

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

It's that time of the year again. The school bus is parked for the season. So get ready for the great Canadian summertime obsession: summer camp for the kids.

Soccer, swimming, vacation Bible school, nature camps. No doubt, as a true Canadian, you have tried them all. But this summer, let your kids learn about computers and trek through the wilds of the World Wide Web, create multimedia presentations, or animate a cyber-adventure.

The new generation of camps are not kiddie clones of adult word-processing or programming seminars anymore. They offer much more.

Many of the non-profit computer camps are taught by university students who have an almost evangelical zeal for turning their younger counterparts on to technology and computers

Many of the non-profit computer camps are taught by university students, who have an almost evangelical zeal for turning their younger counterparts on to technology and computers.

For veterans of last summer's high-tech camps, there is a new group of advanced camps, such as those offered at McMaster University in Hamilton and British Columbia Institute of Technology (BCIT) in Burnaby. And most camps hold spaces for girls until the last minute to encourage their presence in the world of computing.

The stars of camps for teenagers are Virtual Ventures at Carleton University and Adventures in Engineering Computing at

McMaster. Sadly, the Aventure Virtuelle camp at Hull, for francophones, has been discontinued.

A year ago, it was hoped that these camps would expand to a half-dozen sites across Canada. Then came the various ministers of education for each province who have been snipping away voraciously at university budgets. The result: many institutions seem to be afraid of offering new programs this year, even if they are self-supporting. Virtual Ventures still hopes to launch additional sites next year.

For younger children, some for-profit companies such as TechnoKids and FutureKids offer innovative and creative camps. To find out about non-profit programs not listed here, ask your local library for a resource list, or call your local school board, parks and recreation department, the YMCA or local private schools.

Computer Campion '96 (St. John's)

There are two levels of camp in Memorial University of Newfoundland's program. Level I camps are one-week, full-day camps and are divided into two age groups, 6-10 and 11-13. They include "krazy keyboarding, goofy graphics, desktop publishing perfection, spectacular spreadsheets, wacky word processing and the weird and wonderful Internet." Level II is for returning campers who want more advanced computing, ages 11-13 only. They are treated to "dizzy designs, powerful presentations, cyber-surfing and productive programming." They also offer a "Mad Scientists Academy," art exploration or "circus excitement" camps. Cost is \$95, except for weeks that include a statutory holiday, which cost \$80.

Contact: Division of Continuing Studies, Personal & Professional Development, Memorial University, St. John's. Tel: 709-737-7979.

Summer Sun '96 (Halifax)

These camps are advertised as a way to fast track all levels of users onto the Information Highway. The Internet is the main theme at all three of these camps, held at Halifax's Dalhousie University, along with morph magic and manipulating sound and video clips. Each camper has use of their own computer and beginners may go on to intermediate and advanced camps, all in the same summer. There are three-day camps in July to

mid-August, separate for beginners, intermediate or advanced. The fee of \$125 includes a two-night stay, plus five meals, to encourage attendance from all across the Maritimes. Open to junior-high students.

Contact: Camp Summer Sun, Housing and Services Dept., Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. Tel: 902-494-8840. Fax: 902-494-1219. Web site: <http://www.registrar.dal.ca/summer/>

Virtual Ventures (Ottawa)

In its third year of operation, this student-run camp is affiliated with the Faculty of Engineering at Ottawa's Carleton University. Many of the camp's faculty organizers are also affiliated with SchoolNet. As a result, the camp is meaty with programs such as robotics, UNIX, Web page design with HTML and Java, and a scavenger hunt in cyberspace.



managing to attract Bill Gates last year.

One of the less publicized advantages of the program, which is held at the university, is that it helps demystify campus life for teenagers.

If you are an adult and are feeling melancholy because the kids are getting all the "good stuff," then cross out camp and write in "workshop." Virtual Ventures offer special group Internet and HTML programming seminars for adults.

This year it also offers two four-day camps for 6-9 year olds, in addition to the camp for 10-18 year olds. The standard full-day, week-long camp is still \$200. The sessions run the weeks of July 8 through Aug. 26. The four-day junior camp costs \$150 and is held July 2-5 and Aug. 6-9.

Contact: Faculty of Engineering, Carleton University, Ottawa. Tel: 613-520-2600, ext. 1932. Fax: 613-520-5682. E-mail director@vv.carleton.ca. Web site <http://vv.carleton.ca/>

Adventures in Engineering Computing (Hamilton)

Now in its second year of operation, the AdVentures camp is open to students in Grades 9 to 11. It is a non-profit, hands-on program run by students within the Faculty of Engineering.



The main objective of the camp is to throw teenagers kicking and yelling with glee into the new "information-based society." The student instructors, through their creative and innovative workshops, inspire the teen cyborgs, spark their interest, and act as role models. "Learning should not only be educational but FUN as well!" is the unwritten motto of the program.

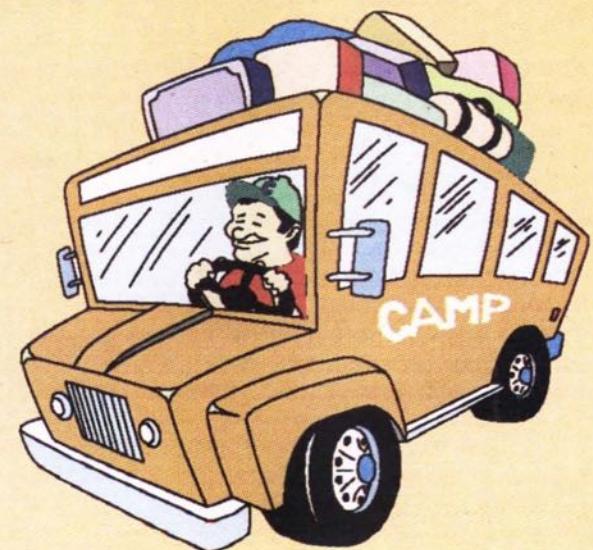


New to the program are two advanced sessions, which will include more in-depth and technical coverage of materials presented in the regular sessions.



Some of the goodies slated for this year are computer-aided machining, in which students use a programming language to design an original logo and then use a computer-driven milling machine to carve their design in plexiglass; an Internet scavenger

Continued on page 20



Phase 1 Systems



HORIZON™ SYSTEMS FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW



HORIZON™ 586 PENTIUM "TRITON" GRAPHICS STATIONS

- **2.1 GIG** Quantum Saturn FAST! SCSI III Drive
- 32 MB EDO RAM 72-Pin Gold Plated Level I SIMM
- PCI Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM Accelerator
- 17" Viewsonic 17GS LR Graphics Monitor
- PCI ADAPTEC 2940 FAST! SCSI II Retail Kit
- NEW!!! INFRA-RED Port Technology & 16550 UARTS
- 19" Diamond II LED Tower Case w/200 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- Fujitsu 4720 Soft Touch 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Toshiba 6X CD ROM Drive
- Logitech 3 Button Senza/Microsoft J Mouse

PIPELINE
BURST CACHE

intel.
pentium



NEW!!! TYAN TITAN III
Motherboard Upgradable to
200 MHz Pentium Processor!
INFRA-RED Port Technology

PENTIUM/120
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$4099

PENTIUM/133
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$4199

PENTIUM/150
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$4399

PENTIUM/166
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$4599

486 & 586 NOTEBOOKS

EXPRESS MICRO PENTIUM 133

16MB RAM, 1GIG Hard Drive, 2MB PCI Video Card,
256K Cache, 4X CD ROM, Stereo Sound, PCMCIA IV,
Infra Red Port, 1.44 Floppy, Game Pad, Touch Pad
Pointer, MPEG & TV Tuner Option Available

Dual Scan 11.5" \$5899

Active Matrix 10.4" \$6399

JETBOOK CD5 PENTIUM 100

8MB RAM, 520MB Hard Drive, 1MB PCI Video,
PCMCIA III, NiMH Battery, 4X CD ROM, Stereo
Sound, Carry Case, Trackpoint, EPP Printer Port,
1.44 Floppy, Windows 95, Targus Carry Bag

Dual Scan 10.4" \$4099

Active Matrix 10.2" \$4599

SCEPTRE NOTEBOOKS

Soundx 1000 486-100MHz, BMB RAM, 540MB,
Sound Card, 1.44 Floppy, PCMCIA Type III
10.4" DSTN Color Screen \$2399
\$3000 P90, BMB RAM, 1GIG, Sound Card,
1.44 Floppy, 256K Cache, PCMCIA Type III,
10.4" DSTN Color Screen \$3349

FORTE VFX1

BEST VR HELMET ON
THE MARKET! MUST-
HAVE FOR GAMERS!
ONLY: \$1199

HORIZON™ 586 PENTIUM "TRITON" STARTER SYSTEMS

- Quantum Fireball 850MB Enhanced IDE Drive
- 8MB EDO RAM 72 Pin Gold Plated Level I SIMM
- PCI ATI MACH 64 1MB SVGA MPEG Accelerator
- 14" TFM MPRII Low Radiation Monitor
- Enhanced IDE Controller, 16550 UARTS & EPP Port
- NEW!!! INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 19" Diamond II LED Tower Case w/200 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- Fujitsu 8720 Soft Touch 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Senza/Microsoft J Mouse

PIPELINE
BURST CACHE

intel.
pentium



PENTIUM/100
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$1649

PENTIUM/120
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$1749

PENTIUM/133
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$1849

PENTIUM/150
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$1999

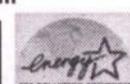
PENTIUM/166
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$2099

HORIZON™ 586 MULTI-MEDIA "TRITON" SYSTEMS

- Quantum 1.27 GIG Fireball EIDE Mode 4 Drive
- 8MB EDO RAM 72 Pin Gold Plated Level I SIMM
- PCI ATI MACH 64 2MB SVGA MPEG Accelerator
- NEW!!! 15" Optique V655 Digital Graphics Monitor
- On-Board EIDE Controller, 16550 UART & EPP Port
- NEW!!! INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 19" Diamond II LED Tower Case w/200 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- Fujitsu 8725 Soft Touch 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Senza/Microsoft J Mouse
- Toshiba 6X CD ROM & Sound Blaster 3D P&P Sound Card
- Windows 95 • Encarta 96 • Works 95 • Money 95 • MS Golf 2.0
- Dangerous Creatures • 60 Watt Stereo Speakers
- 28.8 Digicom Voice/Fax/Modem

PIPELINE
BURST CACHE

intel.
pentium



PENTIUM/100
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$2499

PENTIUM/120
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$2599

PENTIUM/133
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$2699

PENTIUM/150
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$2899

PENTIUM/166
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
\$3099

486 & 586 NOTEBOOKS

CD BURNER

YAMAHA CDR-102
4X READ/2X WRITE
WAS: \$1249

NOW: \$999

CD BURNER

YAMAHA CDR-100
4X READ/4X WRITE
WAS: \$1699

NOW: \$1499

KILLER SUB!

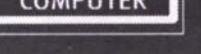
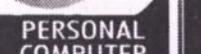
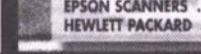
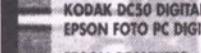
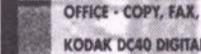
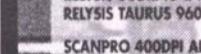
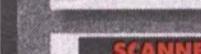
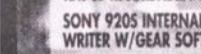
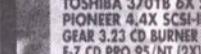
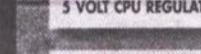
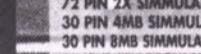
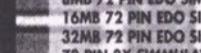
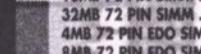
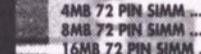
NEW! COMPUTER
SOUND SYSTEM
MUST BE HEARD!!!

ONLY: \$299

FORTE VFX1

BEST VR HELMET ON
THE MARKET! MUST-
HAVE FOR GAMERS!

ONLY: \$1199



COMPUTER CAMPS FOR KIDS

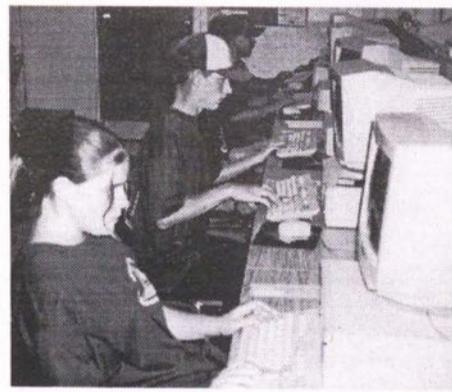
Computer camps for kids

Continued from page 18

hunt; CU-SeeMe technology, which is used to videoconference with other similar programs; and, of course, e-mail, graphics, scanners, programming, networks, virtual reality and the social implications of computer technology. Wow!

All the activities incorporate an engineering perspective that promotes problem solving. This camp is a must for future engineers in the greater Hamilton area. AdVentures has an instructor-student ratio of 1:7.

Regular sessions run the weeks of July 1 through Aug. 5. Advanced sessions run the weeks of Aug. 12 and 19. The \$200 fee includes a T-shirt. Financial assistance is available to a limited number of qualified applicants.



Contact: Carm Vespi, student and alumni liaison officer, Faculty of Engineering, McMaster University Hamilton, Ont. Tel: 905-525-9140, ext 24906. Fax: 905-546-5492.

E-mail: vespi@mcmaster.ca or
aecomp@mcmaster.ca
Web site: <http://aecomp.mcmaster.ca/>

The Mini-University Experience, UofT

The University of Toronto camps' fare is somewhat more academic and combined into "modules." Module A includes computing with law and business. Working with hardware, games, Internet, buying a computer for their own "company," or finding a job as a computer scientist should give kids a glimpse into the future. Module B includes the same computer topics but is shared with camp time on archaeology and physical and health education. Module C combines computing with science and engineering and teaching/the world of education.

All modules are full-day, two-week camps for ages 10-15, running July through mid-August. Cost is \$295-\$325 (the lower rates are for camps that include a statutory holiday).

Contact: Camp U. of T., University of Toronto, Athletic Centre, Tel: 416-978-3436. Fax: 416-978-6978
Web site: <http://www.utoronto.ca/dar/csp/csp.htm>

Micro Computers Plus (Winnipeg)

Campers in this program, held at the University of Manitoba, use both Apple and IBM-compatible computers and spend half of each day on recreational activities.

Campers in the beginner and "advanced" beginner camps, ages 9-12, develop multimedia creations using

Continued on page 22

More computing adventures

The following is a list of some more summer camp sites for kids and teens in British Columbia. —MJ

Computer Camp

**University of British Columbia,
104-6066 Thunderbird Blvd., Vancouver, V6T 1Z3.**

UBC's Community Sport Services offers a series of camps for kids with no computing experience and for those who are ready to develop their own multimedia projects. Beginner campers learn fundamentals such as 'windows,' using a mouse, and file management through projects such as creating greeting cards and writing stories. Advanced II campers delve deeper into Web authoring and will post their own pages at the Community Sport Services Web site. All campers use Macintosh computers.

Age group: Beginner: 6-10, Intermediate, Advanced: 8-13, Advanced II: 9-14

Program: Half-day, week-long camps

Dates: Beginner: July 1 through Aug. 23

Intermediate: July 1 through July 19,

July 29 through Aug. 16

Advanced: July 8 through July 26,

Aug. 5 through Aug. 23

Advanced II: July 22-26, Aug. 19-23

Cost: \$125

Other camps: A variety of sports, recreational, and leadership camps.

Contact: Tel: 604-822-3688 Fax: 604-822-9237

Web site: <http://www.hockey-school.ubc.ca>

ational games, arts and crafts, music or drama complement the programs. The summer programs are co-ed.

Age group: Grades 1-9 (or entering these grades in Sept. '96)

Program Full-day, 9 a.m.-3:30 p.m., week-long programs

Dates: July 1-26

Cost: \$175: Grades 1 & 2

\$185: Grades 3 & 4

\$195: Grades 5-8,

Internet Surf Camp (Grades 6-9), Computer Building (Grades 7-9)

Other camps: St. George's also offers camps in sports, science and nature, technology, and fine and performing arts.

Contact: Tel: 604-224-7740 Fax 224-7066

Day camp Web site:

<http://web20.mindlink.net/wolf/sg/dc.html>

WIZ Zone Summer Classes

WIZ Zone, 5975 West Blvd., Vancouver, V6M 3X1

and 1487 Marine Dr., West Vancouver, V7T 1B8

The theme camps offered by WIZ Zone Computer for Kids Inc. include: Summer Adventures, an exploration of the Internet; Dinosaur Days, a journey through virtual museums and experts to the time of the dinosaurs; Computer Crimebusters, a course for TechnoSleuth wannabes who will take mugshots, scan fingerprints and solve puzzles; and Endangered Rangers, a computer investigation of the Earth's various environments and endangered animals. Most courses are offered for several age groups.

Age groups: Pre-school, 5-6, 7-9, and 10-12

Program: Classes vary in length from 2-3 hours, and 1-5 days in duration.

Contact WIZ Kids for more information.

Other camps: WIZ Zone also offers computing courses for teens, adults and seniors.

Contact: Vancouver, Tel: 604-266-5001

Fax: 604-266-5025

West Vancouver, Tel: 604-925-1440

Fax: 604-925-1777

E-mail (both stores): wizard@wizzone.com

DON'T PUT YOUR CAREER ON HOLD ANY LONGER!

GET THE LANTEC CNE OR A+ SELF-STUDY COURSE AND GET CERTIFIED...FAST!!

CNE

BECOME A CNE...FAST!!

THE FIRST AND ONLY COMPLETE CNE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE...

This unique CD bundle which we call "the Complete Instructor in a Box" has all seven modules you need to pass your Novell CNE exams. All topics are covered in detail. The simulations, tutorials and graphics in LanTec CBT modules allow you to gain "Hands-On" experience without the need of a running network. LanTec computer based training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the Novell CNE exams, but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital CNE functions.

- ✓ FULL OF SIMULATIONS ON NETWARE UTILITIES
- ✓ CONTAINS NETWARE COMMANDS FOR PRACTICE
- ✓ ALL TOPICS ARE EXPLAINED GRAPHICALLY
- ✓ REVIEW QUESTIONS AT THE END OF EACH CHAPTER
- ✓ LEARN AND PRACTICE AT YOUR OWN PACE
- ✓ OVER 1,000 QUESTIONS IN ALL SEVEN MODULES TO PREPARE YOU FOR YOUR CNE EXAMS



FREE BONUS

The required Micro House Technical Library (Valued at US \$349) is yours with either CBT package purchase.

TOP-NOTCH TRAINING CENTRES, UNIVERSITIES AND COMPANIES AROUND THE WORLD USE LANTEC COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR THEIR TRAINING NEEDS

For further information call
toll free 1-888-4LANTEC (452-6832)
or (613) 736-5326 • Fax: (613) 736-9614
or visit us at our site:
<http://www.lantec.ca>

A+

CERTIFICATION

Earning A+ certification means you possess the knowledge, skills, and customer relation skills essential for a successful computer service technician, as defined by experts from companies across the industry.

Becoming A+ certified will earn you knowledge of: configuring, installing, diagnosing, repairing, upgrading and maintaining microcomputers and associated technologies.

LanTec has the first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for A+ certification exams, all on one CD. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone who wishes to become A+ certified, even if hampered by a busy schedule. LanTec Computer Based Training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the A+ certification exams, but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital technician functions. Learn how to:

- ✓ CONFIGURE
- ✓ INSTALL AND UPGRADE
- ✓ DIAGNOSE AND REPAIR...AND MUCH MORE
- ✓ HUNDREDS OF EXAM STYLE QUESTIONS



CALL 730-8183 For Updated Lowest Prices
738-8738 For Technical Support

 <p>All In One Piece</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 486DX2-66MHz Processor • Pentium Overdrive Upgradable • 540MB EIDE Hard Drive • 8MB RAM • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB • Quad Speed CD-ROM • SB16 Sound Card & Speakers • 14.4K Internal Fax Modem • 101 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse • 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port • 14" NI SVGA Monitor .28mm DP • DOS 6.22,Windows 3.11,Intuit Quicker SE,Works & much More! <p>\$1489</p>	 <p>Quad Speed CD ROM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pentium 75MHz Processor • 1GB EIDE Hard Drive • 8MB RAM • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB • SB16 Sound Card & Speakers • 14.4K Internal Fax Modem w/voice • 4X Speed CD-ROM • PS/2 Mouse • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port • DOS 6.22,Windows 3.11,Encarta, Works,Golf & much more! <p>\$1575</p>	 <p>Advantage Model 818</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pentium 133MHz Processor • 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive • 16MB RAM • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 64Bit PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB • 16-bit Stereo Sound & Speaker • 4X Speed CD-ROM • 28.8K Internal Fax Modem w/voice • PS/2 Mouse • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port • Windows 95, Perfect Works, Quicken SE, Grolier Encyclopedia & Much More! <p>\$2280</p>	 <p>Packard Bell</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 486SX2-50 Processor • 420MB IDE Hard Drive • 4MB RAM • 1.44MB Floppy Drive • Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB • 16-bit Stereo Sound & Speakers • Double Speed CD-ROM • 14.4K Internal Fax Modem & PS/2 Mouse • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port • Includes 27 Software titles like DOS-6.22,Windows 3.11,Microsoft Works, Microsoft Money,Grolier Encyclopedia <p>\$999</p>
---	--	---	--

* Re-manufactured - 1 Year Warranty

Monitor Sold Separately

Limited Quantity !! **AST Bravo & Manhattan Series Available !**

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL SOFTWARE

Novell 3.12 5 user



\$780.00

NetWare v3.12*

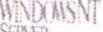
NetWare v.3.12 5/10 User
NetWare v.3.12 25/50 User
NetWare v.3.12 100/250 User
NetWare v.3.12 Manuals Only

NetWare v.4.1*

NetWare v4.1 5/10 User
NetWare v4.1 25/50 User
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User
Netware v4.1 500/1000 User
NetWare v4.1 Manuals Only

upgrade full-version

MICROSOFT NT



Windows NT Server v3.51 CD

POWER PROTECTION

APC BackUPS 280

\$145.00

NEW PRODUCT



Hewlett Packard
5N Laser Printer
\$2139.00

TAPE / CD DRIVE



Conner Tapestor 4000
4 GB IDE Tape Drive
\$555.00

CABLES & JACKS



Twisted Pair

Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 8/25/50 ft
Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per ft
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per 1000 ft
Connector RJ45

Connetor RJ45
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45

\$10/18/25 Xircom PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 28.8bps Modem
\$4.5 Xircom PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 28.8bps Modem
\$0.35
\$2.20
\$1.00

3COM 3C589C Etherlink III TPO
3COM 3C589C Etherlink III Combo
3COM 3C689 Tokenlink III
D-Link DE-650T PCMCIA TPO NE2000 Compatible
D-Link DE-650CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible
D-Link DME-650T WinConnect Ethernet/Modem
Microdyne NE4200 PCMCIA 10 Base T
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45

\$2.10
\$2.75
\$4.55
\$1.88
\$2.12
\$4.50
\$2.12
\$1.85
\$2.50
\$5.35
\$5.85

3COM 3C16170 Linkbuilder 12 Port Hub
3COM 3C16670 Linkbuilder FMS II 12 Port
3COM 3C16671 Linkbuilder FMS II 24 Port mgmt
3COM 3C16180 TP/8 8 Port Hub
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM

\$4.45
\$7.60
\$1350
\$2.60
\$2.00
\$2.45
\$6.55

Intel EC100TX Express 100Base-TX Hub
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$225.00
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

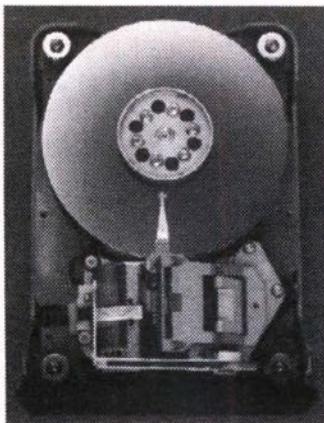
\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T EISA
SMC 5108tx TigerHub 100 8 Port Hub
SMC 5116tx TigerHub 100 16 Port Hub

\$215/195
\$2650
\$3.40
\$1.95
\$9.95
\$2.25
\$2.38
\$3.25
\$1.68
\$1.95
\$3.25
\$1595
\$3185

3COM 3C595-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub
Intel Pro 100 EISA FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI
SMC

Seagate



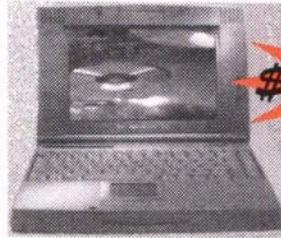
- . 2.1GB capacity
- . 10ms access
- . IDE Fast ATA-2
- . 256KB cache
- . 5400 rpm

\$413

Capacity	Access	Form/Height	Interface	Cache	RPM	Model	Unit Price
Seagate IDE Drives							
630MB	14ms	3.5" 1" H	Fast ATA	128	3,811	ST3630A	\$230.00
1.1GB	10ms	3.5" .75" H	Fast ATA-2	256	5,400	ST51080A	\$273.00
1.3GB	10ms	3.5" 1" H	Fast ATA-2	256	5,400	ST51270A	\$285.00
1.6GB	10ms	3.5" 1" H	Fast ATA-2	256	5,400	ST31640A	\$406.00
2.1GB	10ms	3.5" 1" H	Fast ATA-2	256	5,400	ST32140A	\$413.00
Seagate 2.5" Drives							
420MB	16ms	2.5" 12.75mm	Fast ATA-2	128	4,500	ST9420AG	\$380.00
810MB	16ms	2.5" 19mm	Fast ATA-2	128	4,500	ST9816AG	\$575.00
Seagate SCSI Drives							
1.1GB	10ms	3.5" .75" H	Fast SCSI-2	256	5,400	ST51080N	\$370.00
1.06GB	9ms	3.5" .75" H	Fast SCSI-2	256	5,400	ST31051N	\$500.00
2.15GB	9ms	3.5" 1" H	Fast SCSI-2	512	5,400	ST32151N	\$735.00
4.3GB	9ms	3.5" 1" H	Fast SCSI-2	512	5,411	ST15230N	\$1,380.00
9.1GB	11ms	5.25" FH	Fast SCSI-2	1024	5,400	ST410800N	\$3,200.00
Seagate High Performance Barracuda Drives							
2.15GB	8ms	3.5" 1" H	Fast SCSI-2	512	7,200	ST32107N	\$840.00
4.3GB	8ms	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	1024	7,200	ST15150N	\$1,480.00
Seagate 68 Pin Wide SCSI Drives							
1.05GB	9ms	3.5" 1" H	Fast Wide SCSI-2	512	5,400	ST31230W	\$590.00
2.15GB	9ms	3.5" 1" H	Fast Wide SCSI-2	512	5,400	ST32151W	\$820.00
4.3GB	9ms	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	512	5,400	ST15230W	\$1,480.00
4.3GB	8ms	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	1024	7,200	ST15150W	\$1,600.00
9.1GB	11ms	5.25" FH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	1024	5,400	ST410800W	\$3,260.00

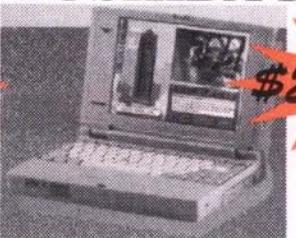
YOUR DIRECT SOURCE FOR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

NEC Versa 2200C



\$3,099

TOSHIBA 100CS



\$2,769

AST J10



\$3,270

Monthly Special

Iomega Ditto

Easy 800 External Tape Backup System

\$215.00

Compaq

Smartstation For the LTE Elite &

Limited LTE Lite Notebook Quantity !!

\$599.00

Megahertz

14.4 BPS XJack PCMCIA Fax Modem

\$ 93.00

PCMCIA / MODEMS

Adaptec APA-1460 SlimSCSI Kit	\$ 2 3 8 . 0 0
Linksys DC to AC Power2Go	\$ 7 6 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ1144 14.4 X-Jack Fax Modem	\$ 9 3 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ1144T 14.4 Modem + Ethernet	\$ 2 0 5 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ2288 28.8 X-Jack Modem	\$ 3 5 5 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ3288C 28.8 Modem + 10BaseT/2 ...	\$ 6 0 0 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ3288T 28.8 Modem + 10BaseT	\$ 5 5 5 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ4288 28.8 X-Jack Modem Cellular.	\$ 3 8 5 . 0 0
New Media 14.4 WinSurfer Fax Modem	\$ 1 2 8 . 0 0
New Media 28.8 Net Surfer Fax Modem	\$ 3 3 8 . 0 0
New Media Bustoaster PCMCIA to SCSI	\$ 2 6 5 . 0 0
New Media WavJammer Sound Card	\$ 3 2 5 . 0 0
New Media Toast N Jam Sound/SCSI	\$ 6 4 0 . 0 0
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	\$ 2 6 0 . 0 0
New Media PCMCIA 170MB Hard Drive	\$ 5 6 0 . 0 0
New Media PCMCIA 260MB Hard Drive	\$ 7 1 0 . 0 0
Socket Communications PCMCIA Serial Adapter.	\$ 2 0 0 . 0 0
Socket Communications GPS Mapping System ...	\$ 1 0 4 5 . 0 0

Carrying Case

Adaptec APA-1460 SlimSCSI Kit	\$ 2 3 8 . 0 0
Linksys DC to AC Power2Go	\$ 7 6 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ1144 14.4 X-Jack Fax Modem	\$ 9 3 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ1144T 14.4 Modem + Ethernet	\$ 2 0 5 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ2288 28.8 X-Jack Modem	\$ 3 5 5 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ3288C 28.8 Modem + 10BaseT/2 ...	\$ 6 0 0 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ3288T 28.8 Modem + 10BaseT	\$ 5 5 5 . 0 0
Megahertz XJ4288 28.8 X-Jack Modem Cellular.	\$ 3 8 5 . 0 0
New Media 14.4 WinSurfer Fax Modem	\$ 1 2 8 . 0 0
New Media 28.8 Net Surfer Fax Modem	\$ 3 3 8 . 0 0
New Media Bustoaster PCMCIA to SCSI	\$ 2 6 5 . 0 0
New Media WavJammer Sound Card	\$ 3 2 5 . 0 0
New Media Toast N Jam Sound/SCSI	\$ 6 4 0 . 0 0
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	\$ 2 6 0 . 0 0
New Media PCMCIA 170MB Hard Drive	\$ 5 6 0 . 0 0
New Media PCMCIA 260MB Hard Drive	\$ 7 1 0 . 0 0
Socket Communications PCMCIA Serial Adapter.	\$ 2 0 0 . 0 0
Socket Communications GPS Mapping System ...	\$ 1 0 4 5 . 0 0

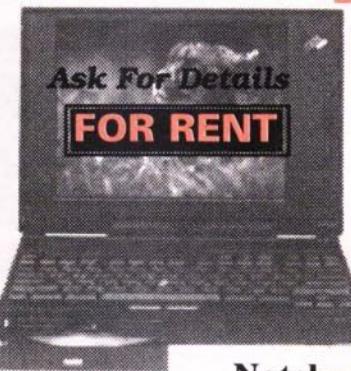
Memory

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

- Each Memory Upgrade Is 100% Tested
- 1-800 Technical Support

*Call For Best Pricing On
All Your Memory Needs !*

Call Today



Notebooks
Laptops
Desktops
Printers

Instant Rental Program

Starting At
\$44.99
Per Week

MicroConcept Systems Inc.



102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983

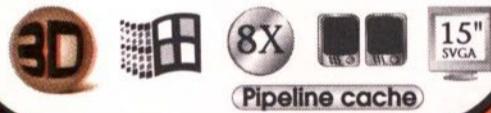
Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

STARTER**PENTIUM 100**

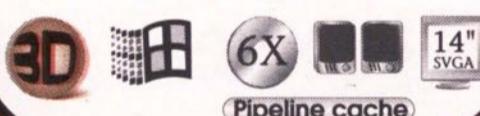
- INTEL P100, Triton Chip Set
- 16MB RAM
- 1.08 GB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 16 bit sound card & Speakers
- 4X CD-ROM
- 1 MB PCI Video Card
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 19" Tower Case
- Mouse / Enhanced Keyboard
- Windows '95 full version

\$1699 Only \$59/month**DIAMOND**
MULTIMEDIA**MULTIMEDIA OFFICEPRO****PENTIUM 133**

- INTEL P133, Triton Chip Set
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- Enhanced 2.5GB IDE Hard Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2MB Video MPEG
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP
- Supra 28.8 PnP Voice/Fax Modem
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 25 Watt Speakers
- 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 19" Tower Case
- Mouse / Enhanced Keyboard
- Windows '95 full version
- M/S Office Professional for Win/95

\$3199 Only \$110/monthCALL FOR THE
LOWEST RAM PRICES
AVAILABLE!GOLD STAR
CD-ROM
\$199Supra 28.8 PnP
Voice/Fax Modem
\$189**MULTIMEDIA****PENTIUM 100**

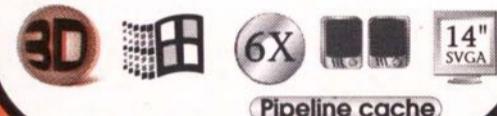
- INTEL P100, Triton Chip Set
- 16MB RAM
- 1.6 GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 6X CD-ROM
- 25 Watt Speakers
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2MB Video MPEG
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 19" Tower Case
- Mouse / Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft CD's: Encarta'96, Money, Ocean, Works, Games, etc ...
- Windows '95 full version

\$2099 Only \$73/month

Pipeline cache

MULTIMEDIA**PENTIUM 120**

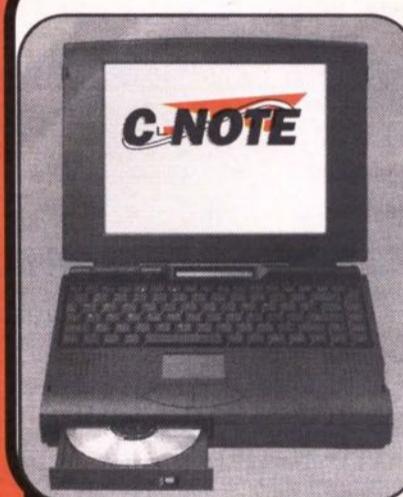
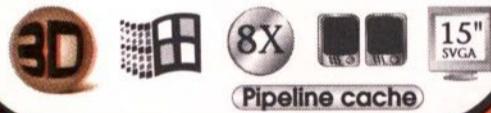
- INTEL P120, Triton Chip Set
- 16MB RAM
- 1.6 GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 6X CD-ROM
- 25 Watt Speakers
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2MB Video MPEG
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 19" Tower Case
- Mouse / Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft CD's: Encarta'96, Money, Ocean, Works, Games, etc ...
- Windows '95 full version

\$2199 Only \$76/month

Pipeline cache

MULTIMEDIA OFFICEPRO**PENTIUM 133**

- INTEL P133, Triton Chip Set
- 32 MB EDO RAM
- Enhanced 2.5GB IDE Hard Drive
- Diamond Stealth 3D 2MB Video MPEG
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP
- Supra 28.8 PnP Voice/Fax Modem
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 25 Watt Speakers
- 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor
- 19" Tower Case
- Mouse / Enhanced Keyboard
- Windows '95 full version
- M/S Office Professional for Win/95

\$3199 Only \$110/month**C-NOTE****PENTIUM 120****16MB RAM****10.4" ACTIVE MATRIX****810MB HARD DRIVE****4X CD-ROM****WINDOWS '95****\$3995**

only \$137/month

With the recent boom in multimedia, everyone wants brilliant graphics that display instantly. In order to get the best visual quality, you need the latest product - the Stealth 3D. Once installed in your PC, Stealth 3D dramatically improves graphics and overall system performance through greater resolution, more colors, and higher speed. With Stealth 3D, current applications run faster, and shifts between applications and pages are quicker. Games, CD-ROMs, and spreadsheets perform better and video playback is more vivid. Thanks to the 64-bit graphics acceleration, the new Silicon Magic RAM technology, and the latest S3-Virge graphic chipset, graphic arts, action games, and 3D worlds on the Internet are more realistic than ever.

Graphics WinMark 96 Comparison

Results from Pentium 166 MHz System	
DIAMOND Stealth 3D	33.9
256 Color	
DIAMOND Stealth 3D	27.6
16.7 Million Color	
MATROX Millenium™	19.5
16.7 Million Color	
ATI Video Xpression™	11.1
16.7 Million Color	

Diamond Stealth 3D out-performs the competition in 16.7 Million Color mode.

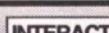
DIAMOND
Stealth
3D
ACCELERATED

All Pentium motherboards come with:

- 1MB Flash Bios
- Upgradable to Pipeline cache
- CPU Upgradable to 200Mhz

Microsoft Office Professional
for Win/95: \$389Lotus SmartSuite for Win/95:
\$199 with any system

Call: 980-6373 or 420-1655
Fax: 980-2077 or 941-8855

**CALL FOR
CURRENT
PRICING**
Open 10 AM to 6 PM Monday to Friday
Open Saturday 10 AM to 5 PMPrices may be lower
than press time385 Lynn Avenue
North Vancouver, B.C.
V7J 2C4

COMPUTER CAMPS FOR KIDS

Computer camps for kids

Continued from page 20

HyperStudio and are introduced to the Internet.

Intermediate and advanced cyberkids, ages 10-15, learn word processing, graphics, how to use "micros" as an organizational tool, programming, Web page creation, and how to search the Net. Full-day, two-week camps, which run through July and August, cost \$200 to \$225 depending upon the session.

Contact: Joyce Fromson, director of Mini-University, University of Manitoba. Tel: 204-474-9143. Web site: <http://www.umanitoba.ca/faculties/education/edlab/camp/>

Compacamp (Saskatoon)

Billed as Saskatoon's only computer camp, it is in its third year of operation at the Meewasin Valley United Church. This program is unique because it is a Windows 95-based camp.

Each child is assigned their own 486 or Pentium computer. The Internet is included

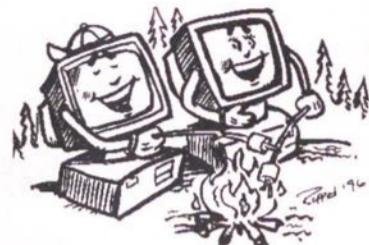
in every session, in addition to sports, swimming and crafts for all but the programming and multimedia camps.

The Internet camp—four glorious days of surfing the Internet, downloading games, using e-mail and designing a home page—runs from July 2-5 for ages 9-14. The Internet session, for ages 12-14, runs Aug. 6-9. Each Internet camp costs a modest \$100.

The beginner and intermediate camps for ages 9-11 run the weeks of July 8 and 22. The beginner camp is a basic introduction to computers, while the intermediate camp includes

Microsoft Works and Basic programming. For ages 12-14, there are similar but more age-appropriate beginner and intermediate camps offered the weeks of July 15 and 29. The cost for each of these camps is \$125.

The programming camp for ages 9-14 offers a week of structured programming in which the camper uses Microsoft Basic to develop a computer game. This is just what my 10-year old is looking for! This camp costs \$125.



Advanced Multimedia runs the week of Aug. 19, and shows kids 9-14 how to program using multimedia techniques. It costs \$125.

There are also four Compucamps for adults! Each costs \$60 and covers basic topics such as word processing and Windows 95.

Contact: Robert Meldrum, e-mail: a938@sfn.sask.sk.ca Web site: <http://www.sfn.saskatoon.sk.ca/rel/unit-meewasin/index10.html>

Surfing the Net

This is the University of Regina's first foray into computer camps. As the name implies, the camp will introduce kids, ages 8-13, to the World Wide Web and will teach them how to design a home page.

The camps are half days (mornings), for two weeks, with three different sessions available. As they are organized by the Faculty of Physical Activities, an afternoon sports camp can be taken simultaneously.

Contact: John or Mindy, Faculty of Physical Activities Studies, University of Regina. Tel: 306-585-4371. Fax: 306-585-4854.

Summer Computer Camp (Calgary)

Wow, someone has really gone to work on Calgary's offerings over the past year. Originally a collection of rather dreary sounding camps in introductory subjects or programming, this year's schedule has something for every computer-addicted kid from ages 4-16.

Notables programs for ages 8-12 are Creating Storybooks and Doing Animation, and Junior Publishers. Teenagers are treated to Internet camps, creating animation or multimedia with HyperStudio scripts, or my favorite, Journey to the Centre of the Computer.

In the latter camp, kids will learn about simple electronics, digital information and how computers use it, what goes on inside the central processing unit, how to write simple programs, how to build simple computer circuits and an exploration of the guts of a computer. This camp is two nights a week for two weeks, while the other camps are half days for one week.

Kids can take a morning and an afternoon camp, on different topics, simultaneously or paired with a recreational activity for pre-teens. The age groups for the various camps are 4-7, 8-12, or 13-16. Most sessions are a modest \$89 each.

Contact: University of Calgary, Tel: 403-220-2866. Fax: 403-289-7287 Web site: <http://www.ucalgary.ca/UofC/faculties/CTED>

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs

Pentium® Processor Power (P-166)

Intel 166MHz Pentium® Processor
Ball Bearing Fan, 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
8MB RAM
1.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" N.I. L.R. .28mm dp SVGA Monitor
15" Mini Tower Case with 200 Watts CSA Power Supply
PCI 1MB SVGA Video Card
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
2-Button Mouse and Mouse Pad

\$1778
Lease Available

Customized to:

P-100 \$1248
P-120 \$1328
P-133 \$1428
P-150 \$1578

Intel Endeavor II Wonder (P-150)

Intel 150MHz Pentium® Processor
Ball Bearing Fan, 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
Intel Endeavor II Mainboard
Built-in 16bit Sound Chip
16MB EDO RAM
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" N.I. L.R. .28mm dp SVGA Monitor
19" Mid-Tower Case with 200 Watts CSA Power Supply
ATI Mach 64D PCI Video Card 2MB w/MPEG
Fujitsu 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse and Mouse Pad

\$2110
Lease Available

Customized to:

P-100 \$1778
P-120 \$1848
P-133 \$1960
P-166 \$2299

Cyrix 6x86 P150+ Warrior

Cyrix 6x86-P150+ - 120MHz Processor
Cooling Fan, 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
16MB RAM
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" N.I. L.R. .28mm dp SVGA Monitor
19" Mid-Tower Case with 200 Watts CSA Power Supply
Clirrus Logic 5446 PCI 64 bit Video Card 2MB w/MPEG
104-Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
2-Button Mouse and Mouse Pad

\$1608
Lease Available

Customized to:

P-120+ \$1488
P-166+ \$1848

3 Years Labour & 2 Years Parts Warranty for all Systems

UPGRADE SPECIALIST

486 Upgrade Specialist
Free Estimate!!
Free Consultation!!

- Specialized in Repairs and Upgrades
- On site troubleshooting and services
- Network consultation

Prices subject to change without notice.
All prices are cash prices.
Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Corporate Accounts Welcome

We Repair Monitors, Printers & Keyboards

15 years experience in repairs & networking

Tel: (604) 438-8900
Fax: (604) 438-8266

4546 Kingsway Burnaby V5H 2B1
Store Hours: Mon-Sat 10am-6:30pm
Sunday Closed

Free Parking At Rear



Kids Kamp '96 (Burnaby)

Located at BCIT, in Burnaby, B.C., Kids Kamp is in its second year of operation. Like the AdVentures program, an advanced camp is also being offered this year to entice teenagers back for a second round. These are two-week camps so they can offer more in-depth coverage.

The emphasis in the regular sessions is on the Internet, videoconferencing, multimedia design, video editing and morphing. The advanced camps cover some of the same topics but add Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Premiere. Both explore Web page design with HTML and Java.

The regular sessions are for ages 12-15, and the advanced for ages 13-16. The full-day, two-week camps cost \$409 each.

Contact: Terri Carde, Tel: 604-451-7032.
Or Laura Davie, Tel: 604-432-8614.

Fun With Computers (Burnaby)

From the Department of Recreational Services and Athletics, Simon Fraser University, in Burnaby, this two-week, full-day camp features four hours of computing and two hours of recreation (sports or crafts) each day.

Programming, multimedia presentations, word processing, databases, simulation spreadsheets, graphics and animation are covered, and each camper is assigned their own Macintosh computer.

This camp, for ages 8-14, is divided into two levels, depending on the child's previous experience. The same programs are used, but the content and speed of presentation is accelerated for the advanced group.

Two-week sessions begin July 2 and run through the week of Aug. 23. The cost is \$260 to \$270 (the cost is reduced for sessions that include a statutory holiday).

Contact: Summer Camps, Dept. of Recreational Services & Athletics, Simon Fraser University, Vancouver. Tel: 604-291-3675. Fax: 604-291-4922.

Commercial camps**Camp Imagine-Ere**

This is definitely something different. Camp Imagine-Ere is a bilingual computer/circus camp situated in Escuminac, between Campbellton, N.B., and Carleton on the Quebec side of Chaleur Bay.



Imagine-Ere offers two camp formats: a day camp for local kids, and a "stay-over" camp that includes all food and activities. Campers attend for a minimum of one week, but two or more are recommended.

The camp is in a farm setting with animals and includes computer activities, circus arts and sports.

Imagine-Ere partner Huguette Allen, who organized the computer portion of this camp, ran the John Abbott College Computer Camp from 1986-1992 in Sainte Anne-de-Bellevue. An instructor from the Montreal National Circus School runs the circus activities, which are billed as "unforgettable."

Camps run the weeks of July 2 through Aug. 12. The first week is reserved for ages 14 and older, after which sessions are open to ages 8 and up. Campers are separated into



three age groups. The day camp is \$165 per week; overnight camp is \$265 per week.

Contact: Camp Imagine-Ere, Tel/Fax: 418-788-2804. E-mail: camp@quebectel.com WEB site: http://www.arena.com/~Imagine-Ere

FutureKids Computer Learning Centres

FutureKids is the McDonalds of computer camps, with over 1,500 locations in 40 countries.

FutureKids boasts 20 locations across Canada, including Richmond and Victoria,

B.C., Calgary, Edmonton and St. Albert, Alta., Winnipeg, Man., two in the Toronto area, Kirkland Lake, Richmond Hill, Sudbury, Unionville, Mississauga, Sudbury, Oakville, Pickering, and Willowdale, Ont., a location in Montreal, and Bedford and Sydney, N.S. The FutureKids Web site provides e-mail links to all of the Canadian franchises.

FutureKids programs are well planned and tested to keep kids interested and learning. One camp called Multimedia Director should

Continued on page 28

It's not Rocket Science



Planeteer Internet. Making Internet access easy.

Confused about how to connect to the Internet? All you need is a computer, modem, and phone line. We'll take care of the rest.

At Planeteer Internet we provide you with a personal e-mail address and include the latest version of Netscape Navigator, the easiest and most comprehensive Internet browser on the market today (\$69.95 value).

Our rates start at \$9.95 for 25 hours of monthly service and hourly rates start at \$.75 per hour. At Planeteer there are no daily limits, no prime time fees, or long distance charges.

Planeteer Internet provides access across Canada; in Vancouver, Nanaimo, Barrie, and Toronto. With more locations coming soon, we are ideal for the business traveller as complimentary access is provided in each city we are situated.

Start exploring with Planeteer Internet, it's not rocket science.



Planeteer Internet
602-5888
http://www.planeteer.com



Spring Comdex focuses on Internet, intranet

BY JEFF EVANS

CHICAGO—The 10th Annual Spring Comdex show at Chicago's McCormick Centre, on the shores of Lake Michigan, marked the continuing shift of the computer industry's focus towards the Internet. This year's show ran June 3-6.

Paul Moritz, Microsoft's head of communications software development, outlined the shifts his company is making in his keynote speech on the second day of the show.

Moritz said Microsoft is moving towards an environment where PC users will be able

to move seamlessly from browsing the contents of their computer's hard drive, to the resources of any local network they may be attached to, and on to any larger-scale business or educational intranet they are a part of, as well as to the public Internet and the

World Wide Web.

This notion of all computers being part of an infinitely expanding world-network was a common theme throughout the show. IBM/Lotus exhibited their own new products for enabling workgroups and messaging, and Novell was pushing its latest version of NetWare.

Two in one

This year's Comdex was divided into two sets of exhibits, one in the main Comdex section, the other, Windows World, in another hall. The distinction between the two was mostly arbitrary, since the MS Windows operating system, in all its varieties, was pervasive.

To prove the MS monopoly was not complete, however, Apple had a substantial presence, showing the latest models of Power Macs, Powerbooks, Newtons, and its popular Web authoring and server solutions.

Apple's new Pippin Internet appliance/multimedia player technology was on view, in the form of a system from the Japanese manufacturer, Bandai, which is to ship in the United States in the fall.

Canada was well represented at the show. Ottawa-based Corel Corp., which in recent years had often avoided exhibiting directly at Comdex (preferring instead to rent space in a hotel near Comdex, and hold their own independent event), had a large booth that was very well attended.

Canadian club

Featured were Corel's new Corel WordPerfect Suite 7 and Corel Office Professional 7. Corel also announced its plans for the Mac version of CorelDRAW 6, Corel Click&Create, Corel Ventura 7, and the Corel Web Graphics Suite at a press conference on the first day of the show.

Corel's new office software suite is aimed directly against the industry-leading Microsoft Office. Corel hopes to leverage the enormous and loyal installed base of WordPerfect users to aid it in gaining market share in the office suite market.

In terms of cool, fun new products, Comdex had some notable innovations: one of the best was from Canada's ATI Inc., which showed its hot new 3DXpression graphics accelerator, with an optional TV tuner/framegrabber. California-based MetaTools released Goo, a graphics utility that allows amazing, real-time distortions of digital images on any PC.

Party on

At one of the best Comdex Chicago parties, at the aptly named nightclub called Drink, MetaTools showed Goo running on a PC that was hooked up to a video camera and Play Inc.'s Snappy video digitizer. Guests had their image "snapped" (digitized) and loaded into Goo, where great indignities were wrought on their faces, to general amusement.

Although there were no really earth-shattering new products on the order of the Power Mac or Windows 95 announced, Comdex Spring '96 featured literally hundreds of new products that, in sum, show the rapid movement of the industry towards a high-velocity, wired world that will be very different from the one in which we now live. □

MAKE YOUR OWN CDs

RCD 5040 SUPPORTS:

- Win 3.1, '95, 'NT
- MAC OS
- OS/2 Warp
- HP UX
- Sun Solaris
- Sun OS
- IBM AIX
- SGI IRIX
- DEC OSF
- AMIGA

IDEAL FOR:

- CD-ROM publishing
- Interactive training
- Archive data
- Distributing data
- Recording music
- Reference material
- Mixing and editing music
- Multimedia presentations
- Distributing product catalogs



#1 SELLING RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM

COMPLETE KIT INCLUDES:

- Pinnacle RCD 5040 2X CD Recorder/4X Player
- Award-Winning Corel CD Creator 2.0 (latest version)
- Support for Windows, Windows 95, and Windows NT (32 bit)
- Adaptec AHA-153X SCSI-2 Bus Mastering Host Adapter
- Adaptec EZ-SCSI 4.0 (full Windows 95 support!)
- Corel's "Best of" featuring 1000 top rated clip art images
- Photo Gallery Sampler featuring 100 most purchased photos
- Data, Audio and Video Recording (single or multi-session)
- Video Recording, Photo CD and CD Plus supported
- 32-bit Audio Editing Utility and Enhanced Data Editor
- RCD Archive, CD Backup Utility (microsoft compatible)
- Jewel Case Creator, Easy to use tray disc loader
- Motivate by Extreme 100 digital Video Clips
- 2 FREE 650MB Blank CDs and Booklet "Guide to CD-R"

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME, PRICES SPECIFICATIONS AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, SPECIALS ONLY FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY, ALL TRADEMARKS ARE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. ADD 3% FOR NON-CASH PURCHASE.

**MULTIMEDIA
EFFECTS**

40 WYNFORD DRIVE, SUITE 106, NORTH YORK, ONTARIO M3C 1J5. Email: info@multimediafx.com
TEL: (416) 444-2324 • TOLL FREE: 1-800-367-3054 • FAX: (416) 444-0465

Contact: Comdex Web site: www.comdex.com

NxTec System

486 Home/Office System

- Am5x86 133MHz, PCI mainboard
- 8Mb Ram, 256k L2 cache
- 1080Mb EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive.
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound & speaker
- PCI video, MPEG, 1Mb DRam
- 104-key keyboard & serial Mouse
- 28.8 fax/modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 14" SVGA 0.28mm NI color monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

P5 Power
1,350

Intel Triton Workstation

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- Intel Triton Chipset, flash BIOS
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16Mb Ram 70ns
- 1080Mb EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- PCI video, MPEG, 1Mb DRam
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive,
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound & speaker
- 104-key keyboard & serial Mouse
- 28.8 fax/modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 14" SVGA 0.28mm NI color monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One Month
Free Internet
1,695

P5 Power Workstation

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- Intel Triton Chipset, flash PnP BIOS
- 16Mb EDO Ram, 512k Pipeline cache
- 1.6Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium PCI video
- 2Mb WRam, MPEG & 3D
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound
- SONY Amp. speaker
- 104-key keyboard & MS serial Mouse
- 28.8 fax/modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 15" SVGA 0.28mm, NI color monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One Month
Free Internet
2,450

AWARD Winner

TYAN Titan-3 Workstation

- TYAN Titan-3 Mainboard
- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- Intel Triton Chipset, flash BIOS
- 32Mb EDO Ram, 512k Pipeline cache
- 2.0Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium PCI video
- 2Mb WRam, MPEG & 3D
- Toshiba 6X EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound
- SONY Amp. speaker
- 104-key keyboard & MS serial Mouse
- 28.8 fax/modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 17" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R Monitor
- MS-Window 95 CD OEM
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One Month
Free Internet
3,790

Express Micro

Express 5x86 System

- Am5x86-133MHz, PCI mainboard
- 3.5" floppy drive, 256k L2 Cache
- 8Mb Ram 72pin 70ns
- 1080Mb EIDE hard drive
- PCI 64bit video 1Mb DRam
- T01-key keyboard & serial Mouse
- Mid Tower Case CSA power supply
- 14" SVGA 0.28mm, 1024 Monitor
- ★ Upgrade to Optiquest 15" monitor for only \$180 more.
- ★ Add 4x CD-Rom & SB16 sound card & speaker for only \$190 more.

One Month
Free Internet
1,450

3 year Parts
Warranty
5 year Labo

Express P5 Office Station

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- Intel Triton chipset, flash BIOS
- 256k L2 cache
- 16Mb EDO Ram
- 3.5" 1.44Mb floppy drive
- 1080Mb EIDE hard drive
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64bit video 1Mb DRam
- 104-key keyboard & serial Mouse
- Mid Tower Case CSA power supply
- 14" SVGA 0.28mm, 1024NI LR Monitor
- ★ Upgrade to Optiquest 15" monitor for only \$180 more.
- ★ Window 95 CD OEM for \$125 more
- ★ Upgrade to P-133Mhz for only \$190

One Month
Free Internet
1,950

Broad & CPU

- 486 VIP Mainboard
- Am5x86-133MHz
- 256k L2 cache
- 4x30pin, 2x72pin
- EIDE & IO built-in
- 1xVESA, 4xISA
- 3xPCI bus
- Norton Si>290

\$250

Supra Modem

- 28.8 bps internal
- V.34 fax & data
- PnP for Win95
- OEM package
- software bundle
- 5 year Warranty

\$168

CD-ROM

- Toshiba 6X
- 128k buffer
- 120ms access
- \$145
- Toshiba 8X
- 128k buffer
- 120ms access
- \$165

Monitor

Hard Disk Drive

Quantum

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| V15GS (NEW) | \$ 595 |
| V15GA (NEW) | \$ 715 |
| V17GS (NEW) | \$ 995 |
| V17GA (NEW) | \$ 1095 |
| V17PS 0.25(NEW) | \$ 1195 |
| V20PS (NEW) | \$ 1725 |
| PT770 17" 0.25 w/MAC adapt..... | \$ 1295 |

SONY

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 15CPD15sf2 NI LR 0.25 | \$ 715 |
| 15sx10.25 | \$ 625 |
| 17CPD17sf2 NI LR 0.25 | \$ 1325 |
| 17GDM17sc2T1600NI LR 0.25 | \$ 1595 |

MAG Innovation

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| DX1595 NI LR 0.28 | \$ 565 |
| DX15T NI LR 0.25 | \$ 625 |
| DX1795 NI LR 0.26 | \$ 975 |
| DX17T NI LR 0.25 | \$ 1050 |
| MX21FNI LR 0.28 | \$ 2195 |

NEC

- | | |
|------------------------|--------|
| 15XV+ NI LR 0.28 | \$ 685 |
|------------------------|--------|

Sony

- | | |
|------------------------|--------|
| 15GLi 0.28 NI LR | \$ 525 |
|------------------------|--------|

Samsung

- | | |
|------------------------|--------|
| 15GLi 0.28 NI LR | \$ 575 |
|------------------------|--------|

Seagate

- | | |
|------------------------|--------|
| 17GLi 0.28 NI LR | \$ 945 |
|------------------------|--------|

Western Digital

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 17GLSi 0.26 NI LR | \$ 1175 |
|-------------------------|---------|

Western Digital

- | | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 20GLs 0.28 NI LR | \$ 1895 |
|------------------------|---------|

Printer

brother

- Brother HL-641 300dpi 6ppm.....\$ 480
- Brother HL-661 600dpi 6ppm.....\$ 650
- Brother HL1260 600dpi 12ppm...\$1450

EPSON

- Stylus-II
- Stylus-IIIs
- Stylus Pro
- ActionLaser 1100 300dpi 4ppm...\$ 545
- ActionLaser 1400 600dpi 4ppm...\$ 675

Canon

- BJ-210
- BJC-4100
- BJC-70

HEWLETT PACKARD

- HP-600 Inkjet (Color Opt.).....\$ 350
- HP-660 Inkjet Color.....\$ 485
- HP-850 Inkjet Color.....\$ 675
- HP-5L Laserjet 600dpi 4ppm...\$ 675
- HP-5P Laserjet 600dpi 6ppm...\$1215
- HP-4+ Laserjet.....\$1975
- HP-5MP Laserjet.....\$1400
- HP authorized call for other model!

OKIDATA

- OL400e
- OL600e
- OL800e

NEC Versa 4050H



\$5,495

- Intel Pentium 90MHz
- 8Mb RAM (max. 40Mb)
- 810Mb HDD 13ms
- Built-in 16bit sound system
- Active colour 10.1" display
- Local bus video
- Universal AC adapter
- VersaGlide Touchpad
- 7.5lbs with battery & CD-ROM
- 3yrs International Warranty

Versa 4080H \$5,900
P-120, 1GB, 8Mb Ram

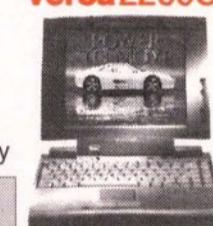


\$2,850

- Intel Pentium 75MHz
- 8Mb EDO RAM (max. 40Mb)
- 500Mb HDD 13ms average access time
- Enhanced STN dual-scan colour 10.4" LCD display, Local bus video
- Built-in universal AC adapter
- AccuPoint Pointing Stick
- Flash upgradeable BIOS
- Plug-and-Play 1.0a BIOS
- 6.9lbs with battery & built-in AC adapter
- International Warranty

TOSHIBA buget-friendly notebook
Satellite 100CS

NEC Versa 2200C



\$3,295

Multimedia-ready Pentium Notebook

- Intel Pentium 90MHz
- 8Mb EDO RAM (max. 40Mb)
- 770Mb HDD 13ms
- 4X int. CD-ROM drive
- Built-in sound system
- Active colour 11.3" display
- Local bus video
- Built-in universal AC adapter
- AccuPoint Pointing Stick
- Flash upgradeable BIOS
- Plug-and-Play 1.0a BIOS
- 7.5lbs with battery ,built-in AC adapter & CD-ROM
- 3yrs International Warranty



\$6,095

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro
410 Series

SuperData Technologies
1237, West Broadway, Vancouver, BC. V6H 1G7
(604) 732-7998 Fax:(604)732-7908

All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice! Prices based on CASH or Certified Cheque. VISA & Master Card accepted (2% Service

Cardinal

- | | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 288 int. fax/data | \$ 185 |
| 288 ext. fax/data | \$ 225 |
| 288 int. voice PnP | \$ 235 |
| 288 ext. voice PnP | \$ 265 |
| 144 int. voice PnP | \$ 128 |

Supra

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Simple 288 ext. PnP | \$ 225 |
| Simple 288 int. PnP | \$ 205 |
| Express 288 ext. PnP | \$ 215 |
| Express 288 int. PnP | \$ 185 |

- Artec Flat Bed Color Scanner
- Cold Cathode Fluorescent 10K hours
- Fast Single PASS color scanning
- Support 24-bit True Color Image
- 4800 dpi software interpolation
- Liquid crystal display
- Softwares: Media House CD, Photostacker Pro, Word Links OCR & Scan Tool

\$689

SERVICE & UPGRADE, FRONTIER'S UPGRADABLE SYSTEM

Package 1 (PCI)	Package 2 (PCI)	Package 3 (PCI)
Pentium -100 Mhz \$1255	Pentium -100 Mhz \$1735	Pentium -100 Mhz \$2346
256KB Pipeline Burst Cache 8MB 70ns RAM 1.0GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive PCI EIDE 2x16550UART Trident 9680 or Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit graphics card with 1MB DRAM Exp.2MB 14" 1024x768 N.I. L.R. .28dp 14" Mini-tower case with 200W Logitech 2B mini mouse 104 Windows 95 Keyboard	256KB Pipeline Burst Cache 16MB 60ns RAM EDO* 1.2GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive PCI EIDE 2x16550UART ATI Mach64 or Diamond Stealth 64 Video Graphics Card with 1MB DRAM Exp. 2MB Preview 15" 1280x1024 N.I. L.R. .28dp 16" Mini-tower case with 200W Logitech MouseMen 3B mouse 104 Windows 95 Keyboard 4X EIDE CD ROM drive Soundblaster 16bit Stereo Speaker (30W)	256KB Pipeline Burst Cache 16MB 70ns RAM EDO* 1.6GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive PCI EIDE, 2x16550UART MGA Millennium 3D MPEG & Video Graphics Card with 2MB WRAM Exp. 4MB SONY 15" 15SX N.I.L.R. 1280 x 1024, .25dpi 19" Med-tower case with 200W Microsoft V2.0 2B mouse 104 Windows 95 Keyboard 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive Soundblaster 32 PnP W/wavetable Yamaha YST-M10 Speaker
Full Screen MPEG	Full Screen MPEG	Full Screen MPEG SB 32 PNP
Pentium Processor-based Systems		
Intel P120 / Cyrix P120+ \$1330 / \$1275 Intel P133 \$1435 Intel P150 / Cyrix P150+ \$1565 / \$1388 Intel P166 / Cyrix P166+ \$1875 / \$1700	Intel P120 / Cyrix P120+ \$1810 / \$1755 Intel P133 \$1915 Intel P150 / Cyrix P150+ \$5055 / \$1880 Intel P166 / Cyrix P166+ \$2266 / \$2185	Intel P120 / Cyrix P120+ \$2425 / \$2365 Intel P133 \$2525 Intel P150 / Cyrix P150+ \$2666 / \$2495 Intel P166 / Cyrix P166+ \$2878 / \$2796
Intel Pentium Pro Processor-based Systems		
Pentium Pro -200Mhz \$2890	Pentium Pro -200Mhz \$3350	Pentium Pro -200Mhz \$3946

TWO YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY

Prices subject to change without notice and all leased prices reflect cash discount.

FRONTIER'S FAVORITE OPTIONS:

8MB RAM to 16MB	\$135
8MB RAM to 16MB	\$99
1.0GB to 1.2GB HD	\$35
1.2GB to 1.6GB HD	\$45
4x to 6x CD-ROM	\$49
6x to 8x CD-ROM	\$85
Video DRAM 1MB to 2MB	\$38
Windows 95 (Full) CD Version	\$128
14" NI to 15" Monitor	\$95
Supra Express 28.8 Fax/Voice V.34	\$179
U.S.R. 28.8 Fax V.34 Win/Reg. Modem	\$189/225
Microsoft Nature 104 Keyboard	\$78
MS Encarta96 Bundle (5CD Titles)	\$89
MS Office Pro Bundle	\$485
QuickCam (Digital Camera) & Microphone	\$148

INTERNET ACCESS
WWW.Fronet.Com

\$18.99

Full Internet Access

- No setup fee
- No hidden charges
- Free technical support
- Personal E-mail address

On-line Computer Store

- Over 20,000 computer hardware and software products
- Real-time quotation system for computer purchase

PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS

The Ultimate Performance!

TOSHIBA

100CS - P75 / 8MB / 520MB / 10.4" DualScan	..... \$2635
410CDT - P90 / 8MB / 772MB / 11.3" Active 4X CD	..... \$4980
720CDT - P133 / 16MB / 1.13GB / 12.1" Active 6X CD	.... \$9367

 **TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

Extensa510 - P100 / 8MB EDO / 810MB	..... \$2820
10.4" DualScan Sound 16bit	..... \$3440
Extensa560CD - P75 / 8MB / 810MB 10.4" DualScan 4X CD	.... \$4130
Extensa750CD - P100 / 8MB / 810MB 11.3" DualScan 6X CD	.... \$4130

NEC

Versa 550D - P75 / 8MB / 540MB 10/1" DualScan	..... \$2545
Versa 2200C - P75 / 8MB / 810MB / 9.5" Active	..... \$3189
Versa 4000C - P90 / 8MB / 810MB / 10.1 Active 4X CD	.... \$5659
Versa 4080H - 120 / 8MB / 1GB / 10.1	
Active (Free Leather Case)	..... \$5899
Versa 6000H - P100 / 16MB / 1.0GB 11.3" Active 6X CD	.... \$7525
Versa 6030H - P133 / 16MB / 1.3GB 12.1" Active 6X CD	.... \$8340
Versa 6080X - P133 / 16MB / 1.4GB 12.1" Active 6X CD	.... \$9120

AST

Ascentia J10 - P75 / 8MB / 500MB 10.4" DualScan	..... \$3039
Ascentia J10 - P75 / 8MB / 800MB 10.4" DualScan	..... \$3420
Ascentia J30 - P100 / 8MB / 800MB 10.4" Active	..... \$4175
Ascentia P30 - P100 / 8MB / 800MB 11.3" DualScan 4X CD	.... \$4735
Ascentia P50 - P133 / 8MB / 800MB 11.3" Active 4X CD	.... \$6085



FRONTIER

COMPUTER

739-8060

WE DO IT ALL!

MOTHER BOARD



P/I-P6RP4 150-200Mhz PB256K (Pentium Pro) \$Call
P/I-P55TP4 75-166Mhz PB256K (430HX) Triton2 \$238
 P/I-P55TP4N 75-166Mhz PB256K (430FX) \$228

GIGABYTE

GA-486AL PCI 256K Cache \$129
 GA-586ATS 75-200Mhz PB256K Flash PnP \$189



Endeavor-II 75-166Mhz PB256K Flash PnP \$318
 Atlantis 75-150Mhz SB16bit 1MB Video PB256K \$459

TYAN

Titan III (S1468) 75-200Mhz PB256K Triton \$238
 Tomcat I (S1562) 75-200Mhz PB256K Triton 2 \$295
 Tomcat II (S1562D) 75-200Mhz PB256K. Dual Pentium \$495

VISION

Pentium 586 PB256k. Cache Flash PnP \$165

CPU & MEMORY



Pentium Pro P200 MHz \$Call
 Pentium P150 / P166 MHz \$530/715
 Pentium P120 / P133 MHz \$279/389
 Pentium P75 / P100 MHz \$159/215

AMD

DX4-100 / DX4-120 / DX4-133 (3.3v) \$65/75/85

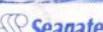
CYRIX

5x86-120 / 5x86-133 MHz (486) \$105/135
 6x86-P120+ / 6x86-P133+ (Pentium) \$Call
 6x86-P150+ / 6x86-P166+ (Pentium) \$Call

MEMORY

1MB 30pin 70ns / 4MB 30 pin 70ns \$29/75
 4MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 4MB 72 pin 60ns \$Call
 8MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 8MB 72 pin 60ns \$Call
 16MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 16MB 72 pin 60ns \$Call
 32MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 32MB 72 pin 60ns \$Call

MASS STORAGE



EIDE
 ST51080A 1.0GB / ST51270A 1.3GB \$268/285
 ST31640A 1.6GB / ST32140A 2.1GB \$365/420

SCSI
ST51080N 1.0GB \$355
 ST32430N 2.0GB / ST32430W Wide 2.0GB (H) \$849/925

ST32550N 2.0GB / ST32550W Wide 2.0GB (B) \$1015/1095
 ST15230N 4.0GB / ST15230W Wide 4.0GB (H) \$1349/1445
 ST15150N 4.0GB / ST15150W Wide 4.0GB (B) \$1679/1767
 ST410800N 9GB / ST410800W Wide 9GB \$3100/3185

Quantum

EIDE
 QUFB1280A Fireball 1.2GB \$309
 QUSC1700A Sirocco 1.7GB \$368
 QUSC2550A Sirocco 2.5GB \$485
SCSI
 QUFB1280S Fireball 1.2GB \$415
 VP32210 Capella 2.1GB / 2.1GB Wide \$905/975
 XP34301 Grand Prix 4.3GB / 4.3GB Wide \$1278/1295
 XP34300 Atlas 4.3GB / 4.3GB Wide \$1355/1430

IBM

IBM (OEM) DJAA-31700 1.7GB \$335

Maxtor

71084A 1.08G / 71260A 1.2G \$258/279
 71262A 1.6GB / 721626A 2.0G \$335/395



W.D. AC21000 1.2G / AC31600 1.6G \$285/335
 W.D. AC32100 2.1G / AC32500 2.5G \$435/510

REMOVABLE STORAGE/REWIRABLE OPTICAL DRIVE



IO MEGA

Zip Drive 100MB Parallel (29ms 20MB/min) \$265
 Zip Drive 100MB SCSI (29ms 60MB/min) \$265
 Zip Disks 100MB Single 10 Pack \$22/199
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int./Ext. (12ms 6.62MB/sec) \$670/788*

Jaz Disks 1GB Single / 5 Pack \$145/628



SureStore CD-Writer 4020 \$1,345
 SureStore CD-Writer Media 10PK \$168

SYQUEST

EZ135 135MB Ext. Parallel (13ms 1.0MB/sec) \$315
 EZ135 135MB Ext. SCSI (13ms 2.4MB/sec) \$278
 EZ135 135MB Disks \$34

TAPE BACKUP



T1000 800MB Travan w/tape Int. / Ext. \$225/258
 Jumbo 1400 1.4GB Int. \$294
 TAPE 3M TR-1 400MB/MC3000XL \$39/39
 TAPE 3M TR-3 1.6GB \$49
 Powertape 2.4GB Int. / Ext. \$1370/1580

CONNEX

Tape Stor Travan 800MB w/tape Int. / Ext. \$235/388
 Tape Stor Travan 3200MB w/tape Int. \$415
 Tape Stor Travan 8000MB Call
 DAT 2-4GB SCSI Int. (4320RT) / Ext. (4350XT) \$987/1140
 DAT 4-8GB SCSI Int. (4326RP) / Ext. (4356XP) \$1350/1495

IOMEGA

Ditto Easy 800MB Int. / Ext. \$218/228
 Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int. / Ext. \$325/475

VIDEO CARD



Winboost M64 1(Exp.) / 2MB DRAM \$139/169
 Winboost M64 Video 2MB DRAM \$199
 Winturbo M64 2M / 4MB VRAM \$319/579
 Graphic Pro Turbo 2M / 4MB VRAM \$375/589

MATROX

Stealth64 3D 2000 2MB (EDO) DRAM (New!!) \$195
 Stealth64D Video 2121-1M / 2201-2M (EDO) \$139/215
 Stealth64D Video 2121TV-1M / 2201TV-2M \$325/385
 Hardware MPEG / TV Tuner (for TV Series) \$165/165
 Stealth64 Video 3200 2MB VRAM \$335
 Stealth64 Video 3240-2M / 3400-4M VRAM \$365/585

TRIDENT

PCI 9440 1M / 9680(64bit) MPEG 1MB \$59/79

CIRRUS LOGIC

PCI 5446 MPEG 64bit 1MB \$79

MODEM



Lifestyle 28.8 V.34 w/fax & caller ID Int. / Ext. \$220/235
 Power 28.8 V.34 w/fax & caller ID flash ROM Int. \$279/315
 BitSURFR pro ISDN terminal adapter \$395

HEYES

Accura 28.8 V.34 w/fax Int. / Ext. \$248/278
 Optima 28.8 V.34 w/fax Int. / Ext. \$248/278

CARDINAL

MVP 28.8 V.34 w/fax Int. / Ext. \$193/225
 MVP 28.8 V.34 w/fax & voice Int. / Ext. \$235/275

SUPRA

SupraExpress 28.8 V.34 w/fax Int. / Ext. \$179/225
 SupraExpress 28.8 V.34 w/fax & voice Int. \$179
 SupraFax 28.8 V.34 w/fax & caller ID flash Int. / Ext. \$259/298

US Robotics

Sportster 14.4 V.42 w/fax Int. / Ext. \$128/155
 Sportster 28.8 V.34 Win Modem Int. \$189
 Sportster 28.8 V.34 w/fax PnP Int. / Ext. \$229/258
 Sportster VI 28.8 V.34 w/fax & voice Int. / Ext. \$239/275
 Sportster VI DSVD 28.8 V.34 w/fax & voice Int. \$375
Sportster Voice Mail 28.8 V.34 w/Full Duplex
 Speakerphone, Call ID, Smart Ring Int. / Ext. \$259/289
 Courier V. Anything Fax Int. / Ext. \$478/510
 Sportster/Courier ISDN 128k Int. \$589/720

PRINTER



Laser Jet WL 660 / HL 660 600dpi \$610/658
 Laser Jet HL-1260dpi \$1,440

Canon

DeskJet BJ30 Black / BJC70 Color \$288/469
 DeskJet BJC210 Color / BJC 4100 Color \$266/389
 LaserJet LBP460 600dpi \$479

EPSON

DeskJet Stylus Color IIS / Stylus Color II \$268/379
 DeskJet Stylus Pro / Stylus Pro XL \$665/2350

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 600 / 680C \$359/457
 DeskJet 820Cx/850C \$549/679
 LaserJet 5L 600dpi 1MB \$649
 LaserJet 5P 600dpi \$1,230
 LaserJet 5MP 600dpi 6ppm \$1,485

LaserJet 5 600dpi 12ppm \$1,830
 LaserJet 5N 600dpi 12ppm 6MB P.S. \$2,130
 LaserJet 5M \$2,489

Raven

Dot Matrix 2405 24pin \$245
 LaserJet LP1030 \$1,440

SCANNERS



ScanJet 4C w/Photopaint \$1,325

EPSON

PhotoPC Digital Camera (New!!) \$679
 ES10000 Flatbed Color w/Photoshop LE \$1,050
 ES12000 Flatbed Color w/o/Software \$1,349
 ES12000 Pro Flatbed Color w/Photoshop Full \$1,590

CONNECTIX

QuickCam (Black & White), Free Microphone \$148

MONITOR



MicroScan 4V 15" .28mm N.I.L.R. \$529
 MicroScan 5V 17" .28mm N.I.L.R. \$899
 MicroScan 17X 17" .28mm N.I.L.R. Rotatable \$1,270



DX1595 15" / DX15T 15" .26mm 1280x1024 \$510/625
 DX1795 17" / DX17T 17" .26mm 1280x1024 \$935/1050

SONY

Multiscan 15SX 15" / 15SFII 15" .25mm \$589/670

Multiscan 17SFII 17" / 17SEII 17" .25mm \$1,195/1540



Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28mm \$619
 Diamond Pro 17TX 17" .25mm \$1,590
 Diamond Pro 21TX 21" .30mm \$2,630

VIEWSONIC

ViewSonic 15GS 15" / 15GA 15" .26mm \$655/720
 ViewSonic 17G 17" / 17GA 17" .26mm \$1,015/1,110
 ViewSonic 21PS 21" \$2,350



NEC 15XV+ / 15XE .28mm \$678/786
 NEC 17XV+ / 17XE .28mm \$1,158/1,448
 NEC C500 15" / M500 15" .25mm (New) \$550/810
 NEC M700 17" .25mm (New) \$1,227

NANAO

Flexscan T2-17TS 17" .25mm \$1,540
 Flexscan T2-20TS 20" .25mm \$Call
 Flexscan FX-21" \$4389



Goldstar GS2010 20" 1600x1280 \$1,520

COMPUPARTNER

CompuPartner 14" / 15" .28mm N.I.L.R. \$335/465

MULTIMEDIA



SoundBlaster 16 / PnP Version \$98/118
 SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 \$175
SoundBlaster 32 PnP \$205

SoundBlaster AWE32 PnP (Full) \$325
 Performance 6X(32 bit SoundCard) Kit \$498
 VideoBlaster MP400 full screen/full Video \$398
 3D Blaster PnP Game Card(2MB w/Game) \$465

ADVANCED GRAVIS

Team Sports Set(Multi-Player Game System) \$139

CD-ROM



Pioneer DR2111 4X Int. EIDE \$65



GoldStar GCD-R580B 8X EIDE Int. \$185

Panasonic

</div

COMPUTER CAMPS FOR KIDS

Computer camps for kids

Continued from page 23

tie in nicely with the "create your own multimedia story/movie/game" software that is now widely available for children.

Campers create a computerized storyboard and learn the basics of music on a computer. They edit video clips and scan in pictures for a multimedia presentation.

Other camps, for ages 8-14, explore robotics, mysteries, or teach campers how to create and market their own companies. Younger children explore "megabyte zoo," invent a new toy or game on the computer, immerse themselves in Disney cartoons, or go on a

world adventure via the computer.

FutureKids has programs for ages 4-14. Expect to pay about \$150 for a one-week, half-day camp.

Contact: Check local phone listings for FutureKids.
Web site:
<http://www.futurekids.com>

TechnoKids

TechnoKids is an Ontario franchise with outlets in Oakville, Mississauga, Scarborough and



Barrie. The summer camp programs are one-week, full-day sessions from July 2 to Aug. 30, for ages 7-12.

Each day of the week centres around a theme such as TechnoCop, TechnoReporter or TechnoSpace. Activities are carefully designed and tested. The first day is TechnoQuest and includes Internet "travel" and sending "electronic post cards." The last day is on robotics using Logo, which is built and programmed by computer. All projects are hands-on with a low camper to instructor ratio. The cost for the one-week camp is \$199. □

Contact: TechnoKids, check local phone listings.
E-mail: Mississauga: technomi@inforamp.net

Oakville: technokid@inforamp.net
Scarborough: t+@altcom.net
Barrie: technok@barinto.on.ca



AE ELECTRONICS CORP.

TEL. 279-8867 FAX 279-5510 BBS 279-8510

138-2981 Simpson Road
Richmond, BC, V6X 2R2
9AM-6PM Mon-Fri, 10AM-6PM

Authorized Dealer
for

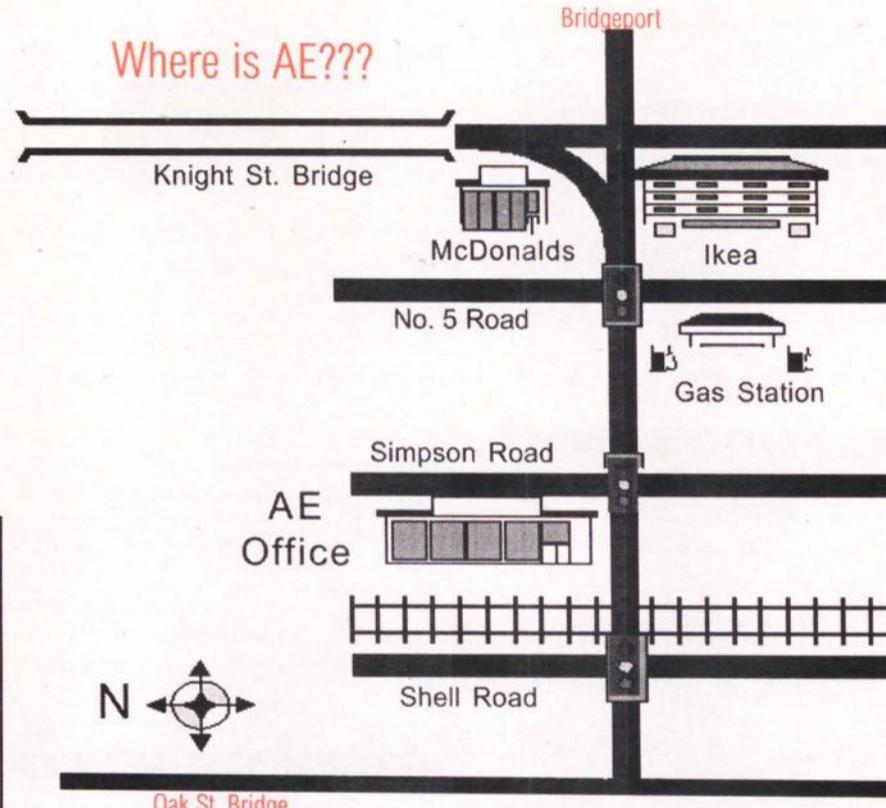


Network Software & Kits

Microsoft Windows '95 Upgrade/Full Version	\$129/265
Microsoft Windows NT v3.51 Workstation	395
Microsoft Windows NT v3.51 Server	895
Netware v4.1 (5/10/25/50/100)	call
Ethernet Hardware Kit (2cards, 2 terminators, 25' coax)	\$125
Lantastic AI v6.0 Starter Kit (complete setup for 2 node)	370
Lantastic AI v6.0 Add-on Kit (complete setup for 1 node)	95
GVC NE2000 16-bit Ethernet Adapter (BNC/10BT)	\$55
Intel EtherExpress Pro/10 Ethernet card (10BT)	135
3Com 3C509 Etherlink IIb Ethernet Card (10BT/10B2)	175
Allied Telesyn MR-820TR Unmanaged 8-port Hub	180
3Com LinkBuilder TP/8 Unmanaged 8-port Hub	289
3Com LinkBuilder TP/12 Unmanaged 12-port Hub	469

*call for custom length cable both coax (RG58) & twisted pair (RJ-45)

Where is AE???



Price may change without notice. All prices FOB Richmond. Insurance extra. Advertised prices are cash, add 2% for credit card orders.

Motherboard & RAM

ASUS SP3 AMD486DX4-100MHz PCI/VLB MB, 256k, IDEIO	\$249
ASUS T2P4 P-75MHz PCI MB, 256k PB cache, IDEIO	415
ASUS T2P4 P-100MHz PCI MB, 256k PB cache, IDEIO	470
ASUS T2P4 P-120MHz PCI MB, 256k PB cache, IDEIO	555
ASUS T2P4 P-133MHz PCI MB, 256k PB cache, IDEIO	660
ASUS T2P4 P-150MHz PCI MB, 256k PB cache, IDEIO	815
ASUS T2P4 P-166MHz PCI MB, 256k PB cache, IDEIO	1015
ASUS T2P4 Pentium PCI MB (no CPU), 256k PB cache, IDEIO	59
ASUS Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI MB, 256k, IDEIO	\$1995
486 CPU Heatsink / Pentium Heatsink	
9/15	
1MB/4MB SIMM-70ns (30pin)	25/65
4MB/8MB/16MB SIMM-60ns (72pin) w/o Parity	55/95/179
4MB/8MB/16MB SIMM (72pin) EDO Memory	59/99/189

*Please call on all Ram prices

Monitor, Video Card

Daytek 14" SVGA Monitor, 28mm dp NI	\$319
Daytek 1536 15" SVGA Monitor, 28mm dp, NI, EStar	419
Daytek 1531 15" SVGA Monitor, 28mm dp, NI, EStar	469
Daytek 1730 17" SVGA Monitor, 28mm dp, NI, EStar	840
Daytek 2102 21" SVGA Monitor, 28mm dp, NI, EStar	1975
ADI 4V 15" SVGA Monitor, 28mm dp, NI, EStar	529
ADI 5V 17" SVGA Monitor, 28mm dp, NI, EStar	935
Sony 15sx 15" SVGA Monitor, 25mm dp, NI, EStar	619
Sony 15sf 15" SVGA Monitor, 25mm dp, NI, EStar	695
Sony 17sf 17" SVGA Monitor, 25mm dp, NI, EStar	1315
ATI Mach32 Accelerator w/1MB (ISA/ VLB)	115
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI Accelerator w/1MB	95
ATI WinBoost PCI Accelerator w/2MB Dram	169
ATI Video Xpression PCI Accelerator w/2MB Dram	189
ATI WinTurbo PCI Accelerator w/2MB/4MB Vram	325/525
Matrox Millenium 3D PCI Accelerator w/2MB Wram	375

Modem, Mice, Scanner

USR Sportster 14.4 v32bis Internal Fax/Modem	\$135
USR Sportster WinModem 28.8 Int Fax/Modem	198
USR Sportster 28.8 Fax/Modem (Int/Ext)	235/259
USR Sportster Voice 28.8 Voice/Fax/Modem(Int/Ext)	259/295
USR Sportster 28.8 v.34 PCMCIA Fax/Modem	395
USR Courier 28.8 v.Everything External Fax/Modem	539
MS Compatible 3-button Serial Mouse	20
Logitech Mouseman (Serial/Bus)	75/95
Logitech Trackman Marble	
Microsoft Mouse v2.0 Serial/Bus)	125
Logitech Scanman Easytough (Parallel)	85/115
Logitech Scanman Colour Handheld	165
Logitech Pagescan Colour Sheetfed Scanner	275
HP ScanJet 4P Personal Grey-Scale Scanner	539
HP ScanJet 4P Personal Colour Scanner	429
HP ScanJet 4C Full Page Colour Scanner	719
HP ScanJet 4C Full Page Colour Scanner	1389

CD-ROM & Others

Toshiba QuadSpin IDE CD-Rom Drive	\$79
Toshiba 6X IDE CD-Rom Drive	99
Toshiba 8X IDE CD-Rom Drive	189
Toshiba XM-3701 6.7X SCSI-2 CD-Rom Drive	349
SoundBlaster 16 PNP Sound Card (OEM)	115
Multimedia Stereo Speakers, 45Watts	50
Sony CSS-B100 Speaker Set	79
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive / with frame	\$35/40
Fujitsu KB-8725 Keyboard, 104 Win '95	35
Fujitsu KB-4725 Keyboard, 101 Key (Heavy Duty)	59
MS "Natural" Keyboard, 104 Key Ergonomic	99
Focus 2001/2 Keyboard, 101 Key Enhanced	55
APC Personal SurgeArrest Strip w/Tel	45
APC Professional SurgeArrest Strip w/Tel	65
APC Back-UPS 280/400/450/600VA	145/199/250/329
APC Back-UPS Pro 280/420/650VA Win'95 Ready	199/329/399

Tape, Case, Power

Colorado Travan T1000 Tape Backup Drive (800MB Max.)	\$219
Colorado Travan T1000 Parallel Backup (800MB Max.)	259
Colorado Travan T4000 SCSI Backup (4GB)	529
HP SureStore 2GB Internal 4MM DAT Drive	895
HP SureStore 2/4GB Internal 4MM DAT Drive	995
HP SureStore 4/8GB Internal 4MM DAT Drive	1175
*call for External drives & special configurations	
3M DC2120 tape cartridge 120MB capacity	\$20
3M DC2120XL Tapes, (350MB Max.)	25
3M MC3000XL Tapes, (1.4GB Max.)	45
3M TR-1 Travan Tapes (800MB Max.)	45
3M DG90M 4MM DAT Tapes	20
Mini-size 13" tower or Desktop w/200W PS	45
Mid-size 19" tower case w/200W PS	20
Full-size 25" tower case w/250W PS	95
Full-size 27" tower case w/300W PS 2 fans, wheels	125

Systems come with the following:	\$30/40
Intel CPU, Asus motherboard, 256k PB cache;	35
16MB of EDO Ram, WD 1.2GB EIDE HD; 1.44MB Floppy;	59
CL 5446 SVGA PCI Card w/1MB;	99
Mid Size 19" Tower Case w/250W PS;	55
Fujitsu KB-8725 Keyboard, MS Serial Mouse, MS Windows '95	45
24 hr burn in, 2 years parts and labour warranty	65
Just choose a monitor and you're ready to go	145/199/250/329

IOmega Zip Drives

100MB Parallel

\$269

IOmega 100MB

Disks

\$19.95ea

Accpac

Windowing system	\$139
General Ledger	619
Accounts Receivable	619
Accounts Payable	619
Lanpak users 4 user	379
Order Entry	619
Inventory Control	619
Job Costing	619

Printers & Accessories

Canon BJ-C210 Colour Inkjet Printer	\$289
HP DeskJet 600c Colour Inkjet Printer	529
HP DeskJet 680c Colour Inkjet Printer	895
HP DeskJet 820cx Colour Windows Printer	995
HP LaserJet 5L 1MB 4ppm, 600dpi	1175
HP LaserJet 5P 2MB/5MP PS, 3MB, 6ppm, 600dpi	1245/1455
*HP toner & inkjet cartridges available	1825/2495
Lexmark Optra E 1MB, 6ppm, 600dp	25
Lexmark Optra R+ 1MB, 16ppm, 1200dpi	45
Lexmark WinWriter 150c Colour Windows Printer	20
*Ask about Lexmark's Educational Program	95
Printer Auto Switchboxes 2:1/4:1	125
Raven & Okidata Dot Matrix Printers available, ask for pricing	165

Computer Systems

Pentium-75MHz PCI/ISA Computer System	\$1325

<tbl_r cells="2" ix="2" maxcspan="1" max



Business class

Twenty-one that travel

BY CHRIS FISHER AND STEVE HALINDA

- AST Ascentia P30
- Dell Latitude LM P-100SD
- Eurocom 5400T
- Hyperdata 773
- IBM ThinkPad 755cx
- Impulse Reply 250 and CompuBook 650
- IPC OpenNote MX 5100, 5120T and 575T
- NEC Versa 2200C and 4000D
- Panasonic CF-41 and MK3
- Apple PowerBook 5300cs
- Sharp PC 9000 and HZ3070
- Pacific Royal Jetbook CD5 and Jetbook XP6
- Texas Instruments Extensa 560CDT
- Toshiba 410CDT and Tecra 700CT

Here they are! These desktop killers are lean, mean, feature-rich, optimized, fighting machines, the kinds of notebooks many of us only dream of owning.

We've chosen to discuss them under the umbrella of "business-class" notebooks, but as market forces squash prices and add more functionality to the machines, it's difficult to gauge where they fall. The line between an entry-level value notebook and a business class one is becoming somewhat blurred. Desktop 486 class-machines are dead and gone, and in the notebook arena, 486s are already end-of-the-line items.

Entry-level seems to entail a Pentium 75 MHz processor, and not many vendors would ship a notebook with anything less than 8 MB of RAM. This month we look a short distance beyond the entry class, at 75 to 120 MHz-based Pentium digital companions. We managed to restrain ourselves from venturing too far into "massive performance" territory, despite offers from several vendors eager to show off their latest wares.

Still, the specification sheets on these notebook machines read like those of fully configured entry-level desktop machines. Some of these gems even produce scores comparable with many desktops with faster processors.

Looking at this month's crop of notebooks, it is evident that one part of their design has undergone a major change. Notebook vendors seem to have, for the most part, dumped track balls and trackpoints and incorporated touchpad technology into the machines. Apple and NEC were some of the earlier adopters of the touchpad, and it seems that much of the rest of the industry has been persuaded by this technology.

The beauty of the touchpad is that it allows you to take control of the pointer with one finger through a single interface, sliding it across the pad and tapping to execute commands. Other pointing devices require a certain amount of finger contortion in the form of movement from the pointer control to the button. We have seen a number of implementations of pointers that require users to have motor control in their

fingers akin to a musician's.

Touchpads, however, are not all created equal. While the ones in this survey, for the most part, seem to be responsive and smooth to operate, we have seen examples in the past which didn't function to our expectations (ironically including the non-tappable touchpad in Apple's 5300-series portables).

Moreover, the pointing device is an item of personal preference. Personally, I have been wooed by the touchpad, like the familiarity of the trackball, and enjoy the extra design space that an eraser-head trackpoint implementation affords. Still, if I'm using a notebook for any length of time, I'm still tempted to rip a mouse off my desktop computer and use it rather than the default offering. Give me a full-blown mouse any day of the week.

Another progression in notebooks is the inclusion of CD-ROM drives on many more machines. The lower price of the drives seem to have spilled over into the notebook markets, enabling them to be sold with systems and as after-market additions without significantly moving the price point. These aren't the 2x CD-ROM drives that we were looking at only a few short months ago: we are beginning to see 4x and even 6x drives.

The hard drives on these business-class portables have also increased in size dramatically since our last visit to this product area. Notebooks seemed to embrace 240 MB and 500 MB hard drives well after they faded out of the desktop scene—not these notebooks. They are equipped with 800 MB and even 1 GB+ hard disks—big enough to store a wealth of programs and information.

The captives

We started this survey with the intention of looking at business-class machines with a budget orientation, and asked for Pentium 75 to 100 MHz machines with 8 MB RAM. Several vendors showed a keen interest in sending in their newer, faster model, and we obliged them by looking at machines up to 120 MHz, as long as we also had a machine that fit the original specification.

We were not too sensitive with the price points, which allowed vendors to send in machines rich with top-of-the-line features, active-matrix screens, speedy CD-ROM drives and the like.

There are one or two machines notable in their absence. Hewlett Packard was in a transitional period with its notebook line, and didn't have a product. Compaq, too, is not represented in this month's lineup—a pity since both companies' products are popular choices for corporate users. Without further ado, on to the systems:

AST Ascentia P30

This is one of the slickest looking machines yet. The layout is tidy, clear and decidedly stylish. This 100 MHz Pentium system offered

top-notch performance, especially in light of the fact that it was only configured with its standard 8 MB RAM. The external complement of 256K cache appears to have boosted this machine's performance considerably.



The notebook is jammed with top-of-the-line features, such as a bright and beautiful 11.4" TFT LCD panel capable of 800x600 resolution, a 540 MB hard drive and 8 MB RAM. This machine has both an internal 4x CD-ROM drive and an internal floppy drive. The unit stands alone in the survey, being the only one that comes with a built-in gamepad in addition to its touchpad. The speed on this machine is decent, so, should you want to use it to do a little gaming on the road, it will meet your needs adequately.

thy of mention is that this is one of two notebooks in this survey with a keyboard which incorporates the new Windows 95 keys.

Eurocom 5400T



The 5400T is one of the most interesting items in the survey. On the face of it, it is a pretty normal notebook with a Pentium 75 MHz processor, a 10.4" TFT LCD panel capable of 800x600 resolution, a 540 MB hard drive and 8 MB RAM. This machine has both an internal 4x CD-ROM drive and an internal floppy drive. The unit stands alone in the survey, being the only one that comes with a built-in gamepad in addition to its touchpad. The speed on this machine is decent, so, should you want to use it to do a little gaming on the road, it will meet your needs adequately.

Hyperdata 773 TFT



We have seen several notebooks from Hyperdata in the past. This one is similar in form and construction to the one discussed in our last roundup, but slightly more feature-rich. The heart of the system is a 100 MHz Pentium processor; it also boasts a 10.4" TFT screen capable of 800x600 resolution and an 810 MB hard drive. Pentium models come standard with 8 MB RAM, a SCSI port and built-in sound.

The Hyperdata 700 series come with a 6x CD-ROM drive, which is well above the average spin rate in today's notebooks. For presentation versatility, the 773 offers a video port to TV interface. The unit has a lower than average price tag and offers middling performance.

A couple of small drawbacks to this unit are that the floppy drive is external, and it is slightly more bulky than the average machine due to the way the CD-ROM drive has been implemented.

IBM ThinkPad 755CX

The first ThinkPad we received arrived with a faulty power cord. We didn't notice this

Dell Latitude LM P-100SD



The demo machine we got from Dell displayed the message "For Development Only, Not For Resale" on boot up. This notebook blew through the benchmarks so quickly that we were checking to make sure that there had been no mistake with the processor speed. The 100 MHz machine beat the pants off of everything in the lab in terms of raw performance. So quick is this notebook, that it actually outpaces many desktop machines we have seen based on the same and even faster processors.

The unit's benchmark score was helped along with 16 MB RAM, a larger than standard configuration. An 11.4" TFT display provides ample viewing area; and with a 770 MB hard drive, storage will not be much of a concern. To round out the system, Dell has included 16-bit sound, along with a 4x CD-ROM drive to handle your multimedia needs. Also wor-

Continued on page 31

Anovation

COMPUTERS

- All Systems Are Tested & Burned for 48hrs.
- Gov't & Corporate P.O.'s Accepted.
- Fax Orders & Bids Are Also Accepted
- Corporate & Personal Leasing Available.
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.
- Network Installations Available.
- Professional Tech Support & Service.
- Computers & Notebooks Rental Available.

- Please Call for Latest Pricing & Availability.
- Free Internet Access Kit w/ System Purchase.
- Custom-Configured Systems Available.
- Corporate On-Site Service Available.
- Service & Support at Our 3 Locations.
- Computer Classes Available In-House.
- Low Computer Service Rates.
- Come and Visit Our Showroom.

! LEO MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK SPECIAL! ** COMPLETELY REMOVABLE PARTS **



- PENTIUM 120MHZ CPU
- 10.4" TFT COLOUR
- 16MB RAM MEMORY
- 1.0 GB HARD DRIVE
- 4X INT. CDROM DRIVE
- NOTEBOOK CARRYING CASE

- 1MB 32-BIT PCI W/ MPEG
- 16-BIT STEREO SOUND
- PCMCIA (TYPE II, III)
- GLIDE PAD MOUSE
- PIPELINE 256K CACHE
- MS WINDOWS 95 CD

HARD DRIVES !!

850MB	\$269.00	1.7GB	\$360.00
1.2GB	\$320.00	2.5GB	\$519.00

CREATIX MODEMS

AXION KIT	\$ 25.00
14.4K V/D/Fax	\$ 69.00
28.8K Data/Fax	\$150.00
28.8K V/D/Fax	\$190.00

MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEMS

14.4K	\$ 99.00
14.4K Cellular	\$180.00
28.8K	\$399.00

Anovation P100MHz Station \$1225

- 586 - PCI Motherboard
- 256KB External Fast Cache
- 8MB-70ns 72Pin RAM exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
- PCI SVGA Video Card
 - with 1MB DRAM (expandable to 2MB)
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor (N/I, L/R, 1024x768)
- Mid-Size Tower Case w/ Power Supply
- 104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse

P100MHz Multi-Media System \$1655

- 586 - PCI Motherboard
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8MB-70ns 72Pin RAM exp. to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
- PCI SVGA Video Card
 - with 1MB DRAM (expandable to 2MB)
- 15" SVGA Colour Monitor (N/I, L/R, 1280x1024)
- Mid-Size Tower Case w/ Power Supply
- 104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- Multi CD Kit includes SB16 Card, 4x CD-ROM Drive, Speakers, Bundled Software Titles

P120MHz.....\$1295
P133MHz.....\$1395
P150MHz.....\$1525
P166MHz.....\$1715



pentium
PROCESSOR

P120MHz.....\$1725
P133MHz.....\$1825
P150MHz.....\$1955
P166MHz.....\$2145



MS Dos 6.22 & WFW 3.11 \$ 135.00
MS Windows 95 (Full Version) \$ 145.00
Microsoft Mouse V2.0 (OEM) \$ 35.00

** VIDEO CARD SPECIAL !! **

Trident 9680 PCI 1MB	\$ 89.00
Diamond 2MB DRAM	\$189.00
Matrox PCI 2MB WRAM	\$389.00

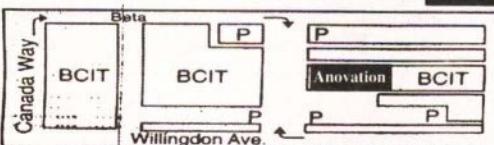
* Upgrade to Tyan 3 & Asus Motherboard Available. Call for latest pricing!

* All Complete Systems Include 3 Years Parts And Labour Warranty.

Burnaby Location:

Unit 231 Student Association Center
BCIT 3700 Willingdon Ave
Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3H2

Tel: (604) 454-0388
Fax:(604) 454-0083



Richmond Location:

Unit 110-11100 Bridgeport Road
Richmond, B.C. V6X 1T2

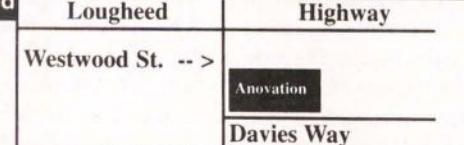
Tel: (604)276-8898
Fax:(604)276-9188



Coquitlam Location:

Unit 103-3200 Westwood St.
Port Coquitlam, B.C.
V3C 6C7

Tel: (604) 942-1863
Fax:(604) 942-6813





problem until after we had handled the machine for a couple of hours. We'd had it plugged in but didn't notice that it was running off the batteries until it decided to quit. This is not, however, an indication of the quality of these devices, as the power connector looked as though it had been repaired at least once already and was not a new one that ships with the notebook. One can expect wear and tear on these demo models, especially those passing through several hands along the way.

From IBM's familiar and distinctive ThinkPad line, we reviewed the top-of-the-line 755CX model, complete with a 10.4" TFT LCD, a 1.1 GB hard drive, 8 MB RAM, a lithium-ion battery and an internal 14.4K modem. IBM shows its continued commitment to OS/2 with the ThinkPad line shipping with both Windows 3.11 and OS/2 installed. The 755CX's performance is at the higher end of the scale for Pentium 75 MHz-based machines, but its premium price pushes it off the map, coming in at around double the figures of comparable systems. To be fair to IBM, the system comes with a strong warranty, the display is sharp, and it does come with some extra software. However, our honest opinion is that the ThinkPad 755CX is a nice status symbol, but you could get a whole lot more notebook for this kind of money.

Impulse Reply 250 and CompuBook 650



Impulse divides its computer line into three categories: value-oriented Reply systems, mid-range CompuBooks, and high-performance, desktop-replacement Powerlites. We took a look at two brand new notebooks that Impulse is adding to its lineup.

The CompuBook 650, the higher end of the two models, is powered by a 120 MHz Pentium processor. The standard unit comes with a 10.4" TFT screen, an 810 MB hard drive, and 8 MB RAM; however, the unit we reviewed was equipped with 16 MB. The floppy drive is swappable and the common bay is used to house the unit's 4x CD-ROM drive. The 650 is quite petite in light of the fact that it is so feature-rich. Benchmarks were not fabulous for this machine, but were certainly acceptable, and the price point, given all its extras, is quite reasonable.

The Reply 250 differs from the older Reply 200; for example, gone is the trackball in favor of the ever-persuasive touchpad. This value-oriented notebook still manages to pack some punch with a similar configuration to the CompuBook, a slower 100 MHz processor and no CD-ROM drive. This translates into a savings of a thousand dollars over the 650.

IPC OpenNote MX 5100, MX 5120T, MX575

IPC shipped us three notebooks from its current lineup. The MX 5100 and the MX5120T are identical except for the 5120's

international PC

Two Locations to Serve Customers !!

2601 Main Street, Vancouver, BC, V5T 3E7 (Main & 10th)
Tel: 873-6668 • Fax: 873-0808 • E-mail: aluk@www.intergate.bc.ca
Monday - Friday 9:30am-6:00pm • Saturday 10:00am - 5:00pm

2396 Alberta Street, Vancouver, BC, V5Y 3K8 (#200 W. 8th)
Tel: 708-1668 • Fax: 708-1669
Monday - Friday 9:30am-6:00pm • Saturday 12:00am - 5:00pm

!! FREE INTERNET SETUP + ACCESS (first month) with system purchase !!
!! Unlimited Time & Free Computer Tutorial!!

NEW 6X86

120MHz	\$1699
133MHz	\$call
PCI / ISA Flash / TRITON Chipset	
256K Pipeline Burst Cache	
16MB 72pin SIMM RAM	
1.08GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	
1.44MB/2.88MB Floppy Drive	
PCI Cirrus Logic Video Card 1MB	
EIDE 2x16550 UART Chip & LPT	
14" SVGA Monitor .28dp N.I.	
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	
Tower Case w/230W Power Supply	
3 Buttons Mouse & Mouse Pad	

INTEL PENTIUM

100MHz	\$1375
120/133MHz	\$1450/1550
150/166MHz	\$1675/1875
PCI / ISA Flash / TRITON Chipset	
256K Pipeline Burst Cache	
8MB 72pin SIMM RAM	
1.08GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	
1.44MB/2.88MB Floppy Drive	
64 Bit PCI SVGA 1MB	
EIDE 2x16550 UART Chip & LPT	
14" SVGA Monitor .28dp N.I.	
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	
Tower Case w/230W Power Supply	
3 Buttons Mouse & Mouse Pad	

5X86

120MHz	\$1275
133MHz	\$1375
Green New Bios Motherboard	
8MB SIMM RAM	
850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	
1.44MB Floppy Drive	
Cirrus Logic/S3 1MB Video Card	
I/O with 2 Serial & 1 Parallel	
14" SVGA Monitor .28dp N.I.	
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	
Tower Case w/230W Power Supply	
3 Buttons Mouse & Mouse Pad	
+ \$58 Big Hard Disk	+ \$Call
+ \$109 6/8x CD-ROM	+ \$Call
+ \$15 400w P/S	+ \$145
+ \$50 Windows 95 Full version	\$125
+ \$65 Quad CD Bundle	\$235
+ \$145 MS Office Pro	\$299
+ \$550 6x CD Bundle	\$299

FAVORITE UPGRADE OPTIONS

486 SYSTEM

486-50/66MHz Vesa System	\$599
4MB SIMM RAM	
105MB IDE Hard Drive	
1.44MB Floppy Drive	
1MB SVGA Card	
I/O with 2 Serial & 1 Parallel	
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	
Tower Case w/230W Power Supply	
No Monitor	

COLOR NOTEBOOK BLOWOUT SPECIAL

486DX2-66MHz	
9.5" Color Display	
4MB RAM, 170MB Hard Drive	
1.44MB Floppy Drive	
Battery & Carrying Case	

\$1850

LTD. QUANTITY ITEMS!!!

3Com UTP 16 Bit Ethernet Card, oem	\$99
SMC UTP 16 Bit Ethernet Card, oem	\$99
NEC 486DX2-66 Desktop Demo	\$999
VESA S3 SVGA Card w/1MB RAM	\$99
PCI Cirrus Logic 64 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB RAM	\$69

HOT ITEMS!

14.4K Voice/Fax/Modem	\$75
28.8K Fax/Modem	\$175
Sony 2.88 Floppy Drive	\$68
72 pin 4MB RAM	\$58
13"17"19" Tower Case	\$55/65/75

MULTIMEDIA

4x CD-ROM + 16 Sound Card (incl. Speakers & 5 CD Titles)	\$235
Creative SB16 PNP	\$119
6x CD ROM + 16 Sound Card (incl. Speakers x 5 CD titles)	\$299
Sound Blaster AWE 52 +ASP	\$299

Happy Anniversary!!!!!!

International PC would like to take this chance to say thank you to all customers. For the last six years you have made us become a friendly computer store. We will continue to serve you with good, modest, low prices & excellent service.

Pentium systems come with 2 years limited carry-in warranty on parts & labour

FREE TRAINING!

All systems come with (1) 80min. long Computer Beginner Video Tape HURRY IN!

Your NETWORK
solutions are all here!
NETWORK PRODUCTS
16-bit Ethernet Adapter

Intel EtherExpress Eth. Card

SMC Elite 16C Ultra Eth

We do carry 3-com, Intel & SMC

NETWORKING CARDS. PLEASE CALL FOR PRICING

Multimedia

4x/6x CD ROM Drive	\$75/115
16 Bit PNP Sound Card	\$58
Speakers shielded from	\$15

Monitors

14" N.I. SVGA 28dp	\$315
15" N.I. L.R. SVGA 28dp	\$435
17" N.I. & I.R. SVGA 28dp	\$759
SONY 17SF/17SE	\$1280/1450
NEC XV15/ XV17	\$669/1435
MAG DX 15/17	\$495/909

Printers

CANON BJ 210 Color Printer	\$249
CANON BJ 4100 Color Printer	\$379
HP 680C/850C Printer	\$448/658
HP LaserJet 5L/5P 600dpi	\$675/1255
HP 5MP 600dpi	\$1475

All printers come with printer cable

Drives

1.2MB/1.44MB Floppy Drive	\$52/38
Sony 2.88MB Floppy Drive	\$68
SEAGATE 1.2 GB/1.6 Gb HD	\$289/329
2 GB EIDE Hard Drive	\$389

Controller Cards

16bit ISA IDE w/2S.1P 1G	\$19
Enhanced IDE w/16550 UART	\$40
Ultra Enhanced IDE sup. 2.88MB	\$125
ISA Adaptec SCSI 1520	\$95

Mice/Keyboards

Microsoft/Logitech serial mouse	\$35
101 Enhanced/Win 95 Keyboard	\$19/30
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	\$105
Northgate 101 keyboard	\$95

Have 4x CD-ROM, Will Travel.

586 -166
586 -150
586 -133
586 -120
586 -100
586 -90
586 -75
486 DX4
486 DX2
COLOUR
DSTN
TFT
MONO
256 CACHE
128 CACHE

Now there's a EUROCOM super-notebook to fit every budget. Which one's for you?



NEWS FLASH: EUROCOM ANNOUNCES WORLD'S FIRST 166 MHZ SUPER-NOTEBOOK!

EUROCOM
tel (613) 224-6122
fax (613) 224-2511

IMPAQ Technology
tel (604) 261-1800
fax (604) 263-9201

MICROSOURCE
tel (514) 332-1999
fax (514) 332-8930

EUROCOM®
The best thing going.

No Hassle
Pricing!

Only
\$995.00



Faronics 5100-M8

Intel Pentium 100MHz processor
8MB of EDO RAM
256k pipeline burst cache
1.44MB floppy drive
1.08GB EIDE harddrive
Quad speed (4x) PnP CD-ROM
1MB PCI video card
Fujitsu Windows 95 keyboard
Serial mouse
13" Tower case

2 year parts and labour warranty

Windows 95 OEM (CD version)	\$ 95 with system
US Robotics 28.8 int. fax/modem	\$199 with system
Hewlett Packard 680C	\$429 with system
Axon Internet Access Kit	FREE with system (\$99 value)
Leasing Available	

Faronics System Upgrades

Pentium 133	\$187.00
Pentium 150	\$340.00
Pentium 166	\$585.00

*Same configuration as 5100-M8

Upgrades:

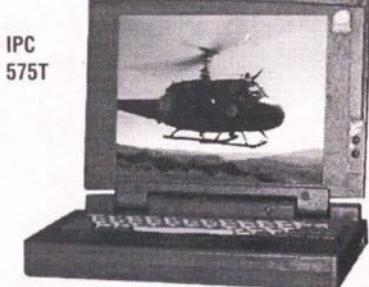
16MB of EDO RAM	\$ 95
1.28GB harddrive	\$ 48
1.6GB harddrive	\$ 84
2.0GB harddrive	\$175
Hex speed (6x) CD-ROM	\$ 30
ATI Mach 64 Xpression 2MB	\$136
Soundblaster 16 comp. soundcard	\$ 53
Creative Labs Soundblaster 16	\$108
Microsoft Natural keyboard	\$ 50
40W speakers	\$ 35
Sony speakers w/stand	\$ 79

* Ask about our price on special software bundles with a Faronics system.

IPC



faster processor and TFT screen. The LCDs on these units are 11.3", giving a resolution of 800x600. They come with 8 MB RAM, a 520 MB hard drive (smaller than average), 16-bit sound, and are powered by NiMH batteries. The units offered good speed, helped by their large 16 MB complement of RAM. However, the 120 MHz machine only turns in a score four percent faster than the 100 MHz-based system. This minor speed improvement, along with the nicer TFT screen, demands a \$1,300 premium, which seems a little on the steep side. The OpenNote MX575T is the least expensive notebook we looked at in this survey. For just under \$2,700, it still manages to pack a 10.4"



active-matrix LCD panel, a Pentium 75 MHz processor, 8 MB RAM, and a 520 MB hard drive. The unit is comparatively light and uses a micro joystick, which is an interesting and usable

twist on the common eraser-head type device. This is another unit that comes equipped with a built-in SCSI port. The floppy for this machine is, unfortunately, external, but at the machine's price, it is hard to grumble. All the IPC machines came with a car adapter, Microsoft productivity pack and a three-year warranty.

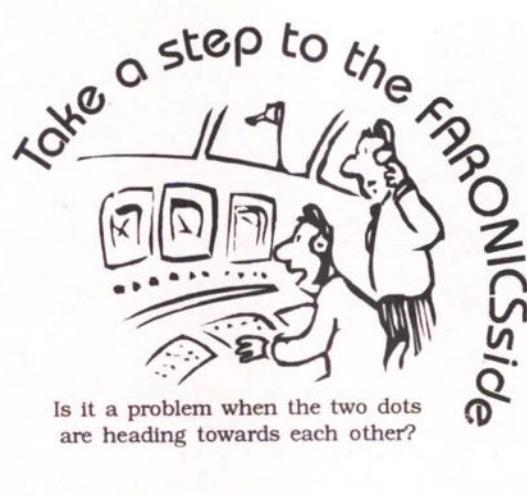
NEC Versa 2200C and 4000D

Two of NEC's coveted systems made it in for review. NEC actually had to send two 4000Ds, as the first one we received had the CMOS security enabled, and no one seemed to know the password. This proved to be a problem when we tried to set up a new operating system on the machine and it prevented us from benchmarking it. Not to worry, however—we were whisked another machine right at deadline, and we added the scores at the last minute.

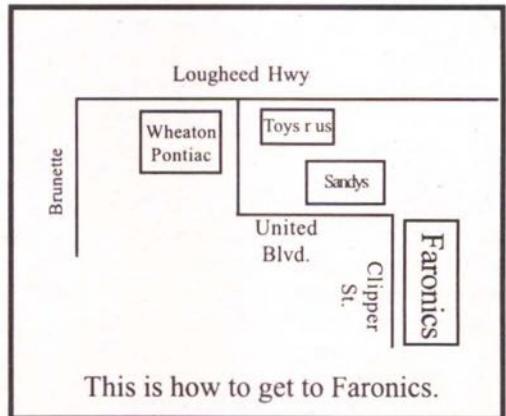


The Versa 2200C is the slightly more value-oriented machine of the pair reviewed. It has good eye appeal and would look right at home on Captain Picard's desk on the set of Star Trek. It is probably not fast enough for the captain, however. It is powered by a Pentium 75 MHz CPU, has a 9.5" TFT display, an 810 MB hard drive, and uses a lithium-ion battery. The lack of an external cache was quite detrimental to

Continued on page 34



Is it a problem when the two dots are heading towards each other?



This is how to get to Faronics.

Faronics

57A - 53 Clipper St.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 6X2
Other services: Mobile solutions, Networking, Support, Upgrades and Leasing

Tel: (604) 540-8199
Fax: (604) 540-8179

BESTOP

SALES & SERVICE CENTRE

4058 CAMBIE ST. VANCOUVER
 B.C. V5Z 2X8 (Parking at Rear)
 (Cambie & King Edward)
 (Tel): 879-4688 (Fax): 879-0223
 Mon-Sat: 9:30am-6:00pm
 Sunday: 10:00am-6:00pm

8X MPEG MULTIMEDIA INTEL 133 MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

HEAT SINK W/ COOLING FAN
 TRITON Chipsets, 1.44MB Floppy
256K PIPELINE CACHE
16MB EDO RAM,
 1.2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
 CIRRUS LOGIC 64-bit MPEG Video, 1mb
 14" SVGA Non-Int. Colour Monitor, .28dp
 Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
 19" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
 104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard

8X Speed EIDE Cd Rom Drive
Sound Blaster 16 PNP Sound Card
 Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speakers
 FREE MAVIS TEACHES TYPING
 FREE US ATLAS, WORLD ATLAS
 FREE Chess Master

Free 2-button
mouse & pad

\$1,749

**INTEL 100 MHZ
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR**
 HEAT SINK W/ COOLING FAN
 8MB RAM, 1.44MB FLOPPY
 256K EXTERNAL CACHE
850MB EIDE HARD DRIVE
 64-BIT SVGA PCI GRAPHIC CARD, 1MB
 14" SVGA Non-Int. Colour Monitor, .28dp
 Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
 13" CSA Approved PS Mini. Tower Case
 104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard

\$1,199 **FREE**
 mouse & pad

**INTEL 150 MHZ
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR**
 HEAT SINK W/ COOLING FAN
32MB EDO RAM, 1.44MB Floppy
 256K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
2.1GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
 Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Video, 2mb Vram
 15" SONY SVGA Non-Int. Monitor, .25dp
 Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
 19" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
 104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard

\$2,499 **FREE**
 mouse & pad

**INTEL 120 MHZ
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR**
 HEAT SINK W/ COOLING FAN
8MB EDO Ram, 1.44 MB Floppy
 256K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
1.2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
 Diamond Stealth 64 Accelerated Video, 1mb
 15" SONY SX SVGA Monitor, .25dp
 Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
 19" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
 104-Key Enhanced Keyboard

\$1,699 **FREE**
 mouse & pad

**INTEL 166 MHZ
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR**
 HEAT SINK W/COOLING FAN
16MB EDO Ram, 1.44MB Floppy
 256K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
1.2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
 Diamond Stealth 64 Accelerated Video, 1mb
 14" SVGA Non-Int. Monitor, .28dp
 Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
 19" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
 104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard

\$1,899 **FREE**
 mouse & pad

6X FAMILY MULTIMEDIA 75MHZ INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

HEAT SINK W/ COOLING FAN
 8MB RAM, 256K EXT. CACHE
850mb Hard Disk, 1.44mb Floppy
 64-BIT PCI GRAPHIC CARD, 1MB DRAM
 14" SVGA Non-Int. Monitor, .28dp
 Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
 13" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
 104-Key Windows 95 Keyboard
6x Speed EIDE CDRom Drive
Sound Blaster 16 compatible Sound Card
 Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speakers
 FREE Grolier Encyclopedia 96
 FREE Mavis Teachers Typing
 FREE US ATLAS, World Atlas
 FREE CHESS

\$1,349

options: color printer w/ above system purchase only
CANON BJC 210 \$199

4X SPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT

Panasonic 4X Speed cd rom drive
 SB Compatible 16-bit SOUND CARD
 Pair of Shielded Speakers
 GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 94
 MAVIS TEACHERS TYPING
 US & WORLD ATLAS
 CHESS MASTER **\$169**

BROTHER HL 641 LASER

- 300x300 dpi resolution
- 6 page per minute
- 512k built-in ram
- 200 sheets multi-tray
- 2-year Limited Warranty

\$ 475.00

NEW PROUCT BJC-4100

- Laser-Quality TRUE Color at 720x360 dpi
- Up to 5 Pages Per Minutes
- Come complete w/ BC-21 ink cartridge

\$ 379.00

NEW PRODUCT BJC-210 COLOR

- Make greeting cards, t-shirts, stickers.
- Incredible color at 360x360 dpi
- Affordable color for home, office or school

\$ 249.00

SPECIALS

MAXTOR 540mb EIDE Hard Drive	\$219
Panasonic 4x Speed CD Rom Drive	\$ 85
Toshiba 6x Speed CD Rom Drive	\$109
SONY 15" SX SVGA MONITOR	\$555
850MB EIDE HARD DRIVE	\$245
Western Digitals 1.2GB Hard Drive	\$279
CANON BJC 4100 PRINTER	\$379
Brother HL 641 Laser Printer	\$475
Brother HL 660 Laser Printer	\$649
SUPRA 28.8 Int. Voice Fax Modem	\$165
Iomega Zip Drive 100MB SCSI	\$269

6XSPEED MULTIMEDIA KIT

6X Speed Int. cd rom drive
 Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
 GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 1996,
 ROBOCOP 3D
 LIFE & DEATH II
 F-29 RETALIATOR
 D/GENERATION
 EPIC, CONTRAPTION ZACK & MORE
 PAIR OF SPEAKERS **\$249**

MONITOR

NEC 15" XV+, .28DP	\$679
NEC 15" XE, .28DP	\$785
NEC 17" XE, .28DP	\$1449
SONY 15" SX, .25DP	\$555
SONY 15" SF2, .25DP	\$685
ADI 15" 4V, .28DP	\$529
ADI 17" 5V, .28DP	\$890
ADI 17X, .28DP	\$1245
MAG DX17T", .26DP	\$1090
SAMSUNG 15" GLI	\$545
SAMSUNG 17" GLSI	\$1245

HARD DRIVE

MAXTOR 540MB	\$219
Quantum 850MB	\$245
MAXTOR 1.6G	\$319
Western Digitals 1.2GB	\$279
Western Digitals 1.6GB	\$329
Western Digitals 2.1GB	\$435
Western Digitals 2.5GB	\$539
Quantum SCSI 1.0GB	\$355
Quantum SCSI 2.1GB	\$889

MULTIMEDIA

Panasonic 4X IDE Cdrom	\$85
Toshiba 6x IDE Cdrom	\$109
Creative 6x IDE Cdrom	\$119
ACER 8X IED Cdrom	\$169
Toshiba 8x IDE Cdrom	\$199
SONY 76S 4X SCSI	\$199
Toshiba 4x Speed SCSI	\$199
NEC 6X Speed SCSI	\$545
Sound Blaster 16 PNP	\$109
Sound Blaster 32 PNP	\$215

8XSPEED S.Blastar 32 PNP

8X Speed Int. cd rom drive
 Sound Blaster 32 PNP Sound Card
 Pairs of Speaker **\$375**

PRINTER

BROTHER HL641	\$475
BROTHER HL660	\$649
BROTHER HL1260	\$1549
CANON BJ30	\$299
CANON BJ200ex	\$239
CANON BJC70	\$469
CANON LASER 460	\$479
HP 850C INKJET	\$669
HP 680C INKJET	\$479
HP 5L LASER	\$649
HP 5P LASER	\$1229
HP 5 LASER	\$1890

MODEM

GVC 14.4 INT. VOICE	\$ 85
USR 14.4 INT. FAX	\$ 125
USR 14.4 EXT. FAX	\$ 139
USR 14.4 INT.VOICE	\$ 165
USR 28.8 INT. WinModem	\$ 189
USR 28.8 INT. VOICE	\$ 239
USR 28.8 EXT. FAX	\$ 259
USR 28.8 EXT. VOICE	\$ 279
CARDINAL 28.8 EXT.	\$ 199
SUPRA 28.8 INT. VCE	\$ 165

NETWORKS

GVC 16-bit Combo	\$65
C-Net 16-bit Combo	\$75
3-Com 16-bit Combo	\$135
Microdyne NE2000+ tp	\$103
IBM ISA Combo adptr	\$125
GVC 8 Ports 10BT hub	\$255
Accton 8 Ports 10BT hub	\$175
IBM 8 Ports Ethernet hub	\$395
IBM 16 Ports Ethernet hub	\$749
Microdyne 8 Port hub	\$269
Microdyne 16 Port hub	\$695

VIDEO CARD

Trident ISA SVGA, 1mb	\$85
Trident PCI SVGA, 1mb	\$75
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI, 1mb Dram	\$115
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI, 2mb Vram	\$349
ATI MACH 8 ISA, 1MB DRAM	\$ 99
ATI MACH 64 PCI, 1mb Dram	\$129
ATI MACH 64 Expression, 2mb Dram	\$179
ATI MACH 64 Winturbo, 2mb Vram	\$345
ATI MACH 64 PRO Turbo, 2mb Vram	\$435
MATROX Millenium 2mb Vram(Retail)	\$399

MODEM SPECIALS

GVC 14.4 INT. VOICE FAX	\$79
(At Time With System Purchase)	
SUPRA 28.8 INT. VOICE FAX	\$165

ALL advertised prices reflect cash discount. 2 years parts and labor depot warranty on all systems.
 All prices are subject to change without notice. All items are based on availability. Not responsible for typos.

Business class

Continued from page 32

this machine's performance, and it turned in benchmarks well below the norm. The 4000D features a larger screen, comes with a 540 MB hard drive, 8 MB RAM, has 16-bit sound capabilities and an IR port, which is lacking in the latter model. At 2.8 kg (6.3 lb.), it is about 60 g (a couple of ounces) lighter than the 2200C. If you can live without the TFT, the small premium this unit demands may well be



worth it as the 4000D is a faster machine. Both systems come with a three-year warranty and

arrive in a rugged, molded-plastic carrying case. The cases may not look as spiffy as the average canvas carrier, but they certainly feel as if they afford more protection to the notebooks.

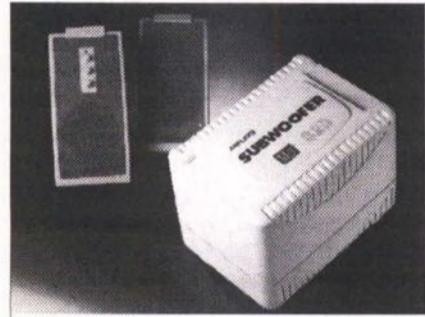
Pacific Royal Jetbook CD5 and XP6

The CD5 is one of very few notebooks we have seen that has the convenience of both a 4x CD-ROM drive and an internal floppy drive built into the case. This is quite a feat when you consider that the CD5 is no bigger than most of the other notebooks seen in this lineup. The notebooks use standard DIMMs,

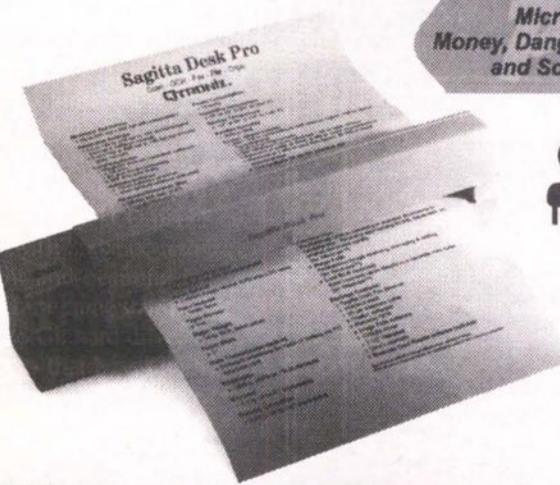


which are cheaper and easier to get than proprietary notebook RAM.

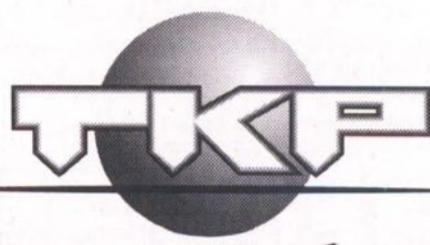
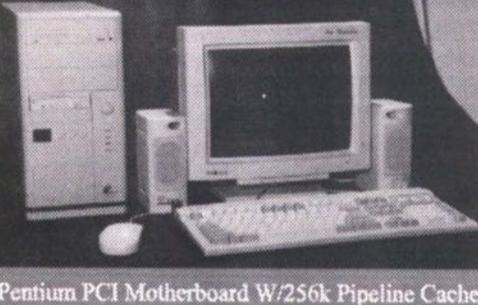
The unit's processor is upgradable to 133 MHz using a standard desktop central processing unit (CPU). The use of standard CPUs in notebooks does, however, have the drawback of reducing battery life. Both units from Pacific Royal come with a 10.4" TFT LCD panel, an 810 MB hard drive, 8 MB RAM and 16-bit sound.

**MLi - S35**

**SUBWOOFER WITH 35 WATTS RMS POWER
POWERFUL SYSTEM WITH DSP FUNCTION
FOR BOTH SUBWOOFER
MICROPHONE JACK FOR VOICE RECORDING
AND COMMUNICATION
BUILT-IN AC POWER SUPPLY
5 1/4" DOUBLE-HINGE WOOFER EXTENDS
THE LOW FREQUENCY RESPONSE**

**Lynx 95
Ergonomic
mouse****Dealer
Welcome**

#118-13982 CAMBIE ROAD
RICHMOND, B.C. V6V 2K2
TEL : (604) 279-0320 FAX : (604) 279-0321

**Computer Warehouse***Internet ready!***FORTREX****Pentium Multimedia System**

Pentium PCI Motherboard W/256k Pipeline Cache
Intel Pentium 100MHz CPU
16MB RAM (exp. to 128MB)
1.08 MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
PCI SVGA Display Card W/MPEG Function
Sceptre 14" 0.28 dp N/I L/R SVGA Monitor
7-Bay 15" Tower Case W/230W P/S.
Qtronix 104 Key Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft compatible Mouse
DynaLink 28.8 k Fax modem
4X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 P&P Sound card
MLI-691-60W Speakers
Microsoft Windows 95 cd Full vision

**PLEASE CALL FOR DISTRIBUTION PRICE
DEALER WELCOME**

Microsoft Software CD Titles

**Microsoft Encarta 96, Works 95
Money, Dangerous Creatures Entertainment Pack
and Scenes plus new Games Sampler**

**ONLY
1888.00**

**QTRONIX**

**Numeric keypad [for notebook, PC or MAC]
Keypad with track ball [for PC or MAC]
Joysticks [for PC or MAC]
Windows 95 keyboard**



The XP6 is similar to the CD5 in its specifications, but does not come with the capability to take an internal CD-ROM drive. The unit is slightly smaller and uses a trackpad, rather than the trackpoint device found in the CD5. Neither units' performance was particularly breathtaking, but not so bad as to be considered unacceptable. The XP6 had trouble completing the word-processing section of our benchmark suite, which is not too surprising as this unit is a pre-production demo model.

Panasonic CF-41 MK III

Panasonic's notebooks are slightly more bulky than the average machine. Panasonic is one of very few companies that goes the way of not trading off performance and features for size and weight. And indeed, their notebooks are heavyweights in every sense. They are heavy on features, heavy on performance and physically heavy.

We first saw the MK1 offering from Panasonic way back in November of 1995, based on a Pentium 75 MHz processor. The line has since been revamped, and the newer model, the MK III we received, was equipped with a peppy 120 MHz CPU. The LCD panel on the unit is a 12.1" TFT with 800x600 resolution. This is huge, bright and beautiful by today's standards. The machine came standard with 16 MB RAM and a 1.35 GB hard drive.

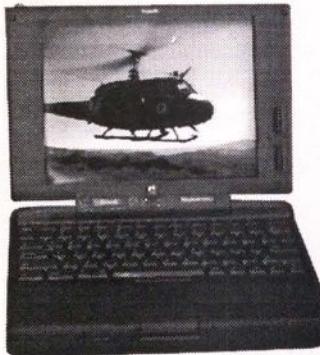
It is one of only two units that boasts both a built-in floppy and a 4x CD-ROM. The performance on this machine is unsurpassed, except by the Dell Latitude LM (which is what a statistician might call a bit of an outlier). All the features of this laptop come at two costs. The first is, as mentioned earlier, the weight of the machine, which is a good 900 g (2 lb.) heavier than most other travel mates. The second is the price: the CF-41 goes for \$8,900.

SAGITTA DESK PRO*Idea for any Small office / Home Office***Scan + OCR + Fax + File + Copy**

Scan to easily managed files utilizing the bundled file management software and never lose a document again.

Price Subject to Change Without Notice

ASK SALES FOR DETAIL**MON-FRI 9:00AM - 5:30PM**

PowerBook 5300CS

For those of you who simply must have a Macintosh computer, here is the sporty model you're looking for. The PowerBook 5300CS we reviewed is equipped with a 100 MHz PowerPC 603e processor, a 10.4" DSTN LCD panel, a 750 MB hard disk and 16 MB RAM. Naturally, the PowerBook comes with

Apple PowerBook 5300cs Spec Sheet

Processor (MHz)	PowerPC 603e 100
Screen	10.4" DSTN
Pointing device	touchpad
Hard disk	810 MB
RAM (standard/max)	16/64 MB
Weight, kg (lb.)	2.9 (6.4)
Battery type	NiMH
Dimensions cm (WxDxH)	29.2x21.5x5.5
Dimensions in. (WxDxH)	11.5x8.5x2.2
Keyboard	76/77 key
Floppy drive	internal
Palm rest cm (in.)	3.4
Max resolution	640x480
Audio	16-bit
PC card slots	2
Extras	IR port
Contact	800-665-2775 ext. 450
Sugg. retail price	\$3,399
Warranty	1 year

16-bit sound capability. The estimated street price, at \$3,400, is surprisingly competitive, making it a reasonable alternative to a PC notebook. The PowerBook offers the convenience of an external SCSI adapter, an IR port and PC-card support. The 5300CS has that polished look, typical of Apple's products.



ROM drive that fits into the floppy bay.

The HZ3070 has an 11.3" DSTN screen, a 772 MB hard disk and a lithium-ion battery. This is one of the few notebooks that use EDO

memory, and is one of only two machines we looked at that come standard with 16 MB. The machine is smaller and lighter than just about everything else in the survey.

As these machines were prototypes, and we didn't obtain benchmark results for either of them, we will have to pass on any ➤

Computers**Pentium* 75 to 166 System**

- Asus Motherboard
- 8MB RAM
- 1.08GB HDD
- 14" .28dp SVGA Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 1MB PCI Video
- MS or Logitech Mouse
- Quality Keyboard
- 2 Year Warranty

Pentium* 75	\$1395
Pentium*100	\$1495
Pentium*120	\$1595
Pentium*133	\$1695
Pentium*150	\$1795
Pentium*166	\$1995
Upgrade to 1.28GB	\$50
Upgrade to 1.6GB	\$75
Upgrade to 2.0GB	\$175
Upgrade to 2.5GB	\$275
Windows 95 inst.	\$149
Upgrade to 16MB	\$99
Upgrade to 32MB	\$299
Upgrade to 15" Mon	\$199
Upgrade to 17" Mon	\$649

Or you can save \$100 off any system with our standard quality motherboard, serial mouse and 850MB hard drive.

Internet**Multimedia Internet PC Upgrade to all Systems**

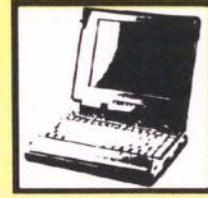
Multimedia-	\$539
• 6X CD-ROM	
• 16 bit Sound Card	
• CD titles incl. Encarta96 (Separately - \$299)	
Internet Access -	
• 28.8K Modem installed	
• 40 hrs. Internet Access	
• (Separately \$249)	
TOGETHER - \$539	

Modems-CD

6X CD-ROM	\$99
28.8K USR V.34voice	\$269
28.8K USR v.34 Int	\$249
28.8K v.34 fax/data	\$199
Pocket 96fax/24data	\$49
Parallel 4X CD-ROM	\$339

*Intel Pentium processor based system. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel

07/96

Notebooks**Pentium* 150 Active Color 4X-CD Notebook**

- Powerful
- Portable
- Super VGA
- Work Anywhere
- Replaces Desktop

486DX4-100 Sound Notebook

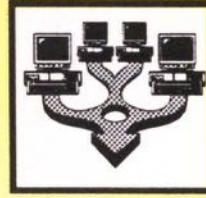
- Built-in Sound
- RAM to 40MB
- 1" Trackball
- VLB Display
- PCMCIA Type IV
- Hard Drive up to 1.3GB

from \$1595

Upgrades**Upgrade 386/486 to Pentium* 100**

- INCLUDES ALL THIS:
- 8MB RAM
 - Video Card
 - P100 Motherboard (Subject to inspection)
 - or Upgrade 386/486 to 586DX4-75 for \$299.

\$699

Networks**High Performance Pentium* Pro SCSI Servers Servers Now Available****Repairs****For your existing PC's ON SITE OR OFF**

Comet Computer

5986 East Boulevard (at 44th) Vancouver, 9-5:30 M-F 11-4 Sat
Phone 264-0400 Fax 263-9201

Pentium-Pro200 EDO Power User System

32MB EDO RAM, Burst SRAM
2GB Hard Drive
2MB VRAM 64 bit video
Midtower case
ADI 5V 17" flat monitor
Upgrade to 2.5GB HDD \$100
Upgrade to 4MB VRAM \$235
Win NT Installed \$489

\$3895

THE BEST SOURCE OF MEMORY UPDATES

We offer the best price in SIMM and DIMM for Mac systems

PC Software and hardware at excellent prices

Mac Software and peripherals at terrific prices

PC and Mac system upgrades

LIFETIME WARRANTY memory upgrades

for MAC, name brand PC systems and notebooks

FREE consultation

NO MEMBERSHIP FEE REQUIRED

and much more

**Introducing: PARTITION MAGIC V.2.0**

Create, Delete, Shrink, Expand and Move Hard Drive Partitions (without destroying data) from Windows, Windows 95, DOS & OS/2. Recover wasted storage space, Protect Sensitive data and Run multiple OS.

Best Product of Comdex/Fall '95 Award from BYTE

DON'T WASTE YOUR MEMORY!!!

TALK TO US!! THE ONLY MEMORY CONVERSION CENTRE IN CANADA

SimmStack Pro 4 X 30pin to 1 X 72pin converter

SimmStack Pro 72pin slot doubler

400pcs SOLD - 0% failure rate!!

WATCH OUT FOR PROBLEMATIC IMMITATIONS!!

Tested to run with NOVELL, PC and Mac

NEW: SimmSaver 8 X 30pin to 1 X 72pin converter

NEW: SimmSaver 4 X 30pin to 1 X 30 pin converter

LIFETIME WARRANTY and MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

INTRODUCING : SimmStack Lite 4 to 1 30pin to 72pin Converter

from \$29



2/F, 145-4471 No.6 Road Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8 Tel: (604)821-1108 Fax: (604)821-0813 Fax-on-demand: (604)525-1089 Visit our Web site: <http://www.discountcompu.com/>
Get Price lists and weekly special by calling our fax-on-demand system. If you would like to receive our weekly special fax, please register at 821-1108.

BUSINESS CLASS PORTABLES SURVEY

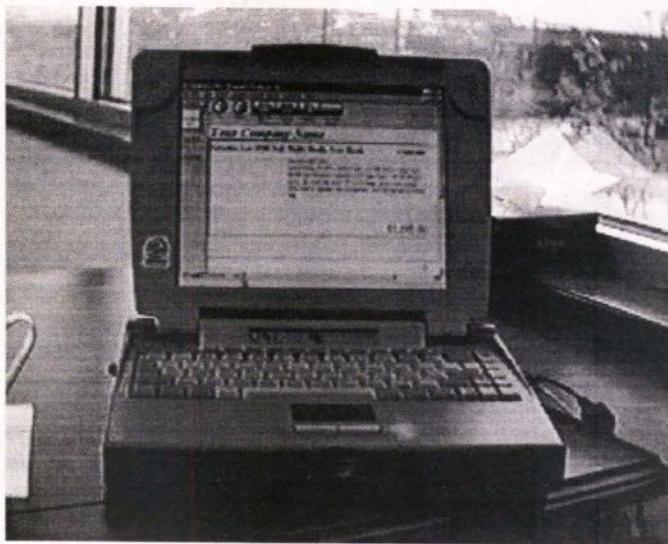


	AST Ascentia P30	Dell Latitude LM P-100SD	Eurocom 5400T	Hyperdata 773 TFT	IBM ThinkPad 755CX	Impulse Reply 250	Impulse CompuBook 650	IPC OpenNote MX5120T	IPC OpenNote MX5100	IPC OpenNote 575T
Processor (MHz)	Pent.100	Pent. 100	Pent. 75	Pent. 100	Pent. 75	Pent. 100	Pent. 120	Pent. 120	Pent. 100	Pent. 75
Screen	11.4" TFT	11.4" TFT	10.4" TFT	10.4" TFT	10.4" TFT	10.4" TFT	11.3" TFT	11.3" TFT	11.3" DSTN	10.4" TFT
Pointing device	touchpad	touchpad	touchpad	Trackpoint	Trackpoint	touchpad	touchpad	touchpad	touchpad	Micro Joystick
Hard disk	1.2 GB	770 MB	540 MB	800 MB	1.1 GB	810 MB	810 MB	520 MB	520 MB	520 MB
RAM (standard/max)	8/40 MB	16 MB	8/32 MB	8/64 MB	8 MB	8/40 MB	8/40 MB	8/64 MB	8/64 MB	8 MB
Weight, kg (lb)	3.3 (7.3)	3.4 (7.4)	3.2 (7)	3 (6.6)	2.9 (6.3)	3 (6.6)	3 (6.6)	3.5 (7.7)	3.5 (7.7)	2.3 (5.06)
Battery type	lithium ion	lithium ion	NiMH	NiMH	lithium ion	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH
Dimensions cm (WxDxH)	28.5x22.8x5.7	29.7x22.3x4.8	29.7x22.8x5.58	29.4x22.6x6	29.7x20.8x5	29.7x22.3x4.5	29.2x22.3x4.8	30.2x23.8x5.7	30.2x23.8x5.7	28.9x22.6x5.3
Dimensions in. (WxDxH)	11.25x9x2.25	11.7x8.8x1.9	11.7x9x2.2	11.6x8.9x2.4	11.7x8.2x2	11.7x8.8x1.8	11.5x8.8x1.9	11.9x9.4x2.25	11.9x9.4x2.25	11.4x8.9x2.1
Keyboard	81/82 key	87 key	86 key	86 key	85 key	85 key	85/86 key	85/86 key	85/86 key	84 key
Floppy drive	internal/removable	internal	internal/removable	external	internal	internal	internal/removable	internal	internal	external
Palm rest cm (in.)	6.35 (2.5)	7.36 (2.9)	7.87 (3.1)	5.08 (2)	3.3 (1.3)	8.25 (3.25)	8.12 (3.2)	7.11 (2.8)	7.11 (2.8)	7.62 (3)
Max resolution	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	640x480	800x600	800x600	800x600	640x480
Audio	16-bit	16-bit	8-bit	8-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit
PC card slots	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Extras	4x CD-ROM	4x CD-ROM	4x CD-ROM	6x CD-ROM	14.4K modem	IR port	4x CD-ROM	car adapter	car adapter	car adapter
	IR port	IR port	IR port, gamepad	video to TV port	IR port		IR port	IR port	IR port	IR port
Windows Benchmarks**										
Word processing	214.13	293.15	134.20	171.09	167.87	174.23	233.13	213.10	208.43	118.91
Spreadsheet	290.30	303.27	186.23	236.04	215.65	190.95	277.85	253.00	238.77	163.34
Database	141.71	365.77	88.43	117.81	127.80	118.41	254.84	241.97	246.06	88.42
Desktop graphics	332.41	356.40	224.22	293.29	250.83	268.04	359.45	356.72	314.85	216.60
Desktop presentation	204.57	282.39	128.25	165.25	165.05	178.83	221.97	209.36	203.93	120.17
Desktop publishing	209.94	269.02	127.89	163.41	162.84	177.49	197.26	197.81	194.40	119.32
Overall Sysmark	225.66	321.09	143.86	185.94	179.33	176.14	226.55	249.93	240.14	133.16
Contact	905-507-0496	800-624-9897	800-465-3517	800-927-4777	800-465-7999	800-668-1111	800-668-1111	800-567-7413	800-567-7413	800-567-7413
Sugg. retail price	\$5,349	\$3,999	\$3,500	\$3,724	\$7,899	\$3,299	\$4,299	\$4,299	\$2,999	\$2,699
Warranty	3 years	1 year	1 year	1 year	3 years	1 year	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years

* System tested with 16 MB ** For benchmark scores, the higher numbers indicate better performance.

Faronics and FIC invite you to Say Hello To The New Industry Standard!

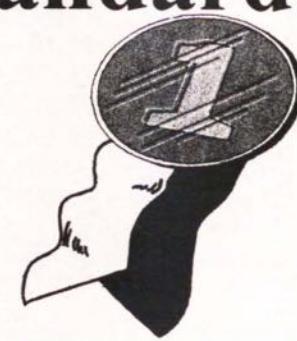
Faronics Leo Speedbook 3510



\$5,195.00

Standard Configuration:

Intel 120MHz processor
16MB of RAM
256k L2 Cache
1MB PCI video card
Active matrix 10.4" SVGA screen w/built-in speakers
Quad speed CD-ROM drive
1.44MB floppy drive
1.08GB harddrive
16 bit soundcard
Built-in microphone
Glidepoint mouse
2 PCMCIA slots (1 type III and 2 type II)
Ni-MH battery
Docking station and port replicator expansion port
Infra-red communications port



Included

*Windows 95 CD Version
*Targus Carrying Case

**Call now for
complete details!**

Faronics

57A - 53 Clipper St.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 6X2
Other services: Mobile solutions, Networking, Support, Upgrades and Leasing

Tel: (604) 540-8199
Fax: (604) 540-8179

BUSINESS CLASS PORTABLES SURVEY

NEC Versa 2200C NEC Versa 4000D Pacific Royal JetBook CD5 Pacific Royal JetBook XP6 Panasonic CF-41 MK 3 Sharp PC 9000 Sharp HZ 3070 Texas Instruments Extensa 560CDT Toshiba Pro 410CDT Toshiba Tecra 700CDT



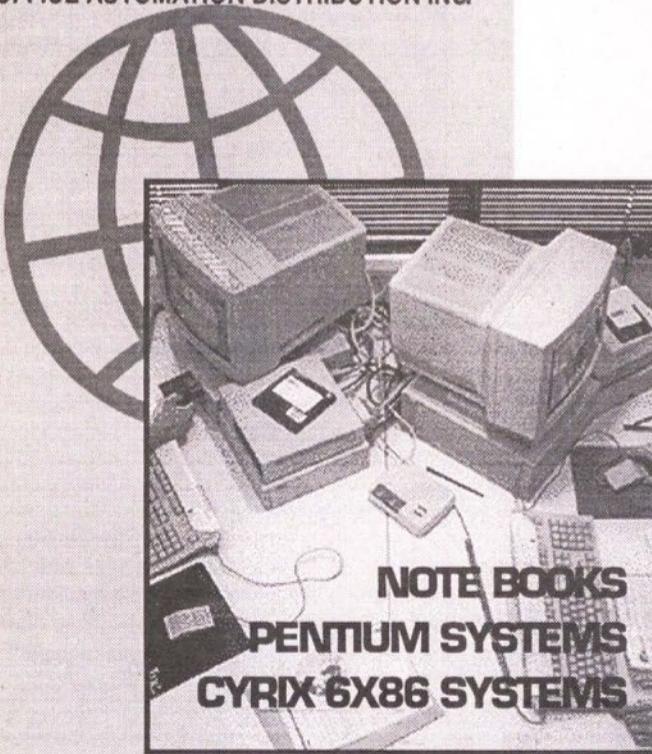
Processor (MHz)	Pent. 75	Pent. 75	Pent. 100	Pent. 100	Pent. 120	Pent. 100	Pent. 100	Pent. 75	Pent. 90	Pent. 120
Screen	9.5" TFT	10.4" DSTN	10.4" TFT	10.4" TFT	12.1" TFT	11.3" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	10.4" TFT	11.3" TFT	11.3" TFT
Pointing device	touchpad	touchpad	Trackpoint	touchpad	trackball	touchpad	touchpad	touchpad	Trackpoint	Trackpoint
Hard disk	810 MB	540 MB	810 MB	810 MB	1.35 GB	1.1 GB	772 MB	1.2 GB	810 MB	1.1 GB
RAM (standard/max)	8/40 MB	8/40 MB	8/40 MB *	8/40 MB *	16 MB/32 MB	8/40 MB	16/40 MB EDO	8/40 MB EDO	8/32 MB (EDO)	16/48 MB
Weight, kg (lb.)	2.9 (6.5)	2.9 (6.3)	3.6 (7.92)	2.6 (5.7)	4 (8.8)	3.3 (7.3)	2.6 (5.7)	2.9 (6.4)	3.4 (7.5)	3.5 (7.6)
Battery type	lithium ion	lithium ion	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	lithium ion	lithium ion	NiMH	lithium ion	lithium ion
Dimensions cm (WxDxH)	29.9x23.8x5	29.7x24.1x5.3	29.4x24.1x5	28.9x22.3x5	29.7x23.6x5.8	29.2x22.5x5.5	28.4x22.8x3.3	29.4x22.8x5.5	29.9x22.8x5.33	29.7x22.8x5.8
Dimensions in. (WxDxH)	11.8x9.4x2	11.7x9.5x2.1	11.6x9.5x2	11.4x8.8x2	11.7x9.3x2.3	11.5x8.7x2.2	11.2x8.9x1.3	11.6x9x2.2	11.8x9x2.1	11.7x9x2.3
Keyboard	83 key	83 key	84 key	84 key	84 key	84 key	84 key	84 key	82 key	82 key
Floppy drive	internal	internal	internal	internal	internal	internal/removable	internal	internal/removable	internal/removable	external
Palm rest cm (in.)	8.89 (3.5)	8.63 (3.4)	5.08 (2)	8.32 (3.3)	2.79 (1.1)	7.36 (2.9)	7.87 (3.1)	7.62 (3)	8.63 (3.4)	8.63 (3.4)
Max resolution	640x480	640x480	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	800x600	640x480	800x600	800x600
Audio	—	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit	16-bit
PC card slots	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Extras	IR port	4x CD-ROM	IR port	4x CD-ROM	IR port	4x CD-ROM	IR port	4x CD-ROM	IR port	IR port

Windows Benchmarks**

Word processing	100.53	147.54	127.87	N/A	249.58	N/A	N/A	167.27	222.58	235.85
Spreadsheet	140.10	199.75	163.69	149.09	290.49	N/A	N/A	212.69	243.91	276.93
Database	75.90	98.53	145.78	219.42	273.05	N/A	N/A	126.58	272.30	279.66
Desktop graphics	203.05	N/A	256.34	N/A	377.66	N/A	N/A	247.60	303.77	371.15
Desktop presentation	101.62	139.24	127.13	183.87	241.67	N/A	N/A	162.43	221.28	226.90
Desktop publishing	101.19	141.27	121.48	174.40	223.29	N/A	N/A	162.03	208.79	220.82
Overall Sysmark	115.49	N/A	157.90	N/A	283.36	N/A	N/A	177.65	251.45	275.46

* System tested with 16 MB ** For benchmark scores, the higher numbers indicate better performance.

INTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.



NOTE BOOKS
PENTIUM SYSTEMS
CYRIX 6X86 SYSTEMS

Sales, Service
& Network
Support

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL: (604) 872-7337/FAX: 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am – 6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am – 4:00pm

Introducing the REAL Pentium Alternative

Cyrix 6th Generation Speed Demon
6x86 P133+, 16MB EDO SIMM RAM
Triton Chipset, Plug & Play BIOS
CompuPartner 14" NI Lo RAD, SVGA, .28 dpi
1.08 GB HD 10 /msec
6x CD ROM, Sound Blaster 16, Speakers

Cirrus 5446 64bit 1MB, EDO PCI
1.44MB Floppy Drive, 256K Cache
Deluxe Minitower Case 200W PS
Fast 16550 Serial Com, 1 & 2
Win95 Keyboard, 2 button mouse

\$1689

Delivery, Setup, &
1 hour in Home Tutorial:
\$88

ACER Pentium NotePRO
Pentium Processor 120MHz
10.4" TFT Active Color
1.2 GB HD, 16MB RAM, Touch pad,
2 batteries, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Built in AC Charger
Windows 95, 6.3 lb
Built-in Sound & Speakers
3 yr ACER Warranty **\$4499**
(4x internal CD ROM....\$459)

ACER Pentium NoteLIGHT
Pentium Processor 100 MHz
10.4" Dual ScanColor
840 MB Hdsk, 8 MB RAM
Touch Pad, 1.44 Floppy Drive
5.3 lb, NiMH Battery
Windows 95, PMCIA Slots
Built-in Sound & Speakers
3 YR ACER Warranty **\$2799**
(16 MB, Active Color.....\$3599)

Pentium P100 System
8MB RAM memory
1.08 GB HD, 1.44B FD
Enhanced IDE/IO Controller
Cirrus Mpeg 1MB PCI
14" NI LowRad SVGA Monitor
Win 95 Keyboard, mouse
High Speed Serial Ports
Pipeline Burst 256k Cache
Mini Tower Case **\$1369**

Pentium P100 Multimedia
16MB EDO SIMM RAM
1.08G HD, 1.44MB FD
Enhanced IDE/IO Controller
Cirrus MPEG 1MB PCI
4X CD-ROM, Soundblaster 16
Grolier, Atlas, Chess 4000, Animals
Speakers & Mouse
Pipeline Burst Cache
14" NI LR SVGA Monitor **\$1669**

Pentium & 6x86 Multimedia System Features

- Windows 95 with tutorial CD
- NEC/ IBM 1.6 G or Western Digital 1.2G
- 16MB EDO RAM 72 pin
- Logitech 2button Mouse w/ pad
- 15" tower case for extra capacity
- Grolier, US/World Atlas, Mavis, Animals, ChessMaster 4000, Reader Rabbit
- Cirrus 5446 2MB EDO PCI Graphics Crd.
- Triton Chipset, Plug & Play BIOS
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Windows keyboard
- 14" Noninterlaced SVGA Monitor, LR
- Pipeline Burst Cache 256K, Upgradeable
- Supra Express 28.8 Voice/Fax/Modem \$169

Options: (With the Purchase of System)

- Upgrade to 32MB EDO RAM \$229
- West Digital 2.1GB HD \$139
- Proview 15" SVGA .28 \$125
- MAG 1795 .26dp 17" SVGA \$589
- ATI Mach 64 VideoExpression 2MB \$119
- ATI Mach 64 Win Turbo 2MB VRAM \$239
- Matrox Melleum 2MB WRAM \$349
- Supra Express 28.8 Voice/Fax/Modem \$169

Accessory Specials!

Canon BJC210 Colour Inkjet Printer **\$289**
Canon BJC410 Color Inkjet Special Purchase **\$399**
SoundBlaster 16, 4x CD-ROM Drive, 25 watt Speaker Pkg. **\$195**
Acer 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive, with audio cable, 600kb/s **\$102**
Acer 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive, with audio cable, 900kb/s **\$189**

Modems

MegaHertz 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem **\$359**
U.S. Robotics 28.8Windows Fax/Modem Internal **\$189**
U.S. Robotics 33.6 External Sportster Fax/Modem **\$248**
U.S. Robotics 33.6 Voice Internal Fax/Modem Duplex Phone **\$269**
Motorola ISDN Internal Modem 128k **\$499**

Raven Printers & Fax Machines

Raven LS3 6ppm Laser Windows Printer, 256K, 600dpi **\$459**
Raven LS6 6ppm Laser Windows Printer, 512K, 1200dpi **\$579**
Raven QuickFax 1, paper cutter, anticurl, distinctive ring **\$395**
Raven QuickFax 2, paper cutter, digital answer machine **\$449**

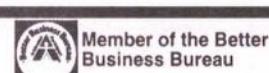
Brother Printers

Brother HL660, 6ppm laser, 2MB RAM, 600dpi **\$659**
Brother HL1260, 2MB, 12ppm, 1200dpi, postscript laser **\$1599**

Comes with
16MB EDO RAM, 6x CD ROM Drive,
Sound Blaster 16, Windows 95

CPU Speed	Intel Pentium Price	Cyrix 6x86 Price
P120	120MHz	\$1979
P133	133MHz	\$2079
P150	150MHz	\$2229
P166	166MHz	\$2459
P200	200MHz	\$3999

← Pentium Pro



2 yr Parts & Labor
Warranty

Sharp
HZ3070

solid judgment of them. However, our cursory look at them does lead us to believe they are good candidates to consider if you're in the market.

Texas Instruments Extensa 560CDT

A thing of beauty, the Extensa is powered by a



Pentium 75 processor, has a 1.2 GB hard drive and is one of the few notebooks that come with EDO RAM (8 MB) standard. The 560CDT has a lot of nice trimmings. The screen is a 10.4" TFT, the floppy swaps out for a 4x CD-ROM drive, it has 16-bit sound and an IR port.

The notebook posted scores above average

for a machine of its class and is comfortable to use. The palm rest is larger than those found on most machines and is cupped in around the touchpad to provide more ergonomic support. This unit has a suggested retail price of \$4,300. The dual-scan version, with fewer features, sells for \$3,100.

Toshiba 410CDT and Tecra 700CT

Toshiba has built a reputation for innovative and solid notebooks, and its line is a force to be reckoned with. Its sales volume is among the highest in the country.

Toshiba is one of only a handful of vendors that are remaining true to the eraser-head type pointing device, and most of their products still incorporate this technology. The Toshiba 410 is the lower-end model of the two we



reviewed, but it is certainly not a lower-end machine. The 410 came with a Pentium 90 MHz processor, an 11.3" TFT display with 800x600 resolution, a 1.6 GB hard drive and 16 MB of EDO RAM. As one has come to expect from Toshiba, the notebook has all the ➤

NEWTECH

Plus Computers Ltd.

Summer Special

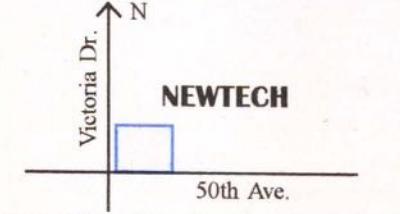
Excellent Prices, Quality Service
Guaranteed New Products

(No trade-ins, no leasing)

Repair services

Fax us for a new quotation or

*** Call to be faxed a daily pricelist ***

**Services:**

System Consultation

On-site service

Software consultation

Hardware repair

Trouble shooting

Software installation

Hardware installation

Maintenance contract

Upgrades

Limited Quantities;

Prices subject to change without notice;

6+ years in Business;

Subject to manufacturer's warranty;

Surcharge for credit cards.

我們會說：
普通話、
廣東話、
閩南話。

6596 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, B.C.
V5P 3X9

Tel: 327-2003 Fax: 327-0081

e-mail: newtech@intergate.bc.ca

Shopping Hours:

Mon-Sat. 10:00am-6:30pm

Sundays & Holidays - Closed

PCI / VESA Bare Systems

- 80586 Pentium 166MHz \$1043
- 80586 Pentium 150MHz \$862
- 80586 Pentium 133MHz \$707
- 80586 Pentium 120MHz \$587
- 80586 Pentium 100MHz \$528
- 80586 Pentium 75MHz \$474
- 80486 AMD DX4/120MHz \$412
- 80486 Intel DX4/100MHz \$467

All Models Includes:

- (assembly included)
- Cache: 256K 20ns
 - Memory: 4MB
 - Case: Mini Tower (200W)
 - I/O Card: 2s/1p/1g (Pentium w/16550)
 - Keyboard: WIN95 Keyboard
 - Floppy Drive: 1.44MB

Upgrades:

- To 512K Cache (Pentium only) \$60
- To 8MB(586: 2x4MB) \$62
- 16MB(486: 1x16MB) \$142
- 16MB(586: 2x8MB) \$138
- To Mid-Tower 15" \$5
- Mid-Tower 19" \$20
- Full Tower 25" \$45
- To 256K Pipeline Cache(Pentium) \$12

CPUs

- 486 DX2-66 MHz Intel (overdrive) \$Call
- 486 DX4-100 MHz AMD \$Call
- 486 DX4-100 MHz Intel \$Call
- 486 DX4-100 MHz Intel (overdrive) \$Call
- Pentium 75MHz \$Call
- Pentium 100MHz \$Call
- Pentium 120MHz \$Call
- Pentium 133MHz \$Call
- Pentium 150MHz \$Call
- Pentium 166MHz \$Call
- Pentium Pro \$Call
- Cyrix 5x86-100/120/133 \$Call
- Cyrix 6x86-100/120/133 \$Call

Memories

- 1MB SIMM 30pin \$Call
- 4MB SIMM 30pin \$Call
- 4MB SIMM 72pin \$Call
- 8MB SIMM 72pin \$Call
- 16MB SIMM 72pin \$Call
- 4MB EDO RAM 72pin \$Call
- 8MB EDO RAM 72pin \$Call
- 16MB EDO RAM 72pin \$Call

MotherBoards (no CPUs)

- 486DX/DX4, 256K, PCI, 72p \$142
- 486DX/DX4, 256K, VLB, 30/72p \$133
- 586 GIGA 256K \$170

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ Prov.: _____ Postal Code: _____

Home Tel: _____ Office Tel: _____

Fax: _____

- 586 GIGA w/ 256K Pipeline Cache \$192
- 686 Pentium Pro mainboard \$Call

Video Cards

- ATI Graphics Xpression PCI, 1M \$129
- ATI Graphics Xpression PCI, 2M \$147
- Cirrus Logic 5429 VLB \$63
- Cirrus Logic 5436 PCI \$73
- Diamond Stealth PCI 2MB \$166
- Diamond Stealth V2001 \$201
- Trident 8900CL SVGA 1MB \$65
- Trident 9440 PCI \$56
- Matrox Mellinium 2MB WRAM \$Call
- Matrox Mellinium 4MB WRAM \$Call

CD ROMs

- Toshiba 8x Speed \$185
- Toshiba 6x Speed \$117
- Toshiba Quad Speed \$87
- Mitsumi Quad Speed \$70
- Panasonic Quad Speed \$78
- Creative Lab 6x Speed \$109
- Acer 6x Speed \$108

Hard Drives

- Fujitsu 1.08GB \$268
- Quantum 850MB \$255
- 1.2GB \$315
- W.D. 850MB \$264
- 1.08GB \$282
- 1.2GB \$290
- 1.6GB \$339
- 2.1GB \$456
- 2.5GB \$560

Tape Backups

- Colorado Jumbo 350MB Internal \$123
- Colorado Jumbo 350MB External \$305
- Colorado T1000 810MB Internal \$224

Keyboards

- ACK-200 \$20
- Fujitsu 4720 \$56
- Fujitsu 4872 \$30
- Natural keyboard \$76
- Win 95 keyboard \$22

Fax / Modems

- Supra Express 28.8 int \$171
- US Robotics 28.8 /V.34 Int. \$227
- US Robotics 28.8 /V.34 Ext. \$251
- US Robotics 28.8 /V.34 Int. w/voice \$239
- Cardinal 14.4 int \$79
- Cardinal 28.8 /V.34 Int. \$177
- Cardinal 28.8 /V.34 Ext. \$222
- Cardinal 28.8 /V.34 Ext. with Voice \$263
- Motorola 28.8 Ext. \$205

Cases (with LED & Power supply)

- Desktop \$68
- Full Tower 25" \$101
- Mid-Tower 19" \$75
- Mid-Tower 15" \$61
- Mid-Tower 13" \$53

Mice

- Logitech Mouseman Serial \$62
- Logitech Serial (OEM) \$32
- MS 2 button J-Mouse \$32
- Super Mouse \$9

Monitors

- Magnavox 17" \$825
- ADI 4V 15" Microscan \$525
- Daytek 14" Non-int/Low Rad. \$315
- Daytek 15" Non-int/Low Rad. \$416
- Daytek 17" Non-int/Low Rad. \$782
- Proview 14" \$295
- Sony / NEC Model: \$Call

Printers

- Canon BJC-210 Bubble Jet \$277
- HP 660C Inkjet \$493
- Epson stylus color 2 \$414
- HP Laserjet \$Call
- Brother Laser HL-641 \$510
- Brother Laser HL-660 600dpi \$690
- OKIDATA OL600E 600dpi \$549
- OKIDATA OL610E 600dpi \$692

I/O Controller Cards

- Adaptec SCSI ISA 1505A \$65
- Adaptec SCSI ISA 1522A \$86
- Adaptec SCSI PCI 2940 \$255
- Adaptec SCSI PCI 3940 \$420

Sound Cards

- SoundBlaster 16 \$104
- SoundBlaster 32 Retail \$219
- SoundBlaster 32 AWE \$305

Network

- 16bit NE2000 compatible card \$35
- GVC 16-bit combo \$63
- 3-Com 16-bit combo \$73

Others

- Windows 95 OEM (Full) with system \$124

SubTotal: _____

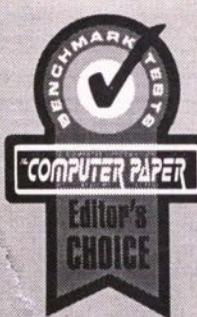
Discount: _____

Total: _____

trimmings: 4x CD-ROM drive, lithium-ion batteries, 16-bit sound, and an IR port. The machine managed to perform at the top of its class.

Tecra
700CT

The Tecra 700CT is a different bird. The unit is slightly bigger, packs a Pentium 120 MHz processor, uses the same 11.3" TFT screen, comes standard with 16 MB RAM, a 1.1 GB drive and lithium-ion batteries. On the downside, the Tecra's floppy is quite a bulky external drive. The system is a joy to use and performance is very good, but as it is the most expensive unit reviewed, we would expect no less.



AST Ascentia P30 Dell Latitude LM Panasonic MK III

Performance: Dell Latitude LM

There was no debate as to who should receive Editor's Choice in this area. The Dell Latitude LM was so fast that we were all reaching for our cheques.

Value: Dell Latitude LM

Not only is this machine fast, it is also complete, coming with a 4x built-in CD-ROM drive and audio system. Performance in a notebook often sends the price point to the wind, however, this is not so much the case with the Latitude LM which manages show-stopping speeds at a price that doesn't exclude potential buyers from a seat.

All Round: Dell Latitude LM, Panasonic MK III, AST Ascentia P30

We'll have to split in this category. The Dell is a fine performer and is also solid in the areas of features and price—a great all-rounder. However, we do also like the Panasonic. Although bigger and heavier than its brethren, it packs a wonderful 12.1" screen, offers great performance and lots of features. Admittedly, this unit is not for everyone, but it is certainly our first choice for a notebook to use in place of a desktop.

The AST Ascentia P30 not only performed well in terms of benchmark scores, but is equipped with everything you could possibly want when you're on the go. With a really sharp TFT screen, a large hard drive and full multimedia capabilities, the system can handle even the most demanding of tasks—a stylish assistant, ready to work.

NETLINK COMPUTERS

5068-B Kingsway, (2 Blocks East of Metrotown Center) Burnaby, V5H 2E7
Tel: (604)451-8682 Fax: 451-8611 http://www.netci.com Email: info@netci.com
Hours: M-F: 9:30AM to 6:30PM, Saturday: 10:00AM to 5:30PM

System 1 (PCI)		System 2 (PCI)		System 3 (PCI)	
Cyrix 6x86 Processor-based Upgradable Systems					
6x86-100 (P120+)	\$1263	6x86-100 (P120+)	\$1734	6x86-100 (P120+)	\$1949
6x86-120 (P150+)	\$1386	6x86-120 (P150+)	\$1857	6x86-120 (P150+)	\$2072
6x86-133 (P166+)	\$1649	6x86-133 (P166+)	\$2220	6x86-133 (P166+)	\$2335

Intel Pentium Processor-based Upgradable Systems

P-100 Triton	\$1233	P-100 Triton	\$1704	P-100 Triton	\$1919
P-120 \$1282		P-120 \$1753		P-120 \$1968	
P-133 Triton	\$1403	P-133 Triton	\$1874	P-133 Triton	\$2089
P-150 Triton	\$1543	P-150 Triton	\$2014	P-150 Triton	\$2229
P-166 Triton	\$1742	P-166 Triton	\$2213	P-166 Triton	\$2428
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8MB EDO 60ns, 256K Burst Cache • 1.08GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4 • 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive • PCI EIDE, 2x16550UART, EPP • Trident PCI 9680 graphics card 1MB DRAM, Full Screen MPEG • 14" Monitor N.I.L.R., 1024x768, .28 dp • 14" Mini-tower case 200W • Logitech 3B Mini mouse • 104 Windows 95 Keyboard • 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty 					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16MB EDO 60ns, 256K Burst Cache • 1.3GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4 • 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive • PCI EIDE, 2x16550UART, EPP • ATI Mach64 Graphic Expression 1MB DRAM, exp. 2M Full Screen MPEG • 15" Monitor N.I.L.R., Digital Control 1280x1024, .28 dp • 19" Med-tower case 200W/230W • Logitech 3B MouseMan (PS/2) • 104 Windows 95 Keyboard • 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive • Soundblaster 16bit (Creative Lab) • 60W Multimedia speakers • 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty 					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 15" N.I.L.R. \$118 16MB EDO \$95 • Multimedia 4x CD, SB16, Speaker \$189 • Options: 					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 32MB EDO \$189 1.6GB Hard drive \$49 • ATI 2D /Diamond 2EDO \$29/38 • 6X /8X CD-ROM Drive \$45/119 • Options: 					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8X CD-ROM \$85 2.1/2.5GB \$99/199 • ATI 2V /Diamond 2V /Matrox 2W \$148/168/178 • 15" SONY SX. \$195 SB 32 PnP \$99 • Options: 					

Win95 Full /w Plus \$128 /149 MS Home (6 titles) \$89 MS Nature Keyboard \$68 MS Office Pro 7.0 \$463
SupraExpress 28.8 Voice Fax Modem Int. V.34 with 1 Month Full Internet Access, \$172

Full Internet Access
Email address, Personal home page, no setup fee, Flat Rate

\$17.95/month

FREE
1 Month Internet
Sign up at our store!
1 hour limited time daily.
No purchase required.

July, 1996

Specials!

IOMEGA Zip Disk \$19.95
IOMEGA Zip Drive \$259/263
IOMEGA Jaz 1G Ext. \$789
IOMEGA Jaz Disk 1G \$135
Toshiba 8X CD-ROM \$168
USR 28.8 V.34 Voice/Fax \$228 /\$259 (Int./Ext.)
Motorola 28.8 Ext. Modem w/ Games \$219
Canon BJC-210 Color \$255
Netscape 2.0 CD Full w/ Book \$29

Tel: 451-8682 Fax: 451-8611 Email:info@netci.com Internet WWW: http://www.netci.com
(Notice to Smart PC Buyers, Consultants, please visit our Web site to join the NCI NetClub)

MOTHER BOARD					
Shuttle SpaceWalker 5486 PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$125				
Gigabyte 5486AL PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$128				
Gigabyte 586ATS PCI w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$179				
256K Pipeline Burst Cache, Triton 430FX, Flash BIOS					
Vision QDI/Shuttle PB 586 w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$159				
256K Pipeline Burst Cache, 430FX, Flash BIOS					
ASUS P/I-P55T2P4 w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$238				
256K Pipeline Burst Cache, Triton 430FX, Flash					
ASUS P/I-P55TPV4 w/ EIDE, high speed IO	\$call				
256K Pipeline Burst Cache, 430VX, Flash, Support SDRAM					
TYAN TOMCAT II Dual Pentium Socket 7	\$468				
256K Pipeline Burst Cache, Triton-II, Flash, 8 RAM Slots					
Intel Endeavor 3-In-1	\$348				
256K Pipeline Burst Cache, Triton, Flash, SB 16bit					
INTEL PENTIUM CPU					
P75 P100 P120 P133 P150 P166	\$138	\$199	\$279	\$368	\$499
					\$699
AMD CPU Cyrix CPU					
4X-100 4X-120 5X-133 6X-100 6X-120 6x-133	\$68	\$75	\$79	\$228	\$349
					\$610
RAM (Call 451-8682 for latest price)					
4MB 4 EDO 8MB 8EDO 16MB 16 EDO	\$49	\$59	\$89	\$95	\$183
					\$189
EIDE HARD DRIVES					
WESTERN DIGITAL					
Western Digital 639MB 11ms 4500 64K AC2635	\$239				
Western Digital 850MB 10ms 4500 64K AC2850	\$249				
Western Digital 1.08GB 10ms 5200 64K AC21000A	\$268				
Western Digital 1.3 GB 10ms 5200 64K AC21200A	\$279				
Western Digital 1.6 GB 10ms 5200 64K AC31600	\$325				
Western Digital 2.1 GB 10ms 5200 128K AC32100	\$420				
Western Digital 2.5 GB 10ms 5200 128K AC32500	\$499				
Quantum					
Quantum 850MB 14ms 4500 128K TB580A	\$262				
Quantum 1.2 GB 12ms 5400 128K FB1280A	\$289				
Quantum 2.5 GB 11ms 4500 128K Sirocco	\$489				
Seagate					
Seagate 1.28GB 10.5ms 5400 128K ST51270A	\$283				
Seagate 1.62GB 10.5ms 5400 256K ST31840A	\$389				
Seagate 2.16GB 10ms 5400 256K ST32140A	\$428				
Maxtor					
Maxtor 1.3GB 12ms 4480 128K M71336A	\$268				
Maxtor 1.6 GB 12ms 4480 128K M71526AP	\$313				
Maxtor 2.0 GB 12ms 4480 128K M72004A	\$389				
SCSI HARD DRIVES					
Seagate 1.05 GB 10ms 4500 128K ST51080N	\$348				
Seagate 2.1 GB 10ms 5400 512K ST32430W	\$895				
Seagate 4.26GB 10ms 5400 512K ST15230W	\$1388				

PRINTER /FAX/SCANNER/CAMERA					
Canon	BJ210 Color	\$255			
	BJC4100 Color	\$368			
	LBP460 Laser 600dpi	\$485			
EPSON	Stylus IIS / Stylus II	\$318/\$419			
	Stylus Pro PC (Mac)	\$668			
	Photo PC Camera	\$639			
HP	HEWLETT Packard LaserJet 5L 600dpi	\$465/\$48			
	DeskJet 680C /820C	\$645			
	HP LaserJet 5P /5MP 600dpi	\$1199/\$1389			
	HP LaserJet 4M+ 600dpi 6MB P.S.	\$65			
	HP ScanJet 4C w/Photopoint	\$1289			
MULTIMEDIA					
Altec Lansing ACS300 Speaker w/ Subwoofer	\$313				
Yamaha M5 6W Spk. /M15 10W Speaker	\$49/99				
Yamaha M10H Subwoofer 25W	\$149				
NEC Audio Tower Speaker System	\$129				
NEC Audio Tower Speaker System	\$129				
SoundBlaster 16 /PnP	\$98/118				
CREATIVE	SoundBlaster 32 PnP	\$209			
	SoundBlaster AWE32 PnP	\$309			
Pioneer 4X EIDE CD-ROM Drive	\$65				
Panasonic CR581 4X Int.EIDE /6X 160ms	\$75/118				
TOSHIBA	5302B 4X EIDE CD-ROM	\$78/99			
	5602B 8X E				

Taming the paper tiger

Document management on the desktop

BY ROD LAMIRAND

Document management technology is not mature but because of improvements in OCR (optical character recognition) and OLE (object linking and embedding), there is a growing confidence that its time has come

Here we are, after a decade of living on the eve of the paperless office, and most homes and businesses are awash in paper.

Filing cabinets around the world are bulging as never before and everybody is using more paper. We all have printers. Some of us have scanners. Most have a fax. Everybody uses a photocopier. It almost seems that the long-predicted paperless office is a fiction.

The real problem is not simply this paper chase, but the difficulties of trying to manage the voluminous and disparate information that falls upon us, soft and silent, like snow flakes in the night.

We work in a word processor on letters of love or complaint, on schedules or lists. We save E-mail for fear that we might later want to find something or someone. We download from the Internet knowing that there is useful, though not timely, information in our grasp.

And all the while the data builds until one day the baggage is too heavy, the suitcases too numerous. The labels that once seemed clever now turn cryptic. So, with a sigh of regret, the data is taken off the computer and stowed carefully away never to see the light of day again. In the strange world of computers this may all make some kind of sense, but looking at it

rationality—what a big mess! This is the very kind of thing that computers were to have saved us from.

That long ago promise of a paperless office has not yet been fulfilled but great strides are finally being made. This technology is not mature but because of improvements in OCR (optical character recognition) and OLE (object linking and embedding), there is a growing confidence that its time has come.

Listed below are a few programs that found their way to the offices of *The Computer Paper*. They are not all of a kind, nor are they representative of the whole market. Rather, they are a sampling of some of the recent offerings to help you tame the paper tiger that leans so menacingly over your desk.

PageKeeper Windows 2.0

From: Caere Corporation

MSRP: US\$195.

PageKeeper for Windows 2.0 is a flexible information-management program that will scan, OCR, import, index, organize and/or search almost anything. This is a great product, which is not surprising because it is made by Caere, the makers of omniPage and WordScan (two OCR programs).



PAGEKEEPER

this small program, when running, will place a Send to PageKeeper command that will allow a user to send E-mail, text or a document to PageKeeper without leaving the current program. The install program asks if you would like to run PKDirect on startup which is a good choice for serious users.

As useful as this program is, it is PageKeeper itself that shines. The software can take a document from your scanner and save it as an image, or run it through the excellent OCR software and save it as text, or both! This is useful for poor-quality documents where the scan may incorrectly identify some words and a visual check of the image can correct the mistake.

Saving image-only documents with keywords or notes is straight-forward.

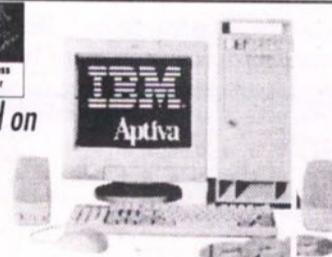
Aptiva™ IBM

- Reliability & quality you can use and depend on
- Easy to learn and use for the whole family

Odyssey A92

Pentium 166, Smart Energy System, 16MB RAM, upgradable to 128MB, 2gig Hard Drive, 3.5" floppy drive, 6X speed CD-ROM drive, Sound Blaster Compatible wave table 16 bit sound card with Mwave, 28.8data/14.4 Fax Modem/voice, Full motion video MPEG PS/1 keyboard and mouse 17" .28 dpi SVGA Monitor, 1MB Vram Video card Preloaded Software:

Win 95, MSworks 3.0, Photo Display, Quicken, Wall Street Money, Delrina Wincom, compuserve, IBM Voice Type Control, and many more.....



Odyssey A92 \$5070.00

with 14" & 15" monitors CALL



Call in for NEC, AST, Toshiba, Window NT Server systems.

HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	\$649	HP 5P 600dpi 6ppm 2MB	\$1185
HP 5PCL 6	\$1775	HP Office Jet	\$795
HP 5N Printer w/jetdirect card	\$2125	HP 4V, 600dpi	\$2693
HP 5M Printer w/jetdirect card	\$2455	HP 820C	\$527
HP 340 Portable	\$399	HP 850C	\$679
HP 4C Scanner	\$1275	HP 600 Inkjet	\$299

CANTEL APPROVED AGENT

Authorized Cantel Dealer

RENT
LEASE
UPGRADES

Flip phone for Cantel & BC Cellular ***\$99.00**

Authorized BC Tel Mobility Dealer

BC TEL
Mobility Centre

JASCOM COMPUTERS INC
#108-11860 Hammersmith Way, Richmond, BC, V7A 5G1
Tel: (604) 275-6992 • Fax: (604) 275-6990
Prices and quantity may change without notice. All prices FOB Richmond. Insurance Extra

NETWORKING
TRAINING
SUPPORT

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

PageKeeper can import plain text, of course, but also dozens of different document types. It had no problem with my Word for Windows documents even though some were Word 6 while others were RTF (rich text format). I did have problems with Word 7 documents but it is always a game of catch-up between new versions of different programs and I am confident that this will change directly.

But all this is routine, let me tell you where I was impressed. PageKeeper gives you the choice of importing text files into itself or leaving the files where they are and creating an external file index—cool. Both techniques can be useful but most programs don't allow either.

PageKeeper will also import certain E-mail message files, notably those that are VIM and/or MAPI compliant such as Microsoft Mail or cc:Mail. This proved a real bonus when I was able to take my E-mail and add it into the database I had built from files saved off the Internet. Oh, didn't I mention that it will download and manage some online files? PageKeeper will import files downloaded from WinCIM (that's CompuServe), Prodigy, AOL, and other major Internet service providers. This program will also import WinFax PRO files and turn the faxes into text documents.

There are other aspects to the program that make it very versatile such as the various search techniques, the easy-to-use drag and drop folder management and manual scan zones but that is a quick look at this program. I have only one small criticism. The search engine doesn't highlight the words it finds. This is a little annoying as the reader is obliged to scan the whole document to find the area of interest.

System requirements are one thing and the reality of what the program really needs is sometimes another. PageKeeper should have a 486 or better, 12 MB RAM and a large swap file.

Big time document management

In anticipation of this article I met with a representative of a program called DOCS Open, created by a company called DOCS Open Inc. which is a subsidiary of PC Docs Group International Inc.

PC DOCS Open is a very high-end system which allows for the storage and management of documents. To PC DOCS Open, a document is any type of file that contains data. Their motto regarding data is "anything, anywhere, anytime."

This program is one that runs between applications and an operating system and transparently allows files from the data storage area to the user.

The program is amazing and can do almost anything, but it is a modular system with a very big price tag. The features that were demonstrated to me were far above anything most small businesses would need. Perhaps that is why the client list for this product includes the Pentagon, various governments and some multi-national corporations.

You can use it on a laptop, but unless the system is in use at your business, this would be overkill. With their expertise in managing databases as large as one million documents and their new expansion into Internet, secure data routing and management, look to this company if you are planning secure document management on a grand scale. —RL

PageKeeper is one of the best programs looked at here, even with the rather cheesy icons.

Contact: Caere Corp., 100 Cooper Ct., Los Gatos, CA, 95030. Tel: 800-535-7226.

askSam for Windows 3.0

From: askSam Systems

MSRP: US\$149.95, (US\$395 for professional version with full-text indexing)



The Freestyle Database for Every Windows User



I look at between 40 and 50 software programs a year and it is rare indeed that I take on a new program for my real-world productivity. askSam is that rare program and I am tickled pink by everything about it.

Never have I seen so much value squeezed into so little space and offered at such a good price. askSam is a fast, free-form, flexible, information-management program. It doesn't do external file indexing or OCR scanning like the bigger and slicker PageKeeper, nor is it very good with image files, but it goes through text files like a seal through salmon—it's quick! The program takes various word processing files (.txt, .rtf, .wpd 5.1 thru 6.1, and .doc 6 to 7 to name some) and converts them to plain-text askSam documents.

Yes, you lose some of your formatting but in exchange you get small file size and great speed. You can also import your Eudora mail files. Thus I was able to automatically and without any trouble bring in my trash mailbox from the last year. At any time, I can do a name, word or number search of all my E-mail correspondence. This is very useful.

The program also allows you to save Web pages and then import them into your database. This is also extremely useful as you often find information and pages that you want to keep. Bookmarking them only gives you a pointer that you may never return to, while saving the page does not allow you to search more than one page at a time.

With askSam I save pages and sites willy-nilly, then every so often import them into my askSam Internet database and they are there. Even better, they maintain their hypertext markup language (HTML) look and feel, they are still hot linked if the link refers to the same page, and clicking on any other link will bring up the Web address and an option to Save to Clipboard. Of course, askSam is also a small but friendly Web page-creation program.

As wonderful as all this is for the home or small office user, the program is also a serious business application. askSam will create reports by searching for words, or numbers, or dates, or equations but even better, it is a great electronic-forms creation and management program.

Lastly, askSam has a number of useful and important functions such as: Date and Time Stamp, database file compression, auto field recognition, multiple enlarge button, telephone caller and more. This is not a big professional program for use with a scanner. This is a small, accurate, fast, useful program that will allow you to put all your data in one place, and actually be able to find and use the information without more work than it's worth, and to add new data from almost anywhere, anytime.

Contact: askSam Systems, PO Box 1428, Perry, Fla., 32347. Tel: 904-584-6590.
E-mail: info@asksam.com



MULTI MEDIA

THE CD-ROM SPECIALTY STORE

365 West Broadway 872 - 0300 BBS 224 - 5775

NOW OPEN SUNDAYS 10-6

LINUX

Productivity

Games

LINUX Bible	\$44
LINUX Developers Res 6CD	\$29
LINUX Journal	\$5.75
LINUX Slackware 3.0	\$27
LINUX Toolbox	\$49
LINUX Official & Mero X	\$49
Red Hat LINUX Archives	\$27

Borland C++ver. 4.5	\$69
Borland Dbase 5.0	\$69
Borland Delphi Win	\$69
Borland Paradox Win 5.0	\$69
Corel Draw Version 6	\$399
Lotus Smartsuite	\$139
Microsoft C++ Pro 4.0	\$189
Microsoft Vis Basic Pr 4.0	\$189

Microsoft, Corel ect. Products are RETAIL BOX versions

Shareware

2000 Fonts & 5000 Clip & Bk	\$34
Blackhawk Win 95	\$29
C Developers Toolkit	\$14
C Users Group Lib	\$29
CICA (2CD)	\$19
Clipart Warehouse Vol 2	\$19
Free BSD	\$32
GIGA Games 3	\$29
HOBES OS/2 NEW	\$19
Icon Library	\$14
Massive Midi Collection	\$14
Math Solutions	\$29
Midi Col 1995	\$19
Midi & Wave MusicWorks	\$19
Monster Media Vol 14	\$34
Moster Media Windows 95	\$29
Music Workshop	\$29
Newt Windows NT	\$29
Night Owl 20	\$33
Night Owl Windows #2	\$24
POV-RAY Raytracing	\$34
QRZ Ham Radio	\$19
Science & Tech Lib & Bk	\$34
Screen Saver Collection	\$14
SIMTEL for DOS	\$22
SIMTEL for Windows	\$22
TEX Typesetting System	\$34
Teacher 2000	\$29
Textures & Backrounds	\$14
Wallpaper Collection	\$14
Win 95 Gold Collection	\$14

Adult Education

& Reference

5 ft 10 CD Pak #2	\$24
American Heritage Talk Dic	\$19
Better Homes Cooking	\$19
Bible Library	\$29
Bibles & Religion	\$19
Bodyworks 5.0	\$24
Calendar Creator	\$24
Comptons Ency 96	\$29
Compton's Reference Coll	\$24
Dictionaries & Languages	\$19
Family Doctor 3RD Edition	\$19
Gardening	\$14
Grolliers 1996	\$25
Infopedia Version 2.0	\$23
Land Designer	\$24
Learn to speak Chinese	\$24
Mavis Typing,Chess & Atlas	\$24
Mayo Clinic Family Health	\$19
Mayo Clinic Fam Pharmacist	\$19
Mayo Clinic Sports Health	\$19
PC Globe Maps N Facts	\$19
Print Artist	\$29
Quick & Easy Spanish	\$19
Quicken Deluxe	\$24
Rand McNally Tripmaker	\$24
Reference bundle 6 titles	\$29
Triple Play ESL English	\$29
Triple Play French	\$29

And more....

6X CD-ROM Kit

\$199

4X CD-ROM Kit

Win 3.1 only

4X CD-ROM Speakers	\$64
16 bit soundcard	\$64
Grolliers Ency. 96	\$64
Chessmaster 4000	\$64
Word Typing	\$64
US Atlas	\$64
World Atlas	\$64
Rebel Assault	\$64
Warcraft SW	\$64

4X CD-ROM

Speakers

16 bit soundcard

Microphone

Headphones

Compton's Ency 95

\$99

4X CD-ROM

Speakers

16 bit soundcard

Microphone

Headphones

Compton's Ency 95

\$99

4X External Soundcards.....\$Call

Creative Labs & Others

DUKE NUKE 3D \$49

DISCOUNT BOOKS TOO

CONSIGNMENT

In addition to our wide range of new games we also consign used. Bring in your used games!



MON-THURS 10-6
FRIDAY 10-7
SATURDAY 10-6
SUNDAY 10-6

MasterCard Interac VISA

Due to space constraints the .95 on listed prices has not been shown.

Recollect Gold

MindWorks

Recollect Gold for Windows

From: MindWorks Corp.

MSRP: \$799

Recollect Gold is a business application that is built for both text- and image-based documents. Recollect imports or scans

text or image files to store in an annotated and indexed database. The program has all the major features that you can find in PageKeeper: built in OCR, support for a large number of scanners, document highlighting and image manipulation.

Recollect has a number of import filters for popular word processors and these proved good. The import process has various options and creates a full text index for a number of search techniques.

The aspect of this program which stood out as better than the rest was its excellent

management of images. Recollect Gold is very good at dealing with scanned images. The user can add lengthy notation, highlighting, and arrows and even adjust the brightness. Depending on your scanner, the software can deal with a large number of different resolution scans—and color. Recollect performs speedy searches and nicely highlights the words that it finds. The scope of the many types of searches is flexible and over time a user could become quite proficient at finding just the right information in the database.

There is no doubt in my mind that this

program is a solid one that would be great for a number of businesses. There is a slew of small yet important features such as its ability to de-skew images, and create and import templates, export files and customizable views.

For all that, there is one aspect of the program I did not like—the interface. Recollect Gold uses the metaphor of folders and drawers—nothing wrong with that. And yet, time and again I would find myself having to refer to the well-written manual to figure something out.

Regardless, there is nothing wrong with the layout of this program, nothing that a few weeks practice wouldn't cure. And perhaps, when an employee had spent some time with it, there would prove to be reasons for certain procedures, steps, ways of getting

Continued on page 44

Vexing TWAIN and tedious TIFF

In the area of document management there are a number of things that are less than perfect. This is a developing area of the computer world and there is always some hitch or other. Here are a few of the things to look out for.

Scanner

Make certain that your software specifically lists your scanner. This will allow you to avoid one of the most vexatious problems: incompatible software and hardware.

Programs will claim that they will accept most TWAIN-compliant devices but the TWAIN specification is very sloppily adhered to—more often than not the device and the program will not work properly together, if at all.

As for hand scanners, they're cute as bunny ears—and for document management, almost as useful! Get a real flatbed or sheet scanner. Or, for small-office, home-office use, one of the breed of new personal scanners.

Software compatibility

Although most of these programs claim to import almost anything, this is only as true as saying that you can garden with a spoon—you can, but!

Unfortunately, it is often the case that you can't tell exactly which versions of which programs a product will import without opening the box. Cutting the shrink wrap off big expensive computer programs is a bit of a faux pas at my local store, so here is what you can do—visit the company's Web site. Practically every software company out there now has a site—often with patches.

For this review, I twice downloaded patches which allowed me to import updated versions of software that had come out in the last year.

Failing this, use the telephone and call the company. Asking a retail salesman is a good way to have a basketful of problems if you later try to return the opened software. What you need to ask is "Does this program support version X of my word processor/graphic program?" Because if you have Microsoft Word 6.0 and the program only imports up to 5.1 you are stuck.

Worse, there are a number of flavors of TIFF files. I would guesstimate that almost half the time I try to open a TIFF file from a different program than I created it in, it doesn't work. —RL

...ALL YOUR COMPUTING NEEDS...

30,000 SQ.FT.
SUPERSTORE

DOPPLER

COMPUTERS
FOR HOME
FOR BUSINESS
FOR EVERYONE

SERVICE CENTER
OPEN 7
DAYS A WEEK

BUSINESS
SOLUTIONS DIVISION

NETWORK SUPPORT

CORPORATE TEAM

COMPAQ

hp HEWLETT
PACKARD

Canon

Megahertz
by Robotics

Microsoft

IBM

TOSHIBA

MICROSOFT
WINDOWS NT™

intel inside
pentium™

digital™

• BEST SELECTION OF BOOKS IN TOWN

• INSTORE DEMO DAYS

• EXTENDED WARRANTIES

• DOPPLER POWER CARD

Tel 875-0212 • Fax 875-6558



Located at 485 West 8th Ave.
Vancouver, B.C.

DOPPLER

COMPUTER SUPERSTORES

CHECK OUT OUR

TOP TEN WALL

...THE BEST IN ENTERTAINMENT,
EDUCATION, AND PRODUCTIVITY
SOFTWARE...

DOPPLER
ONLINE
www.doppler.com

GET ONLINE
WITH DOPPLER!
...VISIT OUR SITE
AT www.doppler.com...

Need
On-Site
Service?
Call Us!



AXION INTERNET
Authorized Dealer
Come To See Us!

486DX4-100 AMD PCI

8MB RAM exp. to 128MB RAM
Epson 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2 enhanced serial/1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
W.D. 1.08GB hard drive
104 Key keyboard
14" L/R N/I monitor
Cirrus logic 64 bit 1MB ram video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse

\$1138/1198

Pentium® 75/100

Asus Triton motherboard PCI
8MB RAM exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Epson 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial and 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" w/230 Watt P/S
W.D. 1.08GB hard drive
104 Key keyboard
14" L/R N/I monitor
Cirrus logic 64 bit 1MB ram video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse
\$1280/1330

Pentium® 75/100/120/133

Asus Triton motherboard PCI
16MB RAM exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Epson 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
W.D. 1.08GB hard drive
104 Key keyboard
15" L/R N/I monitor
ATI MACH 64 bit 1MB ram video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse
\$1598/1650/1730/1830

Pentium® 133/150/166

Asus Triton Motherboard, PCI
16MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Epson 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mid-tower 19" with 230 watt P/S CSA
W.D. 1.6GB hard drive
104 Key keyboard
15" L/R N/I monitor
ATI MACH 64 bit w/2MB ram video card
Microsoft J2 serial mouse
\$2030/2138/2368

Monthly Special

Western Digital EIDE
1.2 GB Hard Disk (limited quantity)

\$273.00

Computer Problems

Upgrade 386's, 486's, Monitor Repair,
Hard Drive Upgrades



Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 6.0	\$115
LANtastic Starter kit	\$315
Windows Workgroup	\$169
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	\$65
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	\$960
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user)	\$2950
NE2000 Ethernet network card	\$69
NE2100 Ethernet network card	\$160
CNET Ethernet card	\$70
Compx 16 bit Arcnet card	\$89
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit	\$169
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor	\$245
Xircos Ethernet pocket adaptor	\$111
D-link Ethernet concentrator	\$310
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator	\$5
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	\$5

Notebook

JETBOOK SYMPHONY 486DX4-100

- Dual Scan • 250 MB Hard Drive **\$3075**
- PCMCIA type III • 8MB RAM
- Trackball mouse • Built in 16 bit Sound card
- Upgrade to Active Color \$750
- Upgrade to Pentium 75 \$450
- Upgrade to 16MB RAM \$775
- Upgrade to 514MB Hard Drive \$275

SMARTBOOK SOUNDPRO DX4-100

- Dual Scan Color • 8MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive • PCMCIA type III **\$2675**
- Trackball mouse • built in 16 bit Sound Card
- Upgrade to Active Color \$1200
- Upgrade to CD Version \$750
- Upgrade to 16MB RAM \$775
- Upgrade to 514MB Hard Drive \$275

EXPLORER PMD III

- PENTIUM 75
- 8MB • 540MB H/D • 16 bit sound card, CD ROM
- PCMCIA • Trackball
- Upgrade to Active Matrix \$750
- Upgrade to 1.3 GB H/D \$510
- Upgrade to 16 MB RAM \$220
- Upgrade to 100 CPU \$89

3480

We support and service:



Trained
and tested
to provide
superior
NetWare
Support

Complete IBM and Macintosh
network management:
E-mail & FAX gateways,
Remote Access, Backup,
Training...

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

Multi Media World

Acer 6X CD-ROM	\$95	Sound Blaster 16	\$109
NEC 6XE External SCSI CD-ROM	\$750	Phone Blaster 28.8	\$329
NEC 6Xi External SCSI CD-ROM	\$520	Creative AWE 32 PNP	\$305
Mitsumi 4X CD ROM	\$75	Altec Lansing Speakers From	\$99
Panasonic 4X CD-ROM	\$75		

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

MITSUMI 6x speed CD
SB16 bit Sound Card
M/S Encarta Package
2 Shielded Speakers

Multimedia PC

Multimedia PC

\$318



AMERICAN
EXPRESS

BUSINESS HOURS:
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT 11:00-5:00

FREE PARKING AT REAR

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY. ABOVE
PRICES REFLECT 2% CASH DISCOUNT. PRICES
SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
• AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 3%

NU-ACE

COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable
Computer &
Communication
Products

MONITORS

ACER 14" N/I	\$349
ACER 15" N/I DIGITAL	\$495
ADI 4V LR, N/I 28	\$560
ADI 17" 5V LR	\$940
MITSUBISHI 15" HX	\$640
MITSUBISHI 17" HX	\$1399
NEC C 500 15"	\$560
PROVIEW 14" N/I LR	\$310
PROVIEW 15" N/I LR F/S	\$499
SONY 15 SF 15" N/I	\$699
SONY 17 SF 17" N/I LR	\$1399

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 30 BUBBLE JET	\$330
CANON BJ/C210 COLOR BUBBLE JET	\$249
CANON BJ/C 4100 BUBBLE JET	\$399
FUJITSU DL1150 COLOUR	\$339
HP 680c INKJET COLOR	\$489
HP 5P LASERJET	\$1290
HP LASERJET 5	\$1780
HP LASERJET 5M	\$2477
OKIDATA OL600E LASER	\$599
RAVEN 2405 24 PIN	\$229
RAVEN 2467 24 PIN Wide/Quiet	\$599

MODEMS

U.S. ROBOTICS 14.4 SPORTSTER INTERNAL	\$129
U.S. ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	\$259
U.S. ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER INTERNAL	\$259
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS EXT 28.8 FAX	\$269
ZOLTRIX 14.4 INT. FAX; VOICE MAIL	\$89

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	\$63
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	\$39

VIDEO CARDS

512K SVGA VIDEO CARD	\$52
TRIDENT 8900 SVGA 1MB	\$89
ATI WINCHARGER 6401MB	\$139
ATI WINTBOOT 6402MB	\$169
ATI WINTURBO Mach 64 2MB VRAM	\$319
ATI VIDEO EXPRESSION 2MB DRAM	\$219
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	\$369
DIAMOND PCI VIPER PRO 2MB VRAM	\$549

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 850 MB 12MS 128K CACHE	\$249
QUANTUM 1.2 GB 12MS 128K CACHE	\$299
W.D. 850MB 10MS 64K CACHE	\$249
W.D. 1GB 10MS 64K CACHE	\$279
W.D. 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE	\$299
W.D. 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE	\$359

RAM

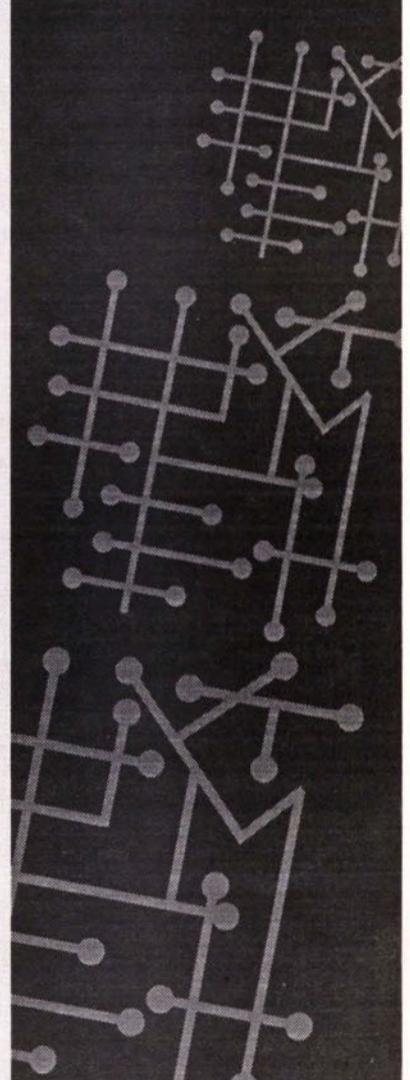
1MB SIMM 70NS	\$28
4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	\$85
4MB SIMM 70NS 72PIN	\$65
8MB SIMM 70NS 72PIN	\$99

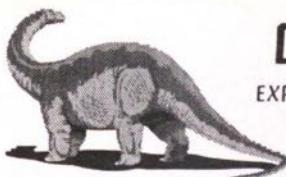
TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 350MB TAPE BACKUP INT	\$179
COLORADO 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT T1000	\$249
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP EXT	\$399
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT	\$239

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)	\$149
WORDPERFECT 6.1 SUITE	\$369
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	\$120
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS	\$158





DISCOVERY MULTIMEDIA

EXPLORE VANCOUVER'S CD-ROM STORE WITH GREAT PRICES!

PHONE 263-2377

EDUCATION & REFERENCES

365 Day Essential Chinese	.26
3D Atlas	.52
Arthur's Birthday*	.23
Astrology Source	.26
American Her. Talking Dict.*	.17
Beginning Reading by Sierra	.27
Bob Dylan - Highway 61	.26
Body Works 5.0	.22
Compton's Ency 96 & Microp	.37
Cross Word Puzzles	.26
DK -Encyclopedia of Nature*	.46
DK- My First Amaz Dict.*	.37
DK- The Way Things Work*	.46
Dr. Brain, the Lost Mind	.39
English Tutor (over 90 lessons)	.97
Explorer of the New World*	.27
Family Doctor III Ed.	.17
Incredible Machine3*	.33
Just Grandma & Me*	.18
Kid Desk	.33
Land Designer	.26
Math Workshop	.29
Microsoft Cinemania	.39
Microsoft Magic Schoolbus	.49
Multi-Lingual Talking Dict.*	.27
Multipedia, 16 top references	.26
Red Shift, Planetarium	.37
Sim City 2000 Collection	.49
Student's Writing Centre	.23
Triple Play - English or French	.35

SHAREWARE & UTILITIES

Borland C++ 4.5	.68
C/C++ User Group Library	.33
Delphi Super Library	.29
Java Compiler/Debugger	.22
Linux Developer Res. (6 CDs)	.27
Linux Library (Redhat)	.29
Master Computer Repair	.19
Night Owl 20	.33
PC Electronic Plus	.27
Programming 1996	.24
Windows 95 Gi. Pak	.27
Full Throttle	.39
Gabriel Knight 2	.call
Hexen	.34
Incredible Toon Machine	.27
Jetfighters II, Lemmings	.9
King's Quest 7	.27
Locus VR Sports +++	.49
Mech Warrior 2	.37
Microsoft Fury 3	.52
Myst	.33
Nascar Racing	.37
Need for Speed	.56
Police Quest 5-SWAT	.37
Rebel Assault2 +Special+	.54
Ripper	.call
Shivers	.33
Silent Steel +Special+	.54
Sim City 2000	.27
Space Quest 6	.32
Terminal Velocity	.32
Thexder / Torrin's Passage	.34
Top Gun	.57
Trophy Brass	.34
Under The Killing Moon	.39
US Navy Fighter	.37
Warcraft 2	.56
Wing Command IV	.63

GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT

11th Hour	.54
3D Pinball	.34
7th Guest*	.22
Aces of the Deep	.27
ATF (Advanced Tech. Fighter)	.59
Buried in Time	.37
Ceaser 2	.34
Chronomaster	.33
Civilization 2	.59
Conqueror AD 1080	.34
Cyberia 2	.59
"D" by Akliam	.54
Dark Forces	.36
Descent	.34
Descent 2	.57
Duke Nukem 3D	.call
EF2000	.57
FIFA Soccer/NHL 96	.52

* MAC VERSION AVAILABLE
• Add \$.95 to all sale prices •

NEW Hours
M-F 10-6:00
Sat 11-5:30

DISCOVERY MULTIMEDIA, INC.
6107 West Boulevard, Vancouver
Phone: (604) 263-2377

New Titles Every Week
No extra charge for special orders



Taming the paper tiger

Continued from page 42

from one thing to another. This doesn't change the fact that the program takes some getting used to.

Recollect Gold is a solid business application which handles text and images with equal ease. Good scanner support and software-import capabilities are only slightly offset by an interface that seems a little clumsy.

Recollect Gold only needs a 386-33 and 4 MB RAM to run but prefers a 486-33 or better with 8 MB. Like the others, this program was not specifically written for Win 95 but works well on it.

Contact: Canadian distributor: Quest Imaging, Tel: 604-685-7003. MindWorks Corp., Tel: 1-408-730-2100.

EZ Recall

From: EZ Image Inc.
MSRP: single user, US\$1,495 (multi-user licences available)

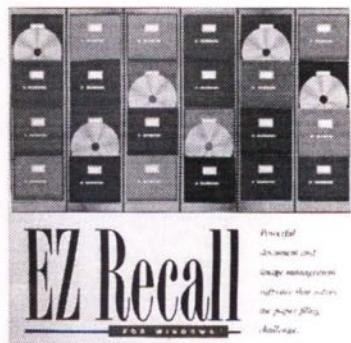
EZ Recall is a business program that bills itself as "the complete business records centre solution." That is because this is a hardware/software full-service solution for a small- to medium-sized company.

I got hold of the software and looked it over. It seems decent enough; however, the value in this type of system is in the day-to-day tracking of large numbers of documents. This company will come into your business and set up only the parts of its system that you need. OCR? Capture of faxes or forms? Storage on CD-ROM, hard drive, optical disk or even

COM (computer output to microfiche)? They can allow access to your local area network (LAN) or wide-area network (WAN).

There are great search capabilities and indexing as well as document duplication, copying of data, pasting, notation, date and time stamping. The software can combine OCR and bar coding with template and zone recognition to build custom systems to track almost anything from 18 wheelers to newspaper articles.

EZ Image Inc.



EZ Recall
Powered document and image management software that makes the paper filing challenge a thing of the past.

The interface itself is simple and Spartan; the functions practical and expected; and the system logical.

If you run a business in which full filing cabinets are being carted up to the back room, requiring a team to be sent in to the room every couple of months to track something down, then this is the program for you.

EZ Image is a smaller company out of Washington State that has some stiff competition but which has a good product and knows its clientele. □

Contact: EZ Image Inc., PO Box 73284, Puyallup, Wash., 98373. Tel: 800-677-9333.



OFFICE
AUTOMATION
operated by 483920BC LTD.

Vancouver. VAN/BBY. COQ.

Other service locations:

Victoria, Kamloops, Kelowna, Winnipeg, Toronto, Richmond, BCIT Campus

Overseas offices: Beijing, PRC; Bangkok, Thailand



Our system consultants have many years of experience. We customize our systems to meet your needs, please call us now for additional pricing. ANO is also an experienced leader and expert in NETWORK installation for multiple users.

Equipped with mobile radio, our service technicians can be dispatched within minutes of your call. ANO's service support programs are featured by guaranteed expertise, priority response, quick turnaround, and prompt telephone support. Coverage ranges from a single computer system to multi-user systems.



Training & Rental



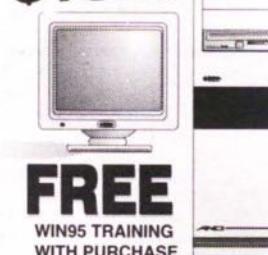
Partnered with the British Columbia Institute of Technology, we offer hands-on computer training for most of the popular software packages. Our state-of-art classrooms are also available for rent. Our rental department offers a variety of equipment ranging from notebooks, desktop, P.C. to printers for customer rental. We can cover special event requirements.

E-mail: info@annova.ca Web: <http://www.annova.com>

ANO Business Class Multimedia Package

\$1629
 Intel Pentium 100 Mhz, 256K Pipeline cache
8 MB RAM, 3.5" Floppy Drive
1.08 GB Hard Drive, PCI 5430 1MB Video Card
Proview 14" NI Monitor
Digicom 28.8 Internal Modem
16 bit Soundblaster comp. Soundcard
Toshiba 4X CD-ROM Drive
MLI 60 watt Speakers
25" Full Tower w/300 watt
ANO PRO Mouse, ANO PRO series 101 Keyboard
Internet Ready Software
3 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
6 hours of free Computer Training with system purchase

\$1629



FREE
WIN95 TRAINING
WITH PURCHASE

ANO Business Class Tower of Power Package

\$2199
 Intel Pentium 133 Mhz, 256K Pipeline cache
16 MB RAM, 3.5" Floppy Drive
1.2 GB Hard Drive, PCI 5430 1MB Video Card
Proview 15" LR/NI Monitor
Digicom 28.8 Internal Modem
16 bit Soundblaster comp. Soundcard
Creative Lab 6X CD-ROM Drive
MLI 60 watt Speakers
25" Full Tower w/300 watt
ANO PRO Mouse, ANO PRO series 101 Keyboard
Internet Ready Software
3 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
6 hours of free Computer Training with system purchase

For every \$1,000 you purchased from ANO (Vancouver), you will receive a coupon for 1 free P.C. tune up service on our compliment.
This promotion is subject to availability and will expire on or before August 1, 1996.

SERVICE PLUS

YES, we take trade in or upgrades!

Price, specification and availability are subject to change without notice. Prices may vary for out of town location.
All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.



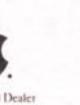
VANCOUVER
380 W 2nd Ave.
Tel: 871-9500

VAN/BBY
3571 Kingsway Ave.
Tel: 432-7077

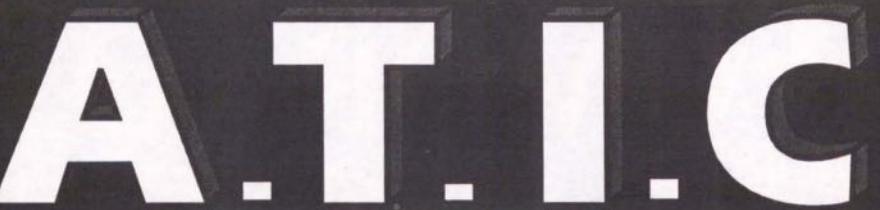
VICTORIA
1010 Yates St.
Tel: 386-2204

**COQUITLAM
KELOWNA
KAMLOOPS**

**WINNIPEG
TORONTO**



Intel, Nowell, HP
AccPac2000, NEC
Sony, Canon, Brother
Epson, .. AUTHORIZED !!
#45 East
Broadway
Vancouver,
B.C. V5T 1V4
V5T 1V4



Your FIRST Choice

Since 1989

Tel:(604)875-8859
Fax:(604)875-8611
Tech:(604)879-6800

Mon.-Sat.:
9:30am-6:00pm
Sun.&Hol.:Closed

We Meet the Lowest Prices !!

Intel 100Mhz Pentium \$1250

Intel Pentium CPU, 256k cache
Intel Triton chipset, EIDE & ATIC 1989
2x UART16550 built-in
8MB 72pin RAM
1.44M floppy drive
1.2GB EIDE Hardrive 2 years P&L warranty
PCI SVGA W/1MB (w/2M...+\$30)
14" 1024x768 .28 LR, NI Monitor
13" Tower case w/LED
104 Win'95 Enhanced KB
3 button mouse (w/ EDO RAM...+\$10)
(w/ 256K PBC ...+\$20)

P5-75/100/120 \$1200/1250/1320

P5-133/150/166 \$1400/1550/1700

(with TRITON-II: 82430HX/VX ...+\$60)

w/16M....+\$85; w/16M EDO.....+\$95
w/1.6G IBM/WD.....+\$30/\$60
w/15" Monitor /NEC15".....+\$100/250
w/16bit sound /SB16pnp.....+\$50/95
w/4x /6x/8x CD-ROM+\$60/90/160
w/14.4/2.88 FaxModVoi.....+\$60/160
w/ USR 28.8 /Voice+\$185/245

We Use Top Quality Parts !!

Intel Endeavor-II Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium CPU, 256k PBC
Intel Triton chipset, EIDE & ATIC 1989
2x UART16550 built-in
16MB EDO (exp.128M)
1.44M FD
1.6GB EIDE Harddrive 2 years P&L warranty
PCI ATI-M64-2MB-DRAM w/MPEG
15" 1024x768 .28 LR, NI Monitor
19" Tower case w/LED
104 Win'95 Enhanced KB
Logitech/MS v.2 Mouse
Vibra SB16 built-in Intel MARL Triton 2& ATX
with +\$170

P5-75/100/120 \$1700/1750/1830

P5-133/150/166 \$1930/2050/2230

with 32M EDO....\$180; 2.1G WD....+\$80
with NEC C500/M500 15"+\$150/400
with NEC XV17+/M700.....+\$730/990
with 4x /6x /8x+\$65/90/160
with 2.88 FaxModVoice/USR ...+\$155/245
with ZIP 100MB parallel/scsi+\$265

with Windows'95 full ver. on cd+\$120

The Leading Technology in Industrial !!

Intel AURORA Pro P6 -200Mhz

Intel AURORA Pentium Pro P6 M/B
Intel P6-200mhz CPU, the fast one
EIDE & 2x UART16550 built-in, ATIC 1989
socket 8 for P6-150,180,200
32MB 72pin SIMM
1.44M FD
2GB EIDE Harddrive 2 years P&L warranty
PCI ATI-M64-2MB-DRAM w/MPEG
17" ATX tower case w/ATX power
104 Win'95 Fujitsu 4725 KB
Logitech/MS v.2 Mouse

NEWEST
2 years P&L warranty

P6-200Mhz only \$3160.00

W/ Adaptec 2940/W+\$260/\$300
W/ 2.G scsi/4G Wscsi+\$280/\$950
W/ MGA 2m/4m Wram...+\$150/350

We pioneered the past
We are anticipated the present
and, you can be sure we're
working on the future.

Intel Motherboard w/dual P6 CPUs

SPECIAL

NEC/IBM 1.7GB: \$305
Maxtor 2.1GB: \$395
WD 1.6G/2.1GB:
\$320/410

1M/4M 30p	\$18/50
4M/4M EDO	\$50/55
16M/16EDO	\$165/175
32M/32EDO	\$320/340
HP 5L/5P	\$638/1155
HP 5MP/5	\$1365/1730
Canon 210/4100C	\$260/388
Brother HL641/660	\$458/615
NEC C500/M500	\$540/770
SONY Sx15/SF2	\$560/680

We are the First

- in Vancouver to sell:
- Intel P120,133,166
- EDO and Pipeline Burst
- Intel Endeavor Serials
- Intel Aurora P6
- Intel Marl Triton 2
- Intel Dual P6

CD-MEDIA KITS

4x/6x/8x ...\$165/195/290

- CD-ROM
- 16 bit stereo sound card
- pair of stereo speakers
- over 200 titles (10 cd).

Master Encarta'96 kit:
4x/6x/8x ...\$250/300/390

- CD-ROM
- Creative Sound Blaster 16
- Encarta'96, Works,money, Bob, Scens, Samples
- 60W Stereo w/AC.

* 30W/60W/140W....\$25/30/60

PRINTERS / SCANNER

Panasonic 24pin printer.....\$240
Canon BJC210/4100.....\$260/388
Epson IIs/II/Pro.....\$300/400/670
HP 680C/820C/850C....\$430/515/650
HP 600/600C\$270/310
Brother HL641,300d,512k.....\$455
Brother HL660,600d,2M,6p.....\$599
HP 5L 600dpi,1M,5ppm.....\$635
HP 5P 600dpi,2M/5MP....\$1155/1370
HP 5 (2m)/HP 5M (6m)....\$1730/2650
HP4V/5si/5siMX.....\$2660/3680/5150
Brother 4500 Fax/printer/Copier \$1450
Lexmark 1200dpi laser Oprat.....\$2450
OKI600e/610e/810e.....\$540/670/999
HP 4C scanner\$1240
Microtek Scanmaker E3.....\$550
Logitech Pagescan\$530

Hard Drives, Controllers

850M /IBM1.7G eide\$240/\$305
1.2G WD/Quantum eide.....\$285
1.6GB Q/WD eide.....\$320
2.1G/2.5G WD eide.....\$405/500
2.1G/2.5G Seagate eide\$400/500
1.28G/2.1G scsi Quantum...\$380/650
2.1G/4.0G Wscsi Quantum.\$720/1350
4.0G Seagate Wscsi.....\$1480
9.0G Wide scsi.....\$3400

ISA 16bit Super I/O.....\$17
VESA EIDE 2x16550 ctrl\$28
NCR PCI SCSI controller\$120
Adaptec 1520 scsi isa.....\$93
Adaptec 2940/W scsi pci....\$255/310
Adaptec 3985 Raid pci.....\$560

TAPE / ZIP /CDWriter

HP Colorado T1000/E	\$.215/265
HP DJ50 1.4G	.....\$325
Conner 800M/3200M	....215/325
Ditto 800M int/ext	....\$195/245
Zip 100M scsi int/ext..	....\$265/275
Zip drive 100M parallel	.....\$265
Jaz 1G scsi int/ext.....	\$650/780
EZ 135M drive int/ext.	....\$270/320
DC2120/2120XL	.....\$19/23
Traven TR1/TR3 tape	....\$39/75
Zip disk 100M	.....\$18
Jaz disk 1.0G	.....\$130
Pana PowerDrive in/ex.	....\$660/700
HP SureStore CD writer	....\$1320
Yamaha CD-Writer w/dri.	....\$1140
SONY CD-Writer	.....\$1290
writable cd disk	....\$35

A.T.I.C = High Quality + Reasonable Price + Professional Service

RAM / CPU/ Mainboards

72p 4M/4M EDO\$50/55
72p 8M/8M EDO\$90/99
72p 16M/16 EDO\$180/190
72p 32M/32 EDO.....\$420/440
Long RAM for PowerMAC.....\$\$\$
72p36b 4M/8M.....\$88/140
30p 1M/4M\$18/55
PCI 486 Main Board 256k....\$125
CPU486DX4-100/120.....\$55/65
6x86-P120+/P130+\$175/230
6x86-P150+/P166+\$270/490
Intel P5-75/100 CPU....\$145/200
Intel P5-120/133CPU ...\$270/365
Intel P5-150/166 CPU...\$470/680
Triton board w/256K PBC\$160
Asus Triton2 w/256k PBC\$245
Intel EV2 & 256 PBC.....\$295
Intel Marl Triton2 256k PBC.\$270
Intel Aurora w/P6-200CPU..\$1960
CPU fan 486/P5/P6 +\$7/8/40

Monitors / Video cards

Pro14"/15"/17".....\$290/400/780
MAG DX95 15"/17".....\$495/890
MAG DX15T/DX17T\$590/995
NEC C500/XV15+/M500...\$530/665/780
XV17+/M700/XP17....\$1080/1230/1430
SONY 15 SX/SF2\$550/670
SONY 17SF2/SE2.\$1150/1470
17PS 1600 /17Glsi 1600\$1100/1060
17" NANAO T2.TS 1600 .25.....\$1480
XP21NEC/Viewsonic21PS....\$2930/2320
PCI Trident/CL5430 1M/2M.....\$46/75
S3 Trio64/CL5440 1M/2M.....\$55/85
ATI M64 1M/2M DRAM.....\$120/150
ATI M64 2M/4M VRAM\$310/510
Stealth 64 2M/4M Vram.....\$310/530
Matrox MGA 2M/4M W.....\$320/570
Diamond Edge3D 2M D/V..... \$390/540
SOJ RAM for Vedio card 1M.....\$30

CD-ROM

4x Pioneer/ACER/Tosh....\$65/65/70
6x Acer/Cre/Tosh.....\$90/90/95
8x Acer/Tosh/Cre.....\$150/180/180
4x scsi Tosh/sony.....\$300/256
6x scsi Pioneer/NEC.....\$450/500

Modem

14.4 FaxModVoice /USR....\$65/130
28.8FaxMod /USR\$140/189
28.8FaxModVoi /USR.....\$160/250
28.8FaxModVoi USR ext.....\$270
Cardinal 28.8FM/Voice\$170/210

Mouse/Case/Keyboard

Mouse/Logitech/MS.....\$10/20/32
Logitech trakman Marple.....\$105
13"/15"/19" w/200W.....\$55/60/70
25" /ATX case.....\$100/180
Fujitsu 8725/4725 104k.....\$28/58
104k w95 keyboard\$20

Network

16bit comb ethernet\$38
Intel EtherExpress Pro/10+....\$99
3Com Etherlink16 coax/10Bt....\$130/120
3Com Etherlink16 5 pack\$630
3Com 3C509B comb/5pack....\$150/690
3Com 3C590 PCI comb/5p....\$220/950
D-Link PCI comb/5pack.....\$145/700
BNC connector/terminator/T....\$4/5/3
coax cable 10ft/20ft/50ft....\$15/20/35
Netware 3.12 5 users/10 user....\$
Netware 4.10 5/10 users\$930/1700
MS NT Server 3.51 full/up.....\$890/99
MS NT workstation full/up.....\$380/30
MS Exchange & 5u for NT.....\$1240

Intel Motherboards & CPU Centre

We provide Dealer Price Protection
(all prices listed are cash discounted
and subject to change without prior notice)

TOMORROW'S TEC

MILLENNIA™

The Micron™ Millennia creates a new definition of speed. With up to 166MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Millennia creates total havoc with current benchmarks for computing achievement with its paramount performance. With new optimized memory technologies, such as EDO memory and pipelined burst cache, along with state-of-the-art innovations such as plug-and-play ready flash BIOS and 8X CD-ROM, the Millennia is designed to carry through your most demanding computing requirements with no compromise in performance or system reliability. Just one question about the Micron Millennia remains unresolved—is it legal to have so much fun with a computer?



January 9, 1996
Millennia

MILLENNIA P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty**

- A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD

\$2,744*

Business lease \$93*/month

- B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

\$3,155*

Business lease \$107*/month

- C • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

\$3,979*

Business lease \$135*/month

With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract \$140

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty**

- A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

\$3,567*

Business lease \$121*/month

- B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

\$4,391*

Business lease \$149*/month

- C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

\$5,900*

Business lease \$201*/month

With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract \$140

HOME MPC™

Micron's Home MPC holds your key to open the world. Loaded with up to 150MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Home MPC features new optimized memory technologies such as EDO memory and pipelined burst cache, along with state-of-the-art innovations such as plug-and-play ready flash BIOS and 8X CD-ROM. Everything you need to make your computer perform beyond your expectations is included. With the bundled software and multimedia package, you'll be astonished at where your Home MPC will take you. Get ready for the ride, but beware—you may never want to leave home.

Home MPC P120



- Intel 120MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound and speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready:
 - Internet in a Box from CompuServe/Spyr
 - Internet Explorer
 - Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
 - PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
 - 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
 - Tool-free minitower or desktop
 - Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
 - Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
 - Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner®; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™
 - Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes—Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania™ 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury™ game demo)
 - 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty**

\$2,606*

Home MPC P166



- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound and speakers
- Advent AV 270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready:
 - Internet in a Box from CompuServe/Spyr
 - Internet Explorer
 - Prodigy, America Online & CompuServe trial memberships
 - PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
 - 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
 - Tool-free minitower or desktop
 - Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
 - Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
 - Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
 - Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner®; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™
 - Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes—Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury™ game demo)
 - 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty**

\$4,116



pentium

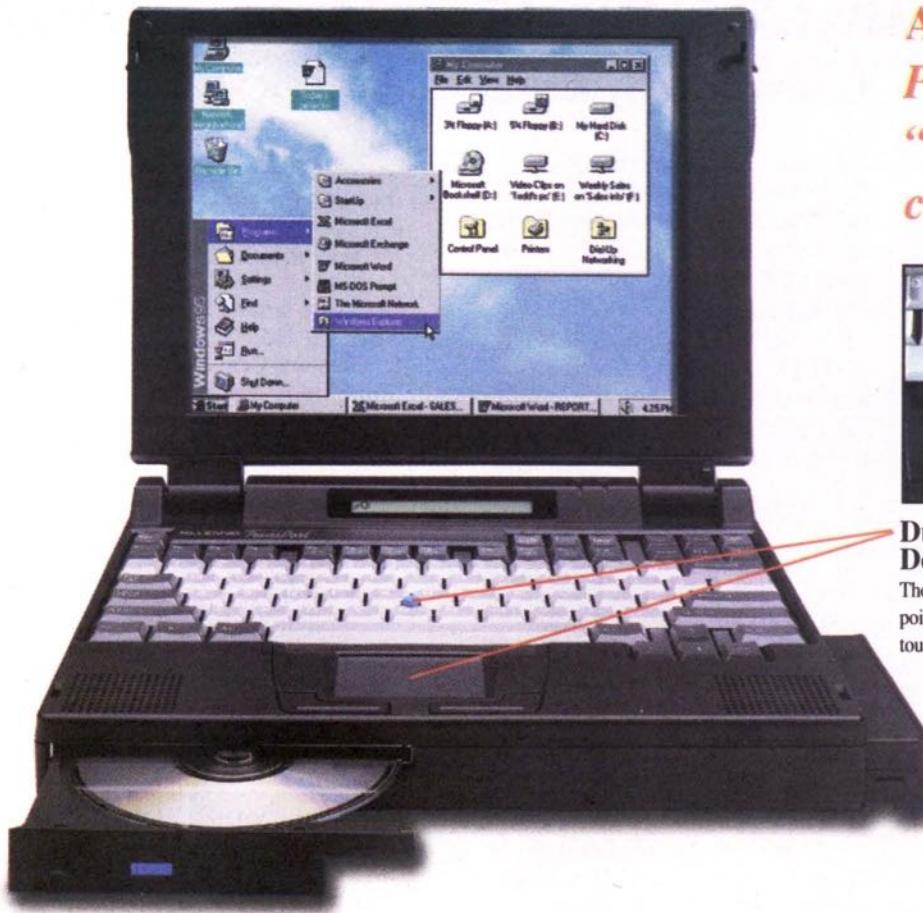


*Prices shown have been calculated at the exchange rate of \$0.7286=US\$1 on 05/29/96. Prices may be subject to change based on changes in the prevailing exchange rate. Orders will be processed in US dollars at the exchange rate reported at the close of business on the business day prior to the date the order is received by Micron.

CHNOLOGY TODAY

MILLENNIA TRANSPORT™

Micro's Millennia TransPort™ notebook computer sports a wild 133MHz of Pentium® processor capability, so most everything you previously did on your desktop computer you can now do on the fly. This versatile gem includes the speed, memory capacity, and multimedia capability of a desktop computer. The Millennia TransPort's unique FlexOpt™ design gives you two modular bays so you can choose two simultaneous configurations from among an extra battery, a 4X CD-ROM drive, a 1.2GB hard drive, or a 3.5" floppy drive. With the Millennia TransPort, there's nothing holding you back.



OPTIONS

• MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator:

Ethernet LAN adapter, SCSI-2 port, S-Video and NTSC video outputs, built-in stereo speakers, infrared ports, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, SVGA and 2 PS/2 ports.....\$410*



• MicronExec™ desktop package:

Matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display) with matching black mouse, mousepad and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock).....\$1,095*



- 12.1" active matrix display, 800 x 600.....\$685*
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices.....\$410*
- 3 com ethernet 10BT.....\$205*
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery.....\$275*
- 2nd 1.2GB modular hard drive (2.4GB total).....\$825*
- 16MB EDO memory upgrade (32MB total).....\$960*
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB total).....\$1,920*
- Leather carrying case upgrade.....\$135*

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 USA • Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-8970 • Fax 208-893-8993

(c) 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling, GST, PST, duties or local taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. GST, PST, duties or local taxes, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective companies.

According to the April 9, 1996, issue of PC Magazine, the Millennia TransPort "... set a new standard for notebook computing with top scores. . . ."



Dual Pointing Devices:

The Pick-a-Point™ offers two pointing devices; choose either the touchpad or the pointing stick.

MILLENNIA TRANSPORT P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (1MB) EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- SoundBlaster® 16 stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II and one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- 2 infrared ports: one front and one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron PowerSM warranty**

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB removable hard drive
• 11.3" active matrix display, 800 x 600
\$6,449* Business lease \$219*/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB removable hard drive
• 11.3" active matrix display, 800 x 600
• 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
• Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
\$7,959* Business lease \$249*/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB removable hard drive
• 12.1" active matrix display, 800 x 600
• 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
• Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
\$8,645* Business lease \$271*/month

†6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery.

Micron Power™  **Warranty & Support**

• 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
• 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
• 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop computers
• 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
• 30-day money-back policy
• 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

800-708-1758

<http://www.mei.micron.com>

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!

Multilink

Computers & Communications Inc.

PCI 486 Systems

486DX2-66/DX4-100 MHz CPU
PCI MB w/Built-in EIDE Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K
4MB 72pin 70ns RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

\$969/\$999

Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 75/100/120 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

\$1169/\$1239/\$1299

Pentium Plus Systems

Intel Pentium 133/150/166 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA, Daytek Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

\$1750/\$1900/\$2100

Upgrade Options

4MB to 8MB	\$42
8MB to 16MB	\$79
1.08GB->1.2GB->1.6GB HD	\$20/\$40
1.6GB->2.1GB->2.5GB HD	\$70/110
14" to 15" monitor	\$120
Use Gigabyte/Asus M/B	\$20/60
Multimedia 4x/6x/8x Kit.....\$169/229/299	
Including 4x/6x/8x CD-ROM	
16 Bit Sound Card	
Multimedia Stereo Speakers	
16 CD titles with encyclopedia	
Internet Ready upgrade:	
Internet Package	\$20
28.8 Fax Modem	\$139

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

Memory

30 Pin 1M.....	\$18
30 pin 4M.....	\$50
72 pin 4M.....	\$42
72 pin 8M.....	\$79
72 pin 16M.....	\$159
72 pin 32M.....	\$329
72 pin 4M EDO	\$48
72 pin 8M EDO	\$88
72 pin 16M EDO	\$172

Motherboard w/ CPU

VLB/PCI 486DX2-66	\$139
VLB/PCI 486DX4-100	\$169
Pentium 75/100 MHz	\$279/349
Pentium 120/133 MHz	\$419/519
Pentium 150/166 MHz	\$659/869

Hard Drives

1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive	\$259
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive	\$279
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	\$319
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive	\$389
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive.....	\$499
850MB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	\$279
1.08GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	\$319
2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	\$899
3.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	\$1179
4.2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	\$1349
9.0GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	\$3439

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ-30 / BJ-210C	\$279/\$269
Canon BJ-4100C	\$389
Canon LBP 460 laser 600dpi	\$469
HP DeskJet 600 / 820 Cxi	\$299/\$529
HP DeskJet 680C / 850C	\$449/\$659
HP LaserJet 5L/SP	\$639/\$1169
HP LaserJet 5MP/4M+	\$1370/\$2610
Brother HL-641, 300dpi, 6ppm, 512K	\$459
Brother HL-660, 600dpi, 6ppm, 2M	\$619
Brother HL-1260, 1200dpi, 12ppm	\$1520
Epson Action Laser 1100 300dpi	\$549
Epson Stylus II/S/II/Pro.....	\$338/\$399/669
OkiData 600e/610e	\$549/\$679
LexMark WinWriter 300dpi	\$609
HP ScanJet 4C/4P, Flat	\$1265/\$679

HD Controllers

ISA IDE HD Controller w. I/O	\$17
VLB EIDE Controller.....	\$27
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI Ctrl	\$249
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI Ctrl w/Kit	\$299
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Ctrl	\$259
Adaptec 2940W SCSI Ctrl	\$319

Tape Drives

Colorado Int 350MB / 700MB	\$159/239
Colorado Trackor Ext. 350MB	\$279
Colorado T1000, 800MB	\$219
Colorado Jumbo 1.3 GB	\$309
Corner Int. 420MB/800MB	\$180/\$239

Monitors

Provview 14"/15"/17"	\$284/\$415/\$759
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	\$305/\$395/\$765
Acer 14"/15"/17"	\$310/\$425/\$829
Sceptre 14"/15"	\$305/\$459
MAG 15" DX1595/MX	\$495/\$595
MAG 17" DX1795/MX	\$909/\$1159
ADI 4V 15"/SEP 17"	\$515/\$850
NEC 15XV+/XE15/XP15	\$669/\$745/\$845
NEC 17XV+/XE17/XP17	\$1095/\$1335/\$1435
SONY 15F II	\$659
SONY 17SF II/SE	\$1199/\$1510

Video Cards

Trident 9440 VLB/PCI, 1M	\$75/\$49
Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI, 1M	\$79/\$55
S3 Trio 64, 1M/2M D	\$65/\$89
ATI Mach 64, 1M/2M D	\$119/\$149
ATI Mach 64, 2M/4M V	\$339/\$549
Diamond Stl 64, 1M/2M D	\$119/\$149
Diamond Stl 64, 2M/4M V	\$349/\$569
Diamond Stl 64, 3200 2M V	\$335
Matrox Millenia 2M/4M W.....	\$365/\$599
Diamond Edge 3D 1M/2M D	\$349/\$399

Keyboards / Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard	\$20
Fujitsu 8720 keyboard	\$33
Jujitsu 4870/4720	\$45/\$55
Logitech MouseMan Serial	\$35
Logitech MouseMan Bus	\$89

Multimedia

16 Bit PnP Sound Card	\$55
Sound Blaster 16/PNP	\$89/\$109
Sound Blaster 16 ASP	\$125
Sound Blaster SCSI/ASP	\$165/\$259
Sound Blaster 32 AWE/PNP	\$289/\$209
Panasonic CD-ROM 4x/6x/8x...\$69/99/175	
Mitsumi CD-ROM 4x/6x/8x...\$69/99/175	
Toshiba CD-ROM 4x/6x/8x...\$75/109/179	
Sony CD-ROM 4x/6x/8x.....\$75/109/179	
Pioneer 4x SCSI CD-ROM	\$179
Panasonic 4x SCSI CD-ROM	\$199
Toshiba 4x SCSI CD-ROM	\$209
Sony 4x SCSI CD-ROM	\$199
Creative 4x Value/Home kit	\$319/\$419

Modems

14.4 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	\$55
14.4 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data	\$59
28.8 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	\$139
28.8 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data	\$175
USR 14.4 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	\$125
USR 14.4 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data...\$149	
USR 28.8 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	\$209
USR 28.8 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax ....\$239	

Cases

13"/15" Tower Case w/200W	\$52/\$59
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W	\$69/\$99

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully committed to provide you with not only **top quality products at low low price**, but also **excellent service**. So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.

Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!



Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without prior notice.

Business Hours

Mon.-Fri.:	9:30am-5:30pm
Sat. :	11:00am-4:30pm
Sun. :	Closed

10 - 12851 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1Y5
(Just to the south of IKEA furniture store's parking lot)

Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653

Before Bell Canada started offering integrated service digital network (ISDN) service for the home in December, home users had to pay business rates (and if you live where Bell isn't the phone company, you still do).

Bell's home ISDN offering is currently known as Microlink and promoted as Z@P (pronounced ZAP), and will, by the time you read this, cost between \$50 and \$57 per month.

This charge gives you a basic rate interface (BRI) line, which consists of two B channels and one D channel. In simple English, this means you get two telephone lines, each with its own number and the ability to transfer voice and data at speeds up to 64Kbps.

Until July 2, Bell will waive the installation charge. While this promotion is good only if you live in Ontario or Quebec, you can bet that home ISDN itself is—or will be—offered in other parts of the country. You can check whether the service is available to you by going to <http://www.canisdn.net/> on the Internet and entering your area code and the first three digits of your phone number at "ISDN Availability."

Ordering the goods

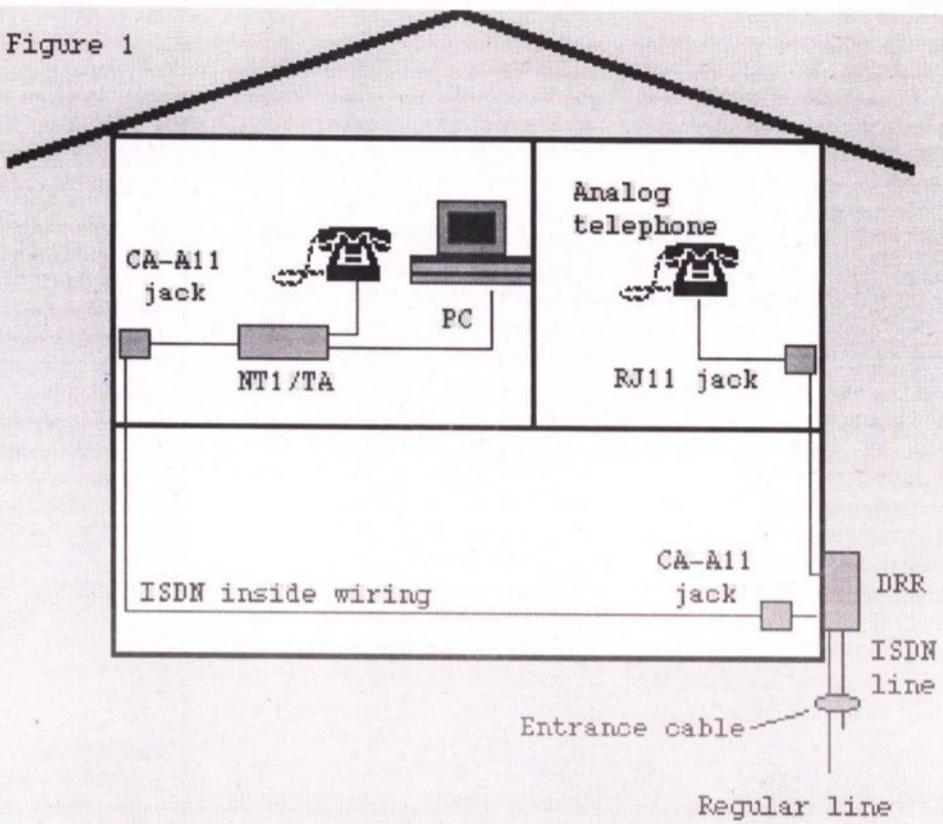
Ordering an ISDN line used to be quite a complex operation, requiring you to figure out the technical aspects of your setup. Now, getting a home ISDN line from Bell is a piece of cake. It's all a matter of phoning Bell and saying "Yeah, give me one of those ISDN lines at home and bill it with my regular service."

You can only get an ISDN line in your area if the switch has been set up to allow it. Bell has implemented ISDN capability in a surprisingly large residential area already. When

ISDN comes home

BY CHRIS FISHER

Figure 1



I phoned to inquire about getting a line, I was pleasantly surprised to find out that the service was already available where I live.

The business of physically installing a line is straightforward. Many homes already have two pairs of copper wire coming into them. One pair is undoubtedly used for your POTS (plain old telephone service), the other pair is usually spare unless you have two lines in your home.

ISDN only requires one pair of copper wires, so if all is well, the service can be added without laying down any extra wire. In other words, you can usually have an ISDN line and a POTS line with the existing wiring to your home.

What's the catch?

There are catches to ISDN home service which come in the form of technical or service limitations and hidden costs. On top of the flat monthly fee, there is a usage fee for outgoing calls. This amounts to \$1 an hour from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m., Monday to Friday. For those who work outside the home, this isn't really much of an issue, as you are most likely not using the phone during these hours. Moreover, there is a cap of \$50 on the usage fee, so even if you did decide to get one for home-business purposes, or found yourself at home for an extended period, the bill will not run too far away from you.

Currently there are no smart-touch services such as caller ID, call answer, etc., so if you plan to use ISDN as a primary telephone service, you'd better be able to live without these. ISDN does support these types of features, and Bell informs me that they are looking at adding some of them to the service in the future.

NETWORK CONTROL COMPUTERS

486 DX4-A100-PCI	\$1115
486 DX4-A133-PCI	\$1135
Triton P5-100/ 120-PCI	\$1310/ 1390
Triton P5-133-PCI	\$1490
Triton P5-150-PCI	\$1620
Triton P5-166-PCI	\$1850

All System Features: (P24T Socket)

- * 256K 15ns Cache, 8MB 72pin Hi-Speed RAM
- * 1.2GB Hi-Speed IDE Hard Disk
- * 1.44 MB Floppy Drive, Desktop or Tower Case
- * PCI EIDE, 2 x 16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Parallel Port
- * PCI Windows Accelerator 1MB SVGA Card
- * 101 AT Keyboard & Logitech OEM 2-buttons Mouse
- * 14".28 dpi Hi-Res. Non-Int. SVGA Monitor

NOVELL Client & Server Network WINDOWS NT/WORKGROUP/95/LANTASTIC



Nodes Coax 10BT

3	8,025	8,450	9	19,075	19,780
4	9,645	10,070	10	20,695	21,400
5	11,265	11,690	11	23,460	24,165
6	14,215	14,640	12	25,080	25,785
7	15,835	16,260	13	26,700	27,405
8	17,455	18,160	14	28,320	29,305

Server:

Pentium 100 PCI M/B	Pentium 120 PCI Mainboard
32MB RAM 1.2GB H/D	8MB RAM 1.44MB FDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive	1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
2 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports	32-bit PCI Video Adapter
14" Mono VGA & card	14" SVGA NI, LR Monitor
3COM PCI Ethernet NIC	3COM PCI Ethernet NIC

Above Network setup includes NOVELL Network 3.12 (fully licensed)
Installation and testing, Cabling material & labour (FREE ESTIMATE)



Software superior by design.

ACCPAC Plus
Accounting
Authorized Reseller

PENTIUM Processor-Based System:

- * 256K PB Cache, 8MB 72pin Hi-Speed RAM
- ** 16MB EDO Memory / Asus Triton II MB Upgrade Add \$100 / \$95
- ** 4X EIDE CD-ROM, Sound Card, & Speakers Upgrade Add \$195
- ** 28.8 Int. Fax Voice Modem Upgrade Add \$188

Upgrade ANY OLD 486 to 486 DX4-100 Just \$ 199.00

MEMORY MODULE	Same Day On Spot Financing Available
1MB / 4MB / 8MB / 16MB \$21 / 60 / 100 / 195	

MASS STORAGE / ADAPTER:

1.2GB / 1.6GB / 2.1GB / 2.5GB IDE(850MB/1GB Call)	\$310 / 370 / 470 / 578
1.2GB SCSI II / 2GB SCSI II	\$399 / 740
4GB SCSI II / 9GB SCSI II	\$1300 / 3333
Enhanced IDE VL Interface / with UART	\$30 / 45
Bus Logic KT-946C PCI/Adaptec 2842K/2940K/2940WK \$355 / 339 / 369 / 435	
Colorado bku5 350MB/800M Trvan/1.4GB/Conner 1.7G \$179 / 235 / 345 / 325	
Parallel ext. Backup Trakker 350MB/HP T1000E 800MB \$259 / 278	
Panasonic 650MB MO & CD Drive / LF7304A 1.5GB \$735 / 3238	
Pinnacle RCD-1000 CD Recorder	\$1965
SONY CSP 9211S CD Recorder (demo)	\$1900
IOmega 100MB ZIP Drive / Jaz 1.0GB	\$295 / Call

PRINTER:

Raven 24pin RP2405 / RP2407 / RP2465 Wide	\$230 / 325 / 490
Brother laser HL641 / HL660 / HL1260	\$470 / 689 / 1500
HP Laser 5L / 5P / 5MP / 5M	\$670 / 1299 / 1499 / 2490
HP Laser 5 / 5N / 4V / 4MV	\$1800 / 2150 / 2925 / 4150
NEC Superscript 610+ / 660 / 660i	\$599 / 699 / 1015
Okidata Laser 600E / 810E	\$575 / 1175
Canon BJC210 / BJC4100 / Epson 2S / 2	\$299 / 416 / 315 / 429
HP Deskjet 600C / 660C / 850C / 1600C	\$360 / 565 / 699 / 1999

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL (Call for details)

AST J-P-75 8MB 500MB DSTN / P-133 1.2G TFT	\$3254 / 7110
TOSHIBA 100CS P-75 8MB 520MB D.S.Cir.	\$2878
TOSHIBA 700CT P-120 16MB 1G TFT	\$7190
TI 560CD P-75 800MB CD-ROM / 560CDT 800MB CD-ROM TFT	\$3499 / 4800

PRODUCE YOUR OWN CD For \$79/CD Only

ALL SYSTEM 2-YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY
Price subject to change without notice ADD 4.5% for Credit Card

MONITOR & VIDEO CARD:

ADI 15" 4V / 17" 5V / 17X	\$539 / 927 / 1325
IBM 15" 50V / 17" G70 / 20" P200	\$787 / 1299 / 3135
MAG 15" DX1595 / 15" 15T / 17" DX1795	\$578 / 679 / 1049
MAG 17" MXP17F .26 / 17T .25 / 21MX21F	\$1230 / 1199 / 2559
Mitsubishi 15" 15FS / 17" 17HX .25 / 21" 21TX	\$635 / 1369 / 2850
NANAO 17" F217 / 17" T2-17TS / 17" T2-17	\$1378 / 1629 / 1995
NEC 15" XV15+	\$710
NEC 17" XV17+ /XE17 / XP17	\$1200 / 1414 / 1495
NEC 21" XE21 / XP21	\$2599 / 3100
Samsung 15" GL1 / 17" GLSI / 20" 20GLS	\$619 / 1350 / 1955
Samtron SVGA 14" 42PS / 17" 726GX / 20" 208DXL	\$365 / 1155 / 1965
Sony 15" 15 SX I / 15 SF II / 17" 17SE II T	\$629 / 725 / 1770
TVM 15" AS5D / 17" AS6G	\$519 / 1075
Viewsonic 15" 15GS / 17" 17GS / 21" 21PS	\$675 / 1136 / 2625
ATI Mach 64 2MB D / 2MB V / 4MB V	\$180 / 356 / 553
Stealth 64 VIDEO 2MB D / 2MB V / 4MB V	\$210 / 375 / 699

MULTIMEDIA / COMMUNICATION:

4X / 6X CD ROM int. IDE bus	\$75 / 100
NEC 6X CD ROM 502 int. / 602 ext.	\$525 / 749
Sound Blaster 16V IDE / 32 IDE PNP / AWE 32 PNP	\$129 / 215 / 311
New Media PCMCIA WavJammer / Multimedia SCSI Combo	\$336 / 605
Turtle Beach Tropz / PCMCIA mono	\$345 / 199
USR F/M 14.4 int. / ext. / 28.8 Win int. / ext.	\$126 / 155 / 220 / 265
USR Sportster 28.8 V.34 VI int. / ext. / VI speaker int. / ext.	\$250 / 288 / 260 / 299

924 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. Tel(604)739-1888, 739-1803 Fax(604)739-1881

The real pocket stinger lies in the fact that you need to purchase several pieces of equipment before you can do anything useful with an ISDN line. These are a terminating device (NT1), used to interface with the ISDN line and required to connect ISDN terminal equipment to the line, and a terminal adapter (TA), which enables connection of non-ISDN devices such as telephones to the line. One usually (but not always) finds these elements combined in a single unit which doubles as an ISDN modem. The Motorola BitSURFR is such a device.

Finally, ISDN lines do not provide power online. Thus, unlike a regular telephone line, if there is a power outage, telephone devices on an ISDN line will no longer work. Because of this, Bell recommends that you keep your analog line in addition to the ISDN line for emergencies.

You can get around this problem by installing a uninterruptible power supply (UPS) on the NT1/TA.

The surfing experience

One of the nicest features of ISDN is the speed with which the call is dialed and connected. Rather than a 20-second wait using a 28.8 analog modem, the ISDN counterpart can make a connection in under a second. This has had a profound effect on how I use the Internet.

Using a 28.8Kbps modem, I would make mental notes on stuff I had to find out and wait until I had enough to make the chore of connecting worthwhile. Since I've had ISDN, the Internet has become more like another-

er application. I click, I connect, I seek, I consume, I disconnect. In essence, using ISDN has turned what used to be a batch process job into more of a transaction processing one.

ISDN is quick. Theoretically, using one B channel, the connection is a little over twice as fast as a 28.8Kbps modem connection. In practice, I find the connection offers somewhere close to double and sometimes triple the speed.

As many of you know from experience, a 28.8Kbps modem will rarely connect at its top speed, and even if it does, it will quite often drop back to lower speeds during the call due to line noise, etc.

An ISDN line has little to no interference. Connections are robust and always fast. Often, when communicating with the Internet, the bottleneck is not the connection speed, but the particular point on the Net that you're trying to get to. My browser stalls the same way it always has—"Waiting to connect." On the whole, however, I'm quite happy about the new lease that ISDN has given the Internet.

Anyone who has upgraded from a 14.4Kbps modem to a 28.8Kbps modem will have an idea of what twice the speed means: a lot less thumb twiddling. Even the most graphic-intensive of Web pages reach my screen before I've started to fidget. My desire for instant gratification is indulged.

This new-found speed has also made me more intrepid about trying out new things. I've watched videos over the Internet, listened to an hour-long Web Cast from

Apple's CEO, and tried a whole lot of plug-ins for the Navigator. Even though many of these features are designed to work with slower modem connections, personally, I have always passed them by because of the "time-to-load, cheesy-payoff" equation.

Multitasking is another area where I have seen a big improvement. It seems like nothing now to start a few instances of the browser and download several files at once. I even dare to open my PIM and start a word processor while the connection is in progress—stunts I wouldn't often attempt with a modem in use.

We've had an ISDN connection to the Internet at *The Computer Paper's* office for quite some time, which is routed and shared over our local area network (LAN). I have seen more than a few other offices where this is also the case, however, a home connection somehow seems nicer. The bandwidth is mine and mine alone.

ISDN can also make telecommuting more viable—I use it to access both my machine at work and the company e-mail server. As I do this using TCP/IP over the Internet, no additional ISDN lines are needed at work. Certainly, an ISDN dial-up directly into the paper would provide a faster connection (as there is no Internet bottleneck to contend with) but, for grabbing a document or two, checking correspondence and making sure that the previous evening's backup was completed without error, this scheme works well.

ISDN terms

Bell and others, like Motorola, seem to be working hard to take some of the more technical aspects out of ISDN.

As Mike Pun from Motorola put it, "At inception all technology is complex. A standard modem is a complex piece of equipment, but as the technology matures, the complexity is buried."

This is true. Not too long ago you may have needed to know what a command like

AT&F&C1&D2N3W1S7=90S10=60S95=47S7=60S11 did to get a modem to function. These days such instructions are sent behind the scenes, abstracted by a graphical user interface, and users are not overburdened.

ISDN is, in fact, old technology. However, it still hasn't seen enough widespread adoption to bring its associated lingo into common use.

Here is a peppering of terms to get started:

B Channel (Bearer channel): these are used to transmit voice and data. A "B channel" runs at speeds up to 64Kbps.

BONDING: An acronym for the protocol standard from the Bandwidth On Demand Interoperability Group.

this allows B channels to "bond" or be used simultaneously for higher-data speeds.

BRI (basic rate interface): The most common and least expensive ISDN service, it combines two 64Kbps B channels and a 16 Kbps D channel.

D Channel (Delta Channel): Used to support the overhead of ISDN, it carries call setup and signaling information.

National ISDN: This is a set of design specifications that facilitates compatibility between ISDN equipment.

NT1 (network terminating device): This device serves as the interface to an ISDN line, providing diagnostics and line testing.

PRI (primary rate interface): This consists of 23 64Kbps B channels and one D 64Kbps channel.

SPID (service provider identifier): This is the number provided by the ISDN service provider to identify the service and features of your line.

TA (terminal adapter): A device that enables non-ISDN equipment such as telephones and modems and fax machines to be used on an ISDN line.

—CF

C.C TECH COMPUTERS

504 EAST BROAD WAY VANCOUVER, B.C. V6T 1X4 TEL: 604-8767983 , 604-8767990 FAX: 604-8767984

BUSINESS HOURS: 10 AM TO 6 PM MON-FRI, 11 AM TO 5 PM ON SAT

PENTIUM PCI BOARD

256 KB PIPELINED CACHE PNP 8 MB EDO RAM 1.2 GB EIDE HDD (WD) A 1 MB PCI SVGA CAR	256 KB PIPELINED CACHE PNP 8 MB EDO RAM 1.2 GB EIDE HDD (WD) B (MPEG) ATI 1MB DRAM CARD	256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 1.2 GB EIDE HDD (WD) C (MPEG) ATI 2 MB DRAM CARD	256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 1.6 GB EIDE HDD (WD) D (MPEG) ATI 2 MB DRAM CARD
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD MID TOWER CASE (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE	1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD MID TOWER CASE (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE	1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD MID TOWER CASE (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE	1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
14" SCEPTRE (0.28) 75/100 MHZ--\$1200/1280 120/133MHZ-\$1350/1450 150/166 MHZ-\$1600/1800	15" MAG DX 1595 (0.28) 75/100MHZ--\$1450/1530 120/133MHZ-\$1600/1700 150/166 MHZ-\$1850/2050	15" SONY SX (0.25) 75/100MHZ--\$1600/1680 120/133MHZ-\$1750/1850 150/166 MHZ-\$2000/2200	15" SONY SF II (0.25) 75/100MHZ--\$1800/1880 120/133MHZ-\$1950/2050 150/166 MHZ-\$2200/2400
CHANGE A,B,C,D TO ASUS TRITON 2 BOARD +\$ 80.00			

PENTIUM(ASUS TRITON2)

256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 1.6 GB EIDE HDD (WD) E (MPEG) ATI 2 MB VRAM CARD 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE	256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 1.6 GB EIDE HDD (WD) F (MPEG) ATI 2 MB VRAM CARD 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE	256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 2.1 GB EIDE HDD MGA MILLENNIUM 2MB WRAM 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE	256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 2.1 GB EIDE HDD MGA MILLENNIUM 2MB WRAM 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
15" SONY SF II (0.25) 75/100MHZ--\$2000/2080 120/133MHZ-\$2150/2250 150/166 MHZ-\$2400/2600	17" MAG DX1795 (0.26) 75/100MHZ--\$2250/2330 120/133MHZ-\$2400/2500 150/166 MHZ-\$2650/2850	17" MAG MXP17 (0.26) 75/100MHZ--\$2550/2630 120/133MHZ-\$2700/2800 150/166 MHZ-\$2950/3150	17" SONY SF II (0.25) 75/100MHZ--\$2600/2680 120/133MHZ-\$2750/2850 150/166 MHZ-\$3000/3200

PENTIUM(ASUS TRITON2)

256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 1.6 GB EIDE HDD (WD) F (MPEG) ATI 2 MB VRAM CARD 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE	256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 2.1 GB EIDE HDD MGA MILLENNIUM 2MB WRAM 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE	256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP 16 MB EDO RAM 2.1 GB EIDE HDD MGA MILLENNIUM 2MB WRAM 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P 104 ENHANCED KEYBOARD WITH DOOR 19" TOWER (230W) MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
17" MAG DX1795 (0.26) 75/100MHZ--\$2250/2330 120/133MHZ-\$2400/2500 150/166 MHZ-\$2650/2850	17" MAG MXP17 (0.26) 75/100MHZ--\$2550/2630 120/133MHZ-\$2700/2800 150/166 MHZ-\$2950/3150	17" SONY SF II (0.25) 75/100MHZ--\$2600/2680 120/133MHZ-\$2750/2850 150/166 MHZ-\$3000/3200

MONITORS

14" SCEPTRE (PNP) (0.28) ----- \$ 310
15" SCEPTRE N/I,L/R (0.28) ----- \$ 450
15" MAG DX1595 (0.28) ----- \$ 490
15" MAG DX15T (0.25) ----- \$ 560
17" MAG DX1795 (0.26) ----- \$ 890
17" MAG DX17T (0.25) ----- \$ 980
17" MAG MXP17F (0.26, 1600*1280) ----- \$1100
15" SONY SX (0.25) ----- \$ 550
15" SONY SF 2 (0.25) ----- \$ 640
17" SONY SFII (0.25) ----- \$ 1150
17" SONY SEII T (0.25 1600 * 1280) ----- \$ 1390

DRIVES

1 GB/1.2GB WESTERN DIGITAL HDD ----- \$ 270/\$280
1.6 GB/2.1GB WESTERN DIGITAL ----- \$ 330/\$410
2.1 GB SEAGATE EIDE HDD ----- \$ 390
2.5 GB WESTERN DIGITAL EIDE HDD ----- \$520
1.2 GB QUANTUM EIDE HDD ----- \$290

MULTIMEDIA

4 SPEED PIONEER CD ROM ----- \$ 60
6 SPEED CD ROM (CREATIVE OR TOSHIBA) -- \$ 95
8 SPEED CD ROM TOSHIBA ----- \$ 170
16 BIT SOUND CARD (ZOLTRIX PNP)----- \$50
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP (W/IDE INTERFACE)-----\$100
SOUND BLASTER 32 (PNP) RETAIL BOX ----- \$ 210
MLI 691H SPEAKERS 60WATTS ----- \$25
160 WATTS SPEAKER SYSTEM ----- \$ 70.00

VIDEO CARDS

ATI MACH 64D 1M/2M DRAM ----- \$140/165
ATI 2MB VIDEO XPRESSION ----- \$ 210
ATI TV TUNER ----- \$ 170
ATI MACH 64V 2M/4M VRAM ----- \$ 310/51

GETTING CONNECTED

Q: When is a modem not a modem?

A: When it's an ISDN modem.

Many devices used for communicating across ISDN telephone lines are generically termed ISDN modems, but this is a total misnomer.

The word modem, as many of you know, is a concatenation of modulator/demodulator, which is exactly what a modem does on an analog POTS line: it converts a digital signal to analog, and then back to digital. With an ISDN connection, modulation/demodulation doesn't occur, as the information can be passed in a digital fashion.

In fact you can't use a standard ISDN "modem" to send faxes or connect to other analog modems. However, some ISDN devices also come with analog data-communication capability.

The internal-external debate

Microsoft has stepped onto the ISDN band wagon in a big way and has entered into the business of recommending hardware. Its Web site recommends using an internal adapter over an external one. This is because most COM ports only support speeds up to 115.2Kbps. Microsoft's reasoning is that a call placed with two B channels has the potential to transfer data at 128Kbps, and thus an external model creates a small bottleneck at the computer. Internal models bypass this problem.

However, in my opinion, the convenience of an external model far outweighs any bottleneck problems. Having an internal model with an integrated NT1 means that if you turn your computer off you lose all ISDN phone service. If you want to use a power backup unit for an internal model, you will need one capable of powering your entire computer for some length of time, whereas an external model could run for hours on the

cheapest of UPSes.

Finally, if you will use your ISDN connection for Internet connectivity from home, it is unlikely under present conditions that you will sustain data throughputs at higher than 115.2Kbps long enough for any bottleneck to be realized.

Internet service providers

There is still the issue of finding a service provider that will allow you to use your ISDN line. These are still fairly few and far between. At the time of this writing, even Bell's Sympatico had not yet implemented ISDN dial-up. I phoned iSTAR and asked whether any service providers that fell under their umbrella offered this service. The answer was no.

It's funny how the information industry always seems to want to offer the solution you need months or years after you need it.

As a word of caution, if you are considering an ISDN line and will use it for Internet access, I suggest you survey the providers in your area. Several providers offering this service have decided to charge an arm and a leg—more than \$100 a month—for this kind of service.

Hopefully, as ISDN lines become more commonplace, the forces of competition will crush these rates. □

Contacts:

Web sites: There's lots of ISDN info on the Internet. A couple of good Canadian starting points are:
<http://www.bell.ca/bell/eng/products/res/isdn/default.htm>
<http://www.bell.ca/promo/zap>
<http://www.canisdn.net/>
<http://www.microsoft.com/windows/getisdn/>
<http://www.benjerry.com/>
 Bell ISDN Service Center, Tel: 888-999-ISDN.
 Web site: www.bell.ca

STRONG COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway, Vancouver B.C. V6J 1Z2

Tel: (604) 739-0438 Fax: (604) 739-0436

Business Hours: Mon-Fri 10:00-18:00 Sat 12:00-17:00

Pentium® PCI® Bus

100MHz
\$2080

120MHz
\$2180

133MHz
\$2280

150MHz
\$2430

166MHz
\$2630

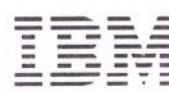
- Intel Triton Chipset, 256K pipeline burst cache, PCI-ISA Bus
- Intel Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM (72 pin SIMM)
- 1.44MB (3.5") floppy disk drive
- 1.2GB enhanced IDE hard drive (mode 4)
- On Board PCI EIDE HDD controller (control up to 4 IDE devices)
- On Board 2 UART 16550 Fast serial, 1 parallel (EPP/ECP) Ports
- ATI Mach 64, 64 bit SVGA PCI card w/2MB DRAM
- GVC 28.8k (33.6k) Internal Fax Modem V.34
- Pioneer 4x Internal CD ROM Drive (EIDE)
- Creative Lab Sound Blaster 16, 16 Bit Sound Card
- 13" Mini Tower Case w/200W CSA approved power supply
- ACERVIEW 15" SVGA Non-interlaced color monitor (1024*768 NI @72 Hz .28mm) L.R., Digital Control
- 2 External Speakers
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft 2 button serial mouse

Upgrades

RAM • 8MB-16MB \$100, 16MB-32MB \$180, 16MB-16MB EDO \$40,
 1.2GB- 1.6 GB \$50 , MONITORS • 14"-15" \$120, 15"-17" \$400, TOWER CASE 13"-19" \$20
 4X-6X CD ROM \$50

Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades • All Systems - 2 years parts & labour warranty.
 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICES.

We are back by popular demand



Government & Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome! Authorized ASI, AST, Compaq Service Centre

NETWORK CONSULTING
COMPUTER PRODUCTS SELECTION
SYSTEM INSTALLATION

MAINTENANCE & REPAIR
KEEPING YOU UP TO DATE ON SOFTWARE
DESKTOP PUBLISHING

OPTIMAL USE OF EXISTING COMPUTERS
SOFTWARE SUPPORT & TRAINING
CUSTOMIZED PROGRAMMING

ASI 9000 (SEANIX)

ASI 9000 P/100, 8MB, 256K Cache
 Mid Size Tower, PCI
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 1.08GB Enhanced IDE (mode 3)
 64 bit PCI Graphics Accelerator, 1MB
 2 serial 16550, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
 MS mouse w/ mouse pad
 Windows 95
 3 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

Best Price \$1475

Monitor 14" SVGA NI \$320

AST Systems

We are the House of AST Products

DESKTOPS

Bravo LC P/100, 8MB, 635MB	\$1,760
Bravo LC P/I33, 8MB, 635MB	\$1,995
Bravo LC P/133, 16MB, 1.2GB.....	\$2,295

NOTEBOOKS

Ascentia J10 P/75, 8MB, 500MB, Fax, DSTN	\$3,245
Ascentia J30 P/100, 8MB, 800MB, Fax, DSTN	\$3,975
Ascentia J50N P/133, 8MB, 800MB, Fax TFT.....	\$4,875

Sonora Multimedia (Seanix)

Sonora P/75 8MB, 256K Cache, Mini-Tower
 1.44MB Floppy Drive, 1.08GB Enhanced IDE
 64 bit Video Graphics Accelerator, PCI, 1MB
 PS/2 Mouse, Windows 95
 6x speed CD ROM
 28.8 Voice/Data/Fax modem
 16 bit Sound Card, Stereo Speakers, Microphone
 CDs: Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Oceans
 Internet ready (10 hours free access)
 2 Years parts & labour warranty

Unbeatable Price \$1750

Internet Services

Count on Sovo to point you in the RIGHT direction for all your Internet needs

- E-mail gateways
- Intranets (Local Web Servers)
- Internet Information Research Services
- Internet Training
- Dynamic Web Pages
- Firewalls
- FTP Server
- Internet Tools



• PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •
 #101 - 3031 VIKING WAY, RICHMOND, B.C. V6V 1W1
 TEL. 270-4800 FAX 270-4808



The Motorola BitSURFR Pro

BY CHRIS FISHER

When in the process of arranging ISDN service with Bell Canada, company reps spoke about Motorola's BitSURFR as if it were the only ISDN modem option available to put at my end of the line. It isn't, but I was curious enough about it that I got my hands on one for evaluation.

Mike Pun from Motorola dropped by, and gave us a truly informative session on the finer points of ISDN and the BitSURFR line.

The BitSURFR's default settings are for standards predominant in the United States. The only default setting that affects Canadians is the channel speed, which is set to 56Kbps out of the box and needs to be changed to 64Kbps, which is more common in Canada.

Before you can do anything with an ISDN modem terminal adapter (TA), you need to tell it several things about your ISDN line. This information includes your directory

numbers (your two ISDN phone numbers), and your service provider identifier (SPID).

Configuration Manager, the software used to set the BitSURFR up, is a little on the overwhelming side. Motorola does, however, have a more friendly setup program available on the Web, which will probably be shipped with newer BitSURFR packages.

Once you input the required parameters, these are downloaded to the BitSURFR. If everything is in order, the line sync-light on the BitSURFR goes from solid red to solid green and everything is ready to go.

I have to admit that this took me about three tries. The first effort was a failure because I used Motorola's new configuration program, not realizing that this didn't allow you to change the channel speed. I switched to the older Configuration Manager and tried again. Still it didn't work. In the end, I used the excellent diagnostic tool in the new setup program

to figure out that my SPIDs were wrong. I corrected them, sent the information to the BitSURFR and waited. A few seconds later the line-sync light went solid green.

I entered the appropriate ISDN telephone number for an internet service provider, hit connect, and moments later I was online. I was quite amazed at the simplicity of the setup and how quickly I got the BitSURFR Pro from out of the box to connection. I had prepared myself for hours of wrestling as is often the case when you're putting an unfamiliar piece of equipment to work. I'm happy to report that the BitSURFR barely put my skills to the test.

The BitSURFR Pro is quite complete in its feature set and will satisfy the needs of many individuals. The models in the BitSURFR line all have an integrated NT1. The Pro comes with two analog telephone jacks, one for each ISDN directory number.

It supports data transfer rates up to 128Kbps synchronous and 115.2Kbps asynchronous, V.120 rate adaption, single and multi-link PPP async-to-sync conversion, AIMUX, synchronous BONDING (Bandwidth on Demand Interoperability Group) throughput, caller ID, call waiting and conference calling. You can program and communicate with the BitSURFR using the ISDN AT command set.

My hesitations in recommending the BitSURFR are few. It only has the ability to produce a single ring on each analog port, and as such, is not good enough to use for driving house wiring. The model I received came with no information on Canadian setup, though I understand that this will shortly change, and the external unit does not come with the necessary serial cable to hook it to the computer. □

Contact: Motorola, Tel: 888-4A-SURFR
www.mot.com/mims/isp

Mr CD-ROM

263-13986 CAMBIE ROAD, RICHMOND B.C.
 BBS: 278-0572 Email: sales@mr-cdrom.com Tel: 821-1225 Fax: 278-0532

www.datahome.com

JULY SPECIAL • PENTIUM 100

- * Pentium 100 MHZ CPU
- * Pentium Triton Main Board 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM
- * 1.2GB Mode 4 Hard Disk
- * 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- * PCI 1MB Video Card (MPEG full motion video)
- * 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- * Soundblaster 16
- * Amplified Speakers
- * Multimedia Microphone
- * 28.8K Internal Fax Modem
- * SCEPTRE 15" NI/LR Monitor (1280x1024)
- * Window 95 104 Keyboard
- * Serial Mouse & Mouse Pad
- * 19" Mid Tower Case
- Free 1 month Internet Access
- Free installation ready to go (\$19.50/month thereafter)
- Free Advanced Gravis Pro Joystick
- Free Microsoft Flight Simulator or Wing Commander Academy (Full version)
- Free U.S. Navy Fighter or Doom 2 (Full version)

\$1,988

HOME SERIES SYSTEM

- P-75 Triton --- \$2,052
- P-100 Triton --- \$2,117
- P-120 Triton --- \$2,197
- P-133 Triton --- \$2,302
- P-133 Triton --- \$2,661

Basic Components

- * Pentium Main Board
- * Triton, 256K Pipeline Cache
- On-board I/O, 2 X 16550 UART
- * 16MB EDO RAM
- * Western Digital 1.2GB Mode 4 Hard Disk
- * 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- * ATI Winboost 2MB DRAM Video (MPEG full motion video)
- * 4X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- * Soundblaster 16
- * 25W Amplified Speakers
- * Multimedia Microphone
- * 28.8K Cardinal Internal Modem
- * Microsoft Serial Mouse & Mouse Pad
- * Window 95 Keyboard
- * SCEPTRE 15" NI/LR Color Monitor (1280 x 1024)
- * 19" Mid Tower Case

10% discount on all in stock VD movies and CD-ROMs with complete system purchase

- * 3 Years Parts L&L Labour Warranty (Systems Only)
- * Price Subject To Change Without Prior Notice
- * Order while quantity last

800 CD Titles and growing with new releases every week! Wide Selection of VCD

Video-CD & MAC CD-ROM wanted? Can't find them in town? Vancouver's ONLY Video-CD store is here!

- Back In Action
- Seven, Brad Pitt
- Nell, Jodie Foster
- Judge Dredd, Stallone
- Cliffhanger, Stallone
- Universal Soldier, Van Damme
- Terminator 2, Schwarzenegger
- Rumble in the Bronx, Jackie Chan
- Rebel Without A Cause, James Dean
- many more ... all Video-CD from \$25.00 and up ...

FUN GAMES

- Earthseige 2
- Star Trak Klingon
- 3D Pinball
- The Need for Speed
- Angel Devoud
- U.S. Navy Fighter \$89.95 \$28.95
- ATF
- Civilization 2
- Descent 2
- Strife
- The Beast Within
- Bad Mojo
- Duke Nukem 3D
- Virtural Karts
- many more from \$10 & up limited time only

KIDS KORNER / ENTERTAINMENT

- BibleROM Series for kids
- Body Works 5.0
- Compton's children Encyclopedia
- Corel CD Home Series
- Java Programmer's Toolkit
- Labels Unlimited
- LINUX Series
- Math Workshop by Broderbund
- Night Owl Series #20
- Putt Putt Goes To The Moon
- Teach Yourself Speak Chinese
- Hinkin' Things collection
- many more

- Broderbund Series
- Infopedia 2.0
- Language Learning German
- Medical Series
- Rainbow Series
- many more

Hey!

Save idea
\$4,099
 LEASE FOR \$112/MONTH

You Know That

Alouette
 LASER PRODUCTS INC.

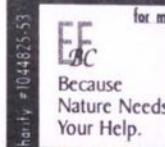
#114 - 3070 Norland Ave. Burnaby, B.C. V5B 3A6

SERVICES LASER PRINTERS!

The company that you have come to depend on for top quality Laser Printer Consumables will also repair and maintain your Laser Printer with the same 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

CALL 291-8442 FOR DETAILS

Does Your Old PC Need a Place to Crash?
 Could You Use a Tax Break?
 Would You Like to Help the Environment?



for more information please contact:

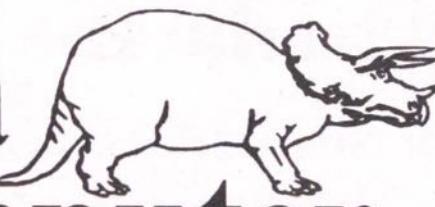
Environmental Fund
 Suite 503-207 W. Hastings
 Van, BC V6B 1H6
 (T) 682-3439 (F) 682-6443



The Environmental Fund of BC will gladly give your old computer a home and issue you a charitable tax receipt for the value of your generous gift.

We are a federation of BC's leading environmental groups and we're in critical need of working 386 (or newer) PCs to help our members protect the environment.

Tricera Computer



Looking for a great Scanner?

EPSON

AGFA

Polaroid



From the camera...
To the computer...
To the printer...
To the internet...

all in under five minutes

EPSON PhotoPC Digital Camera

EPSON
Stylus Color II
Ink Jet

\$399

Plus \$30 US Rebate

Optra E

\$769

The only laser we found
under a \$1000 that stands
up to heavy use

Optra C

\$9260

Award winning
Color Laser Printer
Advanced Network Control

Lexmark Lasers are built for business

Wacom
ArtPads
4 x 5
8 x 6
12 x 12
12 x 18
18 x 25



EPSON Stylus PRO XL

720 X 720 DPI
Photographic quality
Up to 13" x 19" Paper
Very low ink consumption

"For the price there is nothing else
to compare with this printer"...CAD
customer after purchase comment.

Hours
Mon - Fri 9 - 5
Saturday 12 - 4

The new standard
in floppy drives



Anything else is just
a back-up device

Iomega
Zip
Drives
\$265
10 Disks
\$198



Large quantities & types of EPSON Paper in stock
EPSON Authorized Warranty Service - Supplies - Sales
203 1836 West 5th Avenue at Burrard Street Phone 733-5702

CPU MAXimizer
Gainberry Computer Products Inc.
Add CPU MAXimizer to your PC and give your 486 system the power of Pentium. It converts your computer into a performance powerhouse.

MAXimizer 586

Product: CPU MAXimizer GB586NB-133
notebook upgrade CPU
From: Gainberry Computer Products Inc.
Estimated Street Price: \$265

The first time I actually swooned was just after discovering what girls were about. Discovering this product was the second time.

Diligent readers will have noticed two articles in previous issues of *The Computer Paper* in which yours truly looked at upgrading first portables, then desktops. Despite several technical difficulties chip-wise, my experience with desktops was that upgrades were somewhat straightforward and relatively easy. Portables proved otherwise. There were so many "ifs" and "if you're lucky," that most laptop owners likely took the hint and left not-so-well enough alone.

But there I was, standing at my door, with an unexpected box in my hand from Gainberry Computer Products Inc. I'd heard of Gainberry before, largely because my upgrade articles had generated a lot of response and Gainberry noses, according to my e-mail, were slightly out of joint because I'd failed to mention them.

Gainberry, you see, is in the business of making central processing unit (CPU)

upgrades. Until recently, its catalog of products consisted of desktop CPU upgrades based on AMD chips. Now—and this is where the swoon finally comes in—they are producing an AMD 5x86 chip especially wired up to bring my aging DX/2 50 notebook into the Pentium-like world of the 5x86.

Really diligent readers will recall several references I've made over the years to my trusty NEC Versa E notebook which, a whole three years ago, was the superest kid on the block: DX/2 50 power, 4 MB RAM, a 210 MB hard drive and that oh-so-wonderful active color screen. Except for adding another 8 MB RAM, it all remains the same and I'm becoming less and less enchanted waiting for things to happen when I try to get my work done.

"Gee," I have often thought, "if only there was some way to upgrade the CPU," or words to that effect (this is a family publication after all).

Paradoxically, NEC did make an upgrade available for my Versa E at one time in the recent past, but it was only to a DX/4 75, it required factory installation and it cost—I'm not sure you're going to believe this—\$2,600!

I decided to skip it.

Now, for about one-tenth of that amount, Gainberry promises Pentium 133-like speed.

The product itself is a simple enough looking CPU with the standard 168-pin mount.

The instruction manual simply tells you to pull out the old chip and put in the new. All that jumper and BIOS stuff will only come into play on specific models and the chip is compatible with virtually any motherboard bus.

Trusting soul that I am, I nearly did the deed too. Within minutes I had my computer belly up on my desk and a screw driver firmly in hand.

Then it came to me—I'd only just paid a considerable sum for a two-year extension on my warranty. I decided I'd better call NEC first.

Of course, the first person I spoke with didn't know what the heck I was talking about when I asked if a self-inflicted CPU upgrade would void my warranty—though she was far more lucid about the chances of getting my money back if I decided to opt-out of the warranty for the sake of the upgrade. We left it that she'd get a technical type to call me back. I got my call back from NEC that very afternoon.

I had a problem: NEC used what's called a "four-corner carrier package" for mounting the CPU in my Versa. In simple terms, that means it's soldered to the motherboard, *never* to be excised. In even simpler terms, that means I did all that swooning for nothing.

Still, I wanted to know what was up so I called Gainberry and eventually talked with one of their technicians.

It turns out that the notebook upgrade chip is, in fact, an AMD 5x86 with a clock quadrupler built in. That's why it works with any motherboard bus. Regardless of your original bus speed, the Gainberry unit will work at four times the pace. Ergo, my DX/2 50 would not have blossomed into the P-133 equivalent I'd read about on the box. It would instead have become a more modest, but still quite fabulous, P-100 equivalent because my motherboard bus runs at 25 MHz.

But that's neither here nor there because it just ain't gonna happen for me. But it might happen for you.

Despite my own unfortunate chip-mounting circumstance, this will be the ideal product for hordes of notebook users reluctant to retire their multi-thousand-dollar dinosaur—maddeningly slow as it might now be.

The GB586NB-133 comes complete with a chip pulling tool (for L1F socketed CPUs) and even includes a US\$40 rebate voucher to cover the cost of installation if you're not quite up to the task yourself. All you have to supply is a notebook with a PGA CPU socket.

Consult your manual. □

Contact: Gainberry Computer Products Inc., 165 Steelcase Rd. E., Markham, Ont., L3R-1G1. Tel: 800-825-7331. Fax: 905-415-9970.

HARDWARE

Update to notebook upgrades:

New chip for old portables (perhaps)

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product: CPU MAXimizer GB586NB-133
notebook upgrade CPU
From: Gainberry Computer Products Inc.
Estimated Street Price: \$265

The first time I actually swooned was just after discovering what girls were about. Discovering this product was the second time.

Diligent readers will have noticed two articles in previous issues of *The Computer Paper* in which yours truly looked at upgrading first portables, then desktops. Despite several technical difficulties chip-wise, my experience with desktops was that upgrades were somewhat straightforward and relatively easy. Portables proved otherwise. There were so many "ifs" and "if you're lucky," that most laptop owners likely took the hint and left not-so-well enough alone.

But there I was, standing at my door, with an unexpected box in my hand from Gainberry Computer Products Inc. I'd heard of Gainberry before, largely because my upgrade articles had generated a lot of response and Gainberry noses, according to my e-mail, were slightly out of joint because I'd failed to mention them.

Gainberry, you see, is in the business of making central processing unit (CPU)

Are you ready for Ready?

A price cut for NEC's Ready multimedia computers

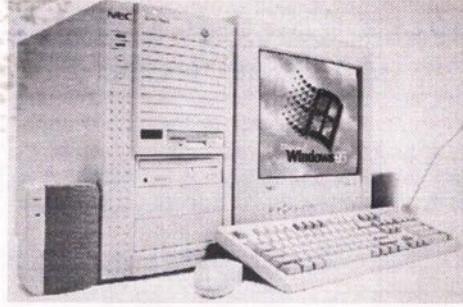
BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product: NEC Ready 7610 Multimedia Computer
Estimated street price: \$2,499 (down from \$2,599)

As NEC's consumer line, the Ready series has been a very good seller over the past few years because many con-

sumers have learned, after some diligent shopping, that they could get premium-quality stuff for only slightly more money.

(NEC recently announced that it has reduced prices on its Ready computers by \$78 to \$300, depending on which of the seven



models you're after).

Having the Ready 7610 to play with, while testing out NEC's new monitor, gave

me an opportunity to see what you might get these days when you're ready for a Ready.

First, I should point out that the 7610 is the low-end of the Ready line. However, even at \$2,599, you get a Pentium 120 machine that comes standard with 8 MB EDO RAM, a 1.2 GB hard drive, 1 MB of video RAM, a 28.8Kbps data/fax/voice modem, a 4x CD-ROM drive, a microphone and SoundBlaster compatible 16-bit sound with a couple of really cheap five-watt speakers thrown in for good measure.

Continued on page 63

Telelink MyPager
- New NEC Replay Numeric Pager
- Free Activation
- One Month Free AirTime
- One Month Free Voice Mail
- Custom greeting & 4 hour storage
- Batteries Included
- Only \$8.25 per month

- All for the low price of **\$79.95**

Let's Talk Modem
USR 28.8 Int. Fax PnP \$219.95
USR 28.8 Int. Voice/Fax PnP \$229.95
USR 28.8 Ext. Fax \$249.95
Cardinal 28.8 Int. Fax \$169.95
Cardinal 28.8 Int. Voice \$205.95
Zoltrix 14.4 Int. Voice \$58.95
28.8 Int. Fax \$145.95

Simply #1
4MB 72Pin Simms \$48.95
4MB 72Pin EDO \$54.95
8MB 72Pin Simms \$85.95
8MB 72Pin EDO \$95.95
16MB 72Pin \$179.95
16MB 72Pin EDO \$199.95
1MB 30Pin Simms \$21.95
4MB 30Pin Simms \$59.95

Think Cpu/Motherboard
Think Savings

486 DX4-100 PCI 256K Cache	\$179.95
486 DX4-120 PCI 256K Cache	\$189.95
Gigabyte P-75 256k Pipeline	\$299.95
Gigabyte P-100 256k Pipeline	\$369.95
Gigabyte P-120 256k Pipeline	\$459.95
Gigabyte P-133 256k Pipeline	\$559.95
Gigabyte P-150 256k Pipeline	\$689.95
Gigabyte P-166 256k Pipeline	\$879.95

3eJ COMPUTERS

In Living Colour
Trident 9440 PCI 1M exp. to 2M \$53.95
ATI Mach 64 1M exp. to 2M \$129.95
ATI Mach 64 2M DRAM MPEG \$158.95
Diamond Stealth 64 1M exp. to 2M \$129.95
Diamond Stealth 64 2M DRAM \$158.95
Matrox Mellinium 2M Wram \$345.95
Matrox Mellinium 4M Wram \$549.95

SCREEN BURN

Proviver 14" N.I. L/R. 28 SVGA \$283.95
Proviver 15" 28 FLAT SCREEN \$389.95
MAG 15" DX1595 .28 (PnP) \$489.95
MAG 17" DX1795 .26 (PnP) \$889.95
SONY 15" SX/SF II .25 (PnP) \$579.95/659.95

MultiMania

Pioneer 4x CD-ROM \$64.95
Toshiba 6x CD-ROM \$95.95
Creative 6x CD-ROM \$109.95
Toshiba 8x CD-ROM \$175.95
SoundBlaster 16 Value \$89.95
SoundBlaster 16 (PnP) \$99.95

Back to the Future

486DX4-100

486 PCI/ISA w/ 256K Cache

4MB 72Pin Ram

1.44 Floppy Drive

635mb EIDE Hard Drive

13" Tower w/ Led & 200w P.S.

PCI Enhanced IDE Controller

PCI Trident 9440 Win Accellerator

104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard

Media Mouse w/ Pad

\$659

Let's Print a Deal

Epson Stylus Colour IIs \$327.95
Epson Stylus Colour II \$379.95
Canon BJC-210 \$278.95
Brother HL 660 Laser \$645.95

PRICE CHANGE WITHOUT WARNING

DRIVERS' ED CHAPTER I

1.44 Floppy Drive \$29.95
850MB Quantum HD \$245.95
1.09GB Fujitsu HD \$255.95
1.2GB W.D. \$279.95
1.6GB NEC/Maxtor HD \$319.95
1.6GB W.D. HD \$329.95
2.1GB Hard Drive \$385.95

MITSUBISHI MONITORS

SUPER SPECIAL

Diamond Scan 15HX .28 \$559.95
Diamond Scan 17HX .26 \$1149.95
Diamond Scan 17HX .25 \$1489.95

Diamond Scan 20H .28 \$2289.95

Diamond Scan 21TX .30 \$2610.95

PRESENTATION MONITORS

29" 800*600 AM2752A \$338.95

29" 1280*1024 NI REMOTE \$5349.95

33" 800*600 AM-3315C \$5999.95

42" 1280*1024 AM-4201R \$12279.95

THE BEST PRICES!

J Computer
TWO YEARS PARTS
LABOUR WARRANTY
on systems

Times have Changed

Intel Pentium® 120MHz

Intel P-120 w/ 256K Pipeline Cache w/ Triton Chipset

8MB Ram 72Pin 70ns

1.08GB EIDE Hard Drive, 1.44 Floppy Drive

PCI Enhanced IDE (mode 3&4) w/ 16550x2

1 Enhanced Parallel Port (Bi-Directional)

Trident PCI 9440 1M Video Display Card

15" or 19" CSA Tower Case w/ 200w Power Supply

104 Win95 Enh. Keyboard & Media Mouse w/ pad

14" N.I. L/R 1024*768.28 SVGA Monitor

REALY SPECIAL PRICE: \$1269



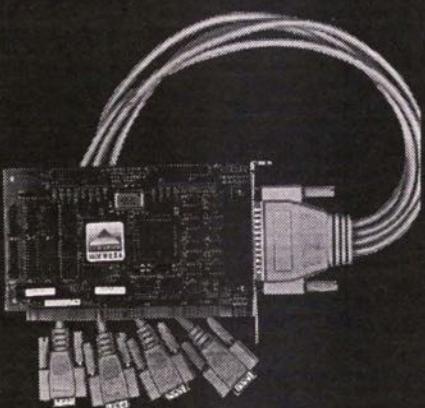
The COM port saga:

FlexPort to the rescue

BY CHRIS FISHER

An ISDN modem needs a COM port to operate. As most ISDN modems cannot be used to send data calls to standard modems and fax machines, you may need to keep a modem in your system for these duties.

Installing three devices and allowing them to operate simultaneously using standard PC COM ports requires a bit of trickery. This is because COM 1 and 3, and



COM 2 and 4, share interrupts in the computer. In other words, if you are using a device on COM 1, you can't use a device on COM 3 at the same time.

On my machine, COM 1 is taken up by the mouse and COM 2 by my GVC 28.8Kbps modem. Aware of the problem with hooking up my new ISDN modem, but in a hurry to get going, I hooked the device into COM 3.

It worked long enough to get the line synched and make a connection, but then my computer froze. I was not shocked and did not panic. I had finally found a legitimate excuse to test Quickpath's FlexPort 42 card.

The FlexPort is an ISA expansion port

that allows you to set up four COM ports and two parallel ports. The value added part of this card is the ability it gives you to determine the interrupt and addressing that the COM ports use, effectively allowing you to have four COM ports working simultaneously.

My small problem was solved by disabling COM 3 on the motherboard and installing the FlexPort with COM 3 set to use interrupt 12.

The FlexPort allows you to assign COM ports to a number of interrupts from 3 to 15 so chances are, even in a system overburdened with expansion cards such as mine, you will be able to find a way to get a communication port going.

I plugged the BitSURFR into the pertinent arm of the spider cable coming from the FlexPort, fired up the computer and away I went. Everything worked fine. No software drivers are required for the FlexPort running Windows 95. The system automatically saw that COM 3 was using interrupt 12 and quietly adjusted its settings. I now use both modems and my mouse simultaneously without any lock-ups.

The device has a suggested retail price of US\$139 and is distributed in Canada by White Knight Distributing. It does something that I like, exactly what it is supposed to—solves IRQ and address conflicts.

Note: Another way to potentially get around the problem of installing a third device on a COM port is to buy a bus mouse with a selectable interrupt setting. This can be used to free a COM port, so two modems can be comfortably assigned to COM 1 and 2. □

Contact: Quickpath, Tel: 800-995-8828
www.quickpath.com


PC CONNECTIONS

A Division of MPC Technologies Inc.
6600 No. 3 Road, Richmond BC V6Y 2C2
(604)270-4883 (604)270-3812

Quality Parts
Service
Support
Here to help you

Price subject to change without notice. Limited Quantity.

P133MPC

- Intel Pentium 133 Processor (w/original fan on CPU by Intel.3yr warranty)
- PCI Local bus slots
- 8MB RAM
- 1 Gigabyte hard drive
- 3.5" Floppy drive
- Sound Blaster 16 sound card
- Toshiba 6x CD-ROM drive
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- 14" Non-Interlaced monitor.28dp
- 1 Parallel/2x16550 Serial Ports
- Microsoft mouse & Keyboard

P133 MPC
\$1688
Finance and Lease
Available



pentium®
PROCESSOR

Muti-Media Madness
6x

P166MPC

- Intel Pentium 166 Processor (w/original fan on CPU by Intel.3yr warranty)
- PCI Local bus slots
- 16MB RAM
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6 Gigabyte hard drive
- 3.5" Floppy drive
- Sound Blaster 16 sound card
- Toshiba 6x CD-ROM drive
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- 14" Non-Interlaced monitor.28dp
- 1 Parallel/2x16550 Serial Ports
- Microsoft mouse & Keyboard

P166 MPC
\$2289
Finance and Lease
Available

With System Purchase

Brother HL-641 Laser Printer \$458

or

HP Deskjet 600 \$288+3yr Warranty



Best Computer Co.

BEST Quality · BEST Performance · BEST Service

VALUE 586 SYSTEM

256k Ext. Pipeline Burst Cache
8mb 72pin RAM Exp. to 128mb
1.44(3.5")mb Floppy Disk Drive
Western Digital 850mb HDD
13" Mini-Tower Case w/200w PS
CL 5440 PCI SVGA w/1mb (2mb)
PCI 64bit Enh. IDE HD/FD Ctrlr
2 Serial(16550)/1 Parallel(ECP)
14" SVGA NI, LR, .28dp Monitor
BTC Win95 103 Enh.-Keyboard
2 Button Mouse w/Pad

100Mhz Pentium \$1,349
120Mhz Pentium \$1,429
133Mhz Pentium \$1,529

Multi-Media Bundle \$349
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
Toshiba 6x EIDE CDROM Drive

PCI PENTIUM SYSTEM

256k Ext. Pipeline Burst Cache
8mb 72pin RAM Exp. to 192mb
1.44mb(3.5") Floppy Disk Drive
Western Digital 1.28gb HDD
19" Mid-Tower Case w/230w PS
ATI PCI WinBoost w/1mb DRAM
PCI 64bit Onboard EIDE HD/FD
2 Serial(16550)/1 Parallel(ECP)
CompuPartner 15" NI,LR,.28dp Mon
Windows95 104 Keyboard
MicroSoft Mouse V.2 w/Pad

100Mhz Pentium \$1,629
120Mhz Pentium \$1,699
133Mhz Pentium \$1,799

Call us for Faster Pentium Processor's Price
MS-Encarta96, Works95, Money95
Dangerous Creatures, EP, Oceans
Sampler, Scenes, Speaker, MIC.

HOME COMPUTER SYSTEM

16MB 72pin RAM, 256k PB Cache
1.44mb(3.5") Floppy Disk Drive
IBM BlueBird 31700 1.7gb EIDE HDD
19" Mid-Tower Case w/200W CSAPS
ATI PCI WinBoost Mach64 w/1mb DRAM
PCI 64bit Onboard EIDE/FD Controller
2 Serial (16550*2)/1 Parallel (ECP/EPP)
CompuPartner 15" NI,SVGA,.28dp Mon.
Windows95 Keyboard, MS Mouse w/Pad
Toshiba 4x CD-ROM, Sound Blaster 16
Stereo Speakers, Microphone
Supra Express 288i PnP Fax Modem
MS-Windows95, Encarta96, Works95
Money95, Dangerous Creatures, EP, etc

120Mhz Pentium \$2,379
133Mhz Pentium \$2,479
150Mhz Pentium \$2,629

Windows95

MS-Windows95 CD Full Version \$139

with NEW Systems ONLY!!!!

HARD DISK DRIVE

IBM BlueBird 1.7gb EIDE
Quantum FB 1.28gb EIDE
WD 1.28gb EIDE
WD 1.6gb EIDE
WD 2.1gb EIDE
WD 2.5gb EIDE

VIDEO CARD

Edge 3D 2120 w/1mb DRAM \$329

Edge 3D 3240 w/2mb VRAM \$559

Stealth64 2120 w/1mb DRAM \$189

Stealth64 3240 w/2mb VRAM \$399

ATI WinBoost w/1mb DRAM \$159

ATI WinBoost w/2mb DRAM \$219

ATI WINTURBO w/2mb VRAM \$369

ATI WINTURBO w/4mb VRAM \$599

*Same Price on ISA/VLB/PCI for ATI

MODEM & PRINTER

GVC 28.8k Int. SpeakerPhone
GVC 28.8k Int. FAX/VOICE
GVC 28.8k Ext. FAX/VOICE
Supra Express 288i PnP Int.
USR 28.8k Int.FAX
Canon BJC-210 Colour
Epson Colour Stylus II Ink Jet
Brother HL-641 (300dpi/6ppm)
Brother HL-660 (600dpi/6ppm)

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE

ALL Triton Chipset MotherBoard
Upgrade up-to 200Mhz Pentium
Award Modular Green Bios
FlashROM Update & PnP Ready
48 Hours Burn-In Test for System
2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICES
ACCEPTS INTERAC / VISA / MASTER CARD
(ALL CASH DISCOUNTED PRICES)

IS YOUR LASERJET PRINTER TIRED?

- ◆ Does it groan, squeak, whine or even clunk?
- ◆ Is the print quality 100% of what it should be?
- ◆ Does the paper ever jam or slip?
- ◆ Is your printer dirty?



WE MAKE OLD PRINTERS FEEL NEW!

Your Laser Printer was designed to last a long time (most duty cycles are at least 350,000 pages), but it requires some TLC along the way. Minor parts will wear due to use, heat and even time. These seemingly insignificant parts can cost you significant dollar\$ in repairs and down time. Do yourself and your printer a favour by rejuvenating it with our **Preventative Maintenance & Cleaning program! Quality Workmanship Performed with Pride and Integrity by Factory Trained Technicians!**

4 GREAT NEW PROGRAMS

Onsite or Depot Service Available!

- ◆ LIGHT PM & CLEANING ◆ TOTAL PM plus
- ◆ TOTAL PM & CLEANING ◆ TOTAL PM & WARRANTY

With a Light PM & Cleaning starting at only \$99.00 (depot service) **including over \$50.00 in free parts** and a Total PM & Cleaning starting at only \$179.00 (depot service) **including over \$100.00 in free parts**, it's a service that you can't afford not to have. Call 685-2737 for complete details on this and our other services.

SAVE ON LASER

Service & Supplies for
Laser Printers



55 East 5th Ave., Vancouver, BC

WE GUARANTEE ALL OUR SERVICES

Call 685-2737 or Fax 874-2737

For Complete Details!

Traits of successful entrepreneurs



ON YOUR OWN
by Douglas Gray

What kind of person becomes an entrepreneur? What characteristics must a successful entrepreneur have? Whether people are born with some of these traits or learn them is a topic for a good debate, but what we do know from numerous studies is

that successful entrepreneurs tend to have several important personality characteristics in common.

Entrepreneurs are often strong individualists, optimistic and resourceful, and they usually have a high degree of problem-solving ability. They also tend to be persistent self-confident, self-reliant, versatile, resourceful and have a strong desire to achieve. Additional traits include being objective, realistic, open to change, and looking for and creating opportunities.

Here are some other common traits of an entrepreneur:

Strong goal orientation

Rather than being content with reaching goals, successful entrepreneurs continue setting new goals to challenge themselves. They set clear goals that are challenging but attainable, and continually re-evaluate and adjust goals to make sure they are consistent with their interests, talents and values as well as personal or business needs.

Ability to withstand business reversals without quitting

Though perhaps disappointed, successful entrepreneurs are not discouraged by failure. They are able to use failures as learning experiences, so similar problems can be avoided in the future. They view setbacks as temporary barriers to their goals and have a strong capacity to build on successes.

Willingness to accept calculated risks

Successful entrepreneurs have a preference for calculated risks, and the ability to identify risks and weigh their relative dangers to achieve goals that are high but realistic. This is contrary to the stereotype that entrepreneurs are gamblers or high-risk takers—the risks involved are often moderate due to the amount of planning behind them.

Strong desire for independence

They have a genuine desire to be their own boss, free from external direction and control, with a sincere willingness and proven ability to be self-disciplined in sometimes isolated working conditions. They are able to organize activities to reach personal goals. Successful entrepreneurs are not usually joiners by nature. They often join only to network: to make business contacts, further their ventures, or obtain useful information to solve problems.

Ability to handle uncertainty well

An entrepreneur must have an ability to live without the certainty of job security. He or she must face many crises, take risks, and allow for temporary failures without panic. Successful entrepreneurs accept uncertainty as an integral part of being in business.

Ability to apply ideas creatively

Entrepreneurs have a strong desire to originate an idea or product, to develop something new, to be innovative, to make something happen, to imprint personality, dreams, and ideas on a concept in a unique and different way. They have powers of both observation and imagination to foresee possible market ideas.

Sense of purpose

A feeling of mission must motivate the person to go into business; the activity must have meaning. The mission may be to make an attractive profit, to sell some necessary and unique product or service, or to develop ideas or skills without the constraints of others' expectations.

Human relations ability

Successful entrepreneurs have the ability to understand and interact well with people of varying personalities and values. This is important when dealing with employees, bankers, investors, partners, suppliers, or customers and is reflected in characteristics such as sociability, consideration, cheerfulness, cooperation, and tact.

It is unrealistic to suggest that all successful entrepreneurs possess all the traits outlined. Many of the characteristics are interrelated and not all are necessary for business success, so do not be overly concerned if you feel you do not possess every one of these qualities. The key question is how significant the missing traits are to your type of business and your business goals.

You also have to fully identify and understand your personal strengths and weaknesses in the areas of management skills, product knowledge, and expertise. Once you have identified these areas, you are in a much better position to compensate for them by hiring employees, bringing in partners, or taking further training. □

Douglas Gray, LL.B., is a Vancouver-based speaker, lawyer, columnist and author of 15 business books plus a real estate investment software program. His books include Home Inc.: The Canadian Home-Based Business Guide and The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide (both by McGraw-Hill Ryerson), Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business and Marketing Your Product (both by Self-Counsel Press).

Apple licenses Mac OS to IBM

BY JEFF EVANS



Mac™ OS

"With IBM's worldwide reach and our relationships with systems manufacturers, we're committed to proliferating the Mac OS and building upon the success of the PowerPC platform"

— Michael J. Attardo, IBM's microelectronics division

Apple has announced it is licensing its Macintosh operating system to long-time rival (and more recently partner, as in the Power PC consortium) IBM.

The deal, unveiled in early May, is not the first Apple licensing agreement—one already exists with Motorola—but it is potentially the most significant.

"With IBM's worldwide reach and our relationships with systems manufacturers, we're committed to proliferating the Mac OS and building upon the success of the PowerPC platform," according to Michael J. Attardo, general manager of IBM's microelectronics division.

"Apple has been our valued partner in defining the PowerPC chip and PowerPC platform, and today we join forces to enable the industry for Mac OS," he added.

According to Apple, "IBM has long been a strategic Apple partner, and has the global, technical and marketing strength to propel the Macintosh platform to a new, expanded role. This much-anticipated agreement instantly opens up business opportunities for computer manufacturers worldwide."

Many Mac supporters will probably welcome the move to license the Mac OS more widely, even at this late date. ▶

Mac Station

Supra 28,800 Baud
Express Fax
Modems for
Macintosh



\$249

14,400 Baud only \$139

Through July/96

We Sell Everything for your Macintosh!

Upgrade your RAM! RAM Prices have never been lower, but they won't be low for long! We have the best prices on Mac RAM!



Mac Station
Online

Browse our catalogue or place an order for any Macintosh product 24 hours a day over Internet at <http://www.macstation.com>

Outside Vancouver call toll free: 1-800-563-MACS
We are Authorized to ship Apple products throughout Canada!

Our service department is open for warranty and non-warranty repairs on all Apple products!



Authorized Dealer

22353 Lougheed Highway, Maple Ridge
466-0190 / Fax: 466-0154
email: sales@macstation.com
World Wide Web: <http://www.macstation.com>

Mac clones

Power Computing

PowerCenter120 \$2991.00

PowerCenter120 8/850/CD Desktop \$3197.00
PowerCenter150 16/1Gb/CD/256kL2 4276.00
PowerWave150 16/1Gb/CD/IMS video 5251.00
PowerTower166 16/2Gb/CD/512 L2 5987.00
PowerTower180 16/2Gb/CD/IMS video 7168.00
Canada's Authorized Power Computing Source

DayStar Genesis^{MP} \$11,971.00

Genesis^{MP} 4x132Mhz CPU's, 16/1/CD \$11,971.00
Genesis^{MP} 150Mhz, 32/2Gb/CD 14,957.00
Genesis^{MP} 2x150Mhz, 0/0/CD 7,968.00
Genesis^{MP} 8500/9500 upgrade 9976.00

Authorized reseller of the fastest Mac

Mac Demo Sale

Demo PowerMac Systems:

7200/75 8/500 \$1642.00

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500/CD \$1813.00
PowerMac 7200/90 16/1Gb/CD 2296.00
PowerMac 7500/100 16/500/CD 2576.00
PowerMac 8500/120 16/1Gb/CD 3491.00
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1Gb/CD 2997.00
PowerMac 8500/150 16/2Gb/CD 6686.00
PowerMac 9500/150 16/2Gb/CD 5226.00

Drives: just get a JAZ Internal/ External

Fujitsu 540Mb \$197.00 / 294.00
Quantum 1.2Gb 438.00 / 556.00
Fujitsu 2.1Gb 894.00 / 992.00
Quantum Atlas 4.3Gb/wide 1491.00 / 1648.00
Fujitsu 4.3Gb fast & wide 1586.00 / 1714.00
ATTO express / Dual bus 487.00 / 1094.00

Demo PowerBooks Systems:

5300/100 8/500 \$1891.00

PowerBook 5300cs/100 8/500 colour 3293.00
PowerBook 5300c/100 8/500 active 3992.00
PowerBook 5300ce/117 32/1Gb active 6461.00
PowerBook 520 / 520c 4/160 1596.00 / 12978.00

Removable Drives: Drives / Media

Iomega JAZ 1Gb in-stock 892.00 / 187.00
Iomega ZIP100Mb in-stock 297.00 / 29.00
Syquest EZ135Mb 337.00 / 31.00
Yamaha 102 CD-ROM writer 1392.00 / 17.00
Pinnacle Apex 4.6Gb 2393.00 / 284.00

Printers & Scanners:

UMAX Vista S6 Demo, \$547.00 / 1223.00
Oki600dpi Postscript 1186.00
Demo QMS 600dpi Colour Laser 4963.00

Broadcast Digital Video:

miroMotion DC20, Premiere LE \$1383.00
Targa 1000 Pro PCI DEMO 4753.00
Targa 2000 PCI Pro 6981.00
DT Media100qx, BetacamSP 6952.00

The Macintosh Resource

Paul Gossen Consulting Inc. is a premiere Macintosh consulting group and alternate channel Macintosh reseller. A team of professionals offering a single source for innovative solutions, hardware & software, troubleshooting and repair. Providing integrity and commitment to develop long term solutions for your Macintosh needs.

For a qualified needs analysis or systems audit call 1-800-622-9611 or 687-6564.

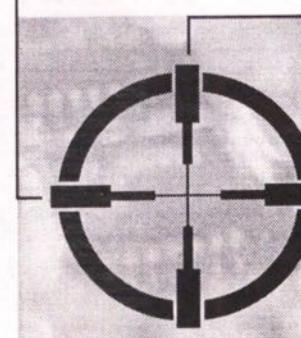
A network of Macintosh consultants offering:

- Broadcast Digital Video Systems
- Digital Audio • Design & Prepress • 3D
- ISDN & WWW Services • CAD systems
- WorldScript Multi-language • Networking

マッキントッシュ用 中文軟件
日本語システム、
ソフトの販売

Trade-in & Consignment systems welcome.

Prices Subject to change and subject to availability. Paul Gossen Consulting Inc. is a non-authorized reseller of Apple® products. Apple® and Macintosh™ are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.



**PAUL GOSEN
CONSULTING INC.**

300-335 WATER STREET, VANCOUVER B.C. V6B 1B9

PHONE 604.687.6564 1.800.622.9611 FAX 604.687.6577

One former Apple executive—now holding a senior position with a competing PC manufacturer—who talked with TCP recalled discussing the issue of licensing the Mac OS in 1988 with John Scully, then chief executive officer of Apple.

"I urged Scully to push for the licensing of the Mac OS to other manufacturers, and he claimed that he had strongly pleaded with the Apple board of directors to do it, but they had told him, absolutely no. 'You can't give away the religion,' they said," the former Apple executive said.

Over the past couple of years, Apple has allowed a few small manufacturers (including Power Computing, Radius and GoldStar) to make Mac-compatible PCs, but other would-be licensees have complained that the administrative process of getting approval from Apple was lengthy and convoluted.

According to published reports in the American media, the noted PC maker Gateway 2000 dutifully went through the process to become a licensed maker of Mac compatibles only to be put off in the end by Apple because of a shortage of PowerPC chips.

Gateway dropped its effort to become a Mac-compatible maker, and the incident put a chill on many other PC makers' interest in attaining a deal with Apple.

It remains to be seen if Apple can adapt to the fast-moving, rough and tumble mass market for PCs, and turn this promising connection to IBM into increased market share for the Mac OS worldwide.

Apple Canada remains a strong player at home, and Apple has had some notable success stories in key markets like Japan and the United States with its PowerBooks and PowerMac.

It still has an "Apple Advantage" in the ease of use of the Mac OS, and the quality and integration of its products, but it is facing dire competition from Microsoft and Intel.

If it wishes to reverse the decline in its share of the global PC market, Apple needs a faster, less perfectionist and less proprietary approach to its licensing efforts than it has displayed to date. □

Contact: Apple Canada, Tel: 905-477-5800. Web site: www.apple.com

Researchers also found that, contrary to the stereotype, wired households were less "wired" than the average household: they spent 10 percent less on coffee than those who didn't participate in cyberspace.

The study identified wired consumers as primarily young males with a higher than average household incomes and education, and professional jobs.

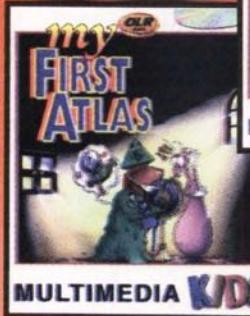
Neilson mailed surveys to 40,000 US households and received 24,000 replies—a response rate of over 61 percent. Respondents were the primary computer users in each household. □

INTRODUCING TOMORROW'S HOTTEST NEW MULTIMEDIA TITLES TODAY

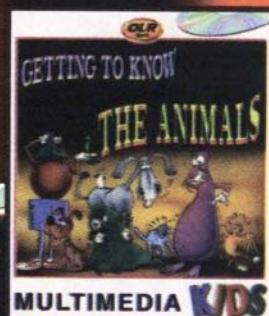


The world's first animated stereographic screensaver

ENTER THE NEXT DIMENSION



Experience the ultimate interactive world tour with your children right at home



Children can interact and meet their favourite animals in this fun filled educational presentation



A cast of colourful characters opens new worlds of communication for your children

each title
\$29.95
+ Shipping

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS

VisionFind is seeking developers with innovative products that provide both entertainment and educational value. For product submission, please contact us at the address below:

<http://www.visionfind.com> • FAX: (613) 224-0499

REMOVABLE MEDIA

"GREAT SAVINGS"

- IOMEGA ZIP & JAZ
- SYQUEST
- DAT DRIVE
- CD'S & BACKUPS
- MAGNETO OPTICAL

Ask us about: ✓ Memory: SIMM's, DIMM's, etc.
✓ Accelerators, Hard Drives

850 MB & 1 GIG Hard Drives starting \$350.00

8MB.: \$89.99
Starting at 16MB.: \$169.99
32MB.: \$369.99

WE OFFER SUPPORT, SERVICE, QUALITY, & SAVINGS!

"CREATING AN IMAGE"
Focus on COMPLETING COMMITMENTS and OBLIGATIONS in a TIMELY MANNER.

KEEP OUR PROMISES

FAX/MODEMS

- U.S. ROBOTICS • GLOBAL VILLAGE
- SUPRA EXPRESS ✓ Cellular Ready!
- * * * * * ✓ 14.4 or 28.8!

BOOKS



✓ Wide Selection

DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA

B/W & SOON COLOUR

WACOM ART TABLETS

3D ANIMATION

MULTIMEDIA

WEB PAGES

POWERMAC/POWERPC 7200/120, 8Mb., 1.2 Gig., CD 600i \$2599.99

PERFORMA 5260, 100 MHZ, 16Mb., 1.2 Gig., CD 600i, Keyboard, 28.8 Fax/Modem, 15" Colour Monitor \$2679.99

PERFORMA 6300, 100MHZ, 16Mb., 1.2 Gig., CD 600i, TV/VI

Keyboard, 28.8 Fax/Modem, 15" Colour Monitor \$3159.99

"Need a Quote?", Call for the full Apple Line while stock lasts—so act fast.



AUTHORIZATIONS:

RADIUS • APPLE AUTHORIZED DEALER • HEWLETT PACKARD • IBM • NEC • UMAX • TEKTRONIX • KODAK • CANON • MICROTEK

MACINTOSH SOLUTION CENTRE

Software, Hardware, and Accessories

WORK IN A COMFORTABLE, HOME-LIKE ENVIRONMENT

- Word Processing
- Resumes
- Computer Rentals
- Laserprinting
- Overheads
- Business Cards
- Canon Colour Photocopying
- B/W Photocopying
- Colour Scanning
- B/W Scanning
- Professional Design
- Disk Conversions
- Slide Processing
- Laminating (up to 25")
- Cerlox Binding
- Desktop Publishing

In-House Design and Production.
No Job is Too Small or Too Big.

CD ROM RECORDING

600 Megs \$69.99

Includes CD!

• Multi-session, Mac, PC / ISO 9660 formats

• Backup programs & Data painlessly!

CANON COLOUR COPIES

Only 89¢ each (8.5*11)
Min. 5 copies, 1 original

Specials in effect until July 15
Prices Subject to change without notice

We are Vancouver's
NEWEST Authorized Apple Dealer!

Apple Macintosh.
Simply easy.
Simply fun.
Simply smart.
Simply unbeatable.
Simply hot.



Mac OS



not exactly as shown
Performa 6300CD
100MHz PowerPC Processor
1.2GB HDD, 16MB RAM
4xCD-ROM, 28.8 Data/Fax
Built-in Multi-scan 15" Display

\$3299.99*

Performa & PowerMac models,
Apple Parts & Accessories,
all at competitive prices!



Authorized Dealer

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Personal shopping only. No retailers.

Compu-2000
Technology

2811 Kingsway (next to Purdy's Chocolates), Vancouver, B.C. V5R 5H9
Sales: 604.436.2333 Service: 436.2666 Fax: 436.2619 e-mail: info@compu2000.com

Web Site: <http://www.compu2000.com>

Business Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am - 6:00pm
Sun & Holidays Closed

I love my UPS

Power protection for your PC

BY CHRIS FISHER

I'm biased, I admit. I love my uninterruptible power supply (UPS), and I think everyone should have one.

I would even be happy to see them become integrated into the power-supply units of desktop computers. You could add a lot of value to a line of business-class PCs by installing an inexpensive UPS right in the case.

Having used a UPS on my home system for more than a year now, I can no longer imagine having the system without one.

The purchase of a home UPS is really a no-brainer. Units designed for personal computers can be had for about \$125, they last several years, and are almost guaranteed to pay for themselves during their operation.

You love your first

I purchased my first UPS for home use when I moved out of the suburbs to a more isolated

area. Electricity was a constant problem in my old converted cottage. A UPS solved my sporadic power problems instantly.

The unit I purchased provided enough power to supply my monitor and computer for five or six minutes, which is plenty of time to save work and shut down in an orderly fashion. Often, I would experience momentary blackouts or brownouts. The UPS corrected these problems on the fly and signaled me with a loud beep.

A month ago, I moved back into the suburbs, to a regular house on a regular street in a regular town. I didn't expect to experience the same kind of payoff from my UPS as I had done living further afield. I was wrong. In the first two weeks, my UPS intercepted and protected my work from four short power interruptions, one of which resulted from my playing with the fuse box.

It is not uncommon for a business to report revenue losses well in excess of \$50,000 for one hour of downtime. That money would buy a whole lot of UPSes

Cry out loud!

The UPS feature I like the most is probably the loud audible wail many of them make when a power problem is detected and neutralized. This charming occurrence signals that, once again, your bacon has been saved.

I have experienced several power outages in the middle of the night, and the UPS was unfailing, even when the equipment connected to it wasn't turned on. It still let out a series of load beeps until power returned. I know when the noise of the UPS brings me from my silent slumber that every digital clock in the house is probably flashing and that the alarm clock needs to be reset. The

UPS's cry sparks a pleasant reaction in me: justification, money well spent.

UPSes are not only for computers. If you have a taste for the more esoteric home-entertainment systems, a UPS is a smart investment. If you've spent a few thousand dollars on stereo equipment, you may as well look after it by spending a couple of hundred on a UPS.

You never really know how much time and money a UPS may have saved you each time it kicks in. It is difficult to know what the consequences would have been if you were sans UPS—maybe you'd lose only the

Polaroid

You CAN have the quality of a high end digital camera.

PDC - 2000

Camera

- *Incredible quality in an affordable digital camera.
- *1200 x 1600 pixel capture
- *Internal storage for 40 images
- *High speed SCSI connection
- *Mac and PC ready



\$4438.00

PV-105 Multimedia Projector

- *The first ZOOM LCD projector.
- *VGA, VHS and SVHS compatible
- *Full remote control
- *Amazing 300 Lumen projected image
- *Mac and PC ready



\$7872.00

B E A U
P H O T O

Beau Photo Supplies Inc.
1520 West 6th Ave.
Vancouver B.C.
Telephone 1-604-734-7771

PowerRite®

MAX



Deltec's New Replaceable Battery UPS System



It runs with NetWare



MICROSOFT
WINDOWS
COMPATIBLE

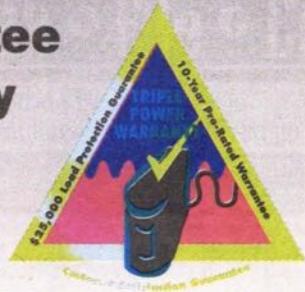
**\$25,000 guarantee
10 year warranty**

DELTEC

1-800-465-9671

www.deltecpower.com

Comdex booth #2430



I love my UPS

Continued from page 59

last two minutes of your work, maybe half an hour. Perhaps your computer would have been fried, or maybe nothing would have happened at all.

I'm confident, however, that the UPS I use at home has paid for itself several times over. I realize that it seems like a bit of a stretch to shell out money for a device that does nothing 99 percent of the time, but sooner or later, in the blink of an eye, you will get a return on your investment.

In today's business environment there is no excuse not to have a UPS on every critical machine. By critical machine I mean any system that performs a function important to the day-to-day operation of the company,

which should apply to almost every machine on site.

Estimates vary on the cost of a single hour's down time, but even if these less-than-empirical studies are inflated a little to support the marketing efforts of those in the power-protection business (which may or may not be the case), they are still much higher than you would imagine.

Do the math

The equation to work out the cost of one hour's downtime goes something like this: the number of computers, times the number of employees, times the average hourly earnings, plus the cost of lost business per hour's downtime, the cost of service calls, and the cost of replacing or recreating any damaged hardware and reinstalling software or data.

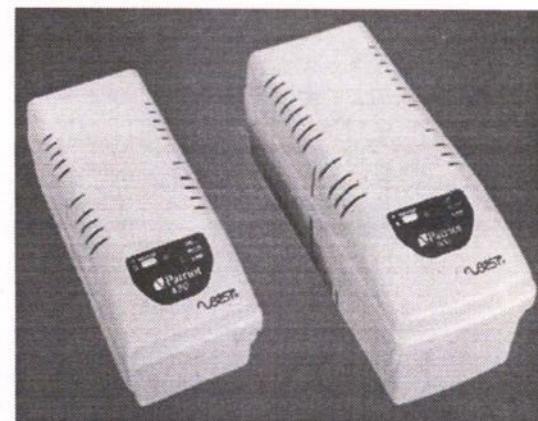
It is not uncommon for a business to

report revenue losses well in excess of \$50,000 for one hour of downtime. That money would buy a whole lot of UPSes.

Obviously, buying inexpensive UPSes for each computer would not alleviate this cost altogether, as they will only run the equipment for a few minutes. They would, however, take a considerable chunk out of the cost of downtime by protecting equipment and data and allowing the orderly conclusion and saving of tasks in progress.

Here's some truthful marketing, according to APC, the manufacturer of several popular UPSes and power-protection devices. PCs are not like eggshells. Many good-quality vendors build in strong tolerances for the barrage of power anomalies that PCs face on a daily basis.

You probably are not even aware of the frequency with which power problems hit your computer because of the protection already built into the PC. Secondary power-



Best Power's Patriot comes in a number of capacities

equipment is turned off, due to the extra voltage being dissipated through the power line.

- **Noise:** Electrical magnetic interference (EMI) and radio frequency interference (RFI) are both caused by factors such as electrical storms, relays, electric motors, and microwave radiation.

Know what you're getting

UPSes are typically used to take care of sags and blackouts, but some models also come with surge and spike protectors and power-line conditioning. Power problems can be the source of several intermittent computer glitches; they have been traced to inexplicable keyboard lockups, communication interruptions, system lockups, monitor flickering, and hard-drive and software crashes. If any of these symptoms sound familiar, you could already be experiencing the problems with power.

One last angle on buying a

UPS: most of us are risk averse, meaning that we are willing to pay relatively large sums of money to alleviate small amounts of risk. This is why the insurance industry does so well.

Even if you are risk neutral (meaning that you would only buy something like insurance or a UPS if the expected value of the loss—in the case of power protection, the probability of damage by a power problem multiplied by the expected loss due to the damage—was greater than the cost of the insurance), however, you should give serious consideration to buying a UPS.

In a nut shell, if you would buy any insurance other than that which you are mandated to have by law, you should, upon consideration of the facts, buy a UPS for your computer.

I guarantee you'll learn to love it. □

IF WE CAN'T HANDLE YOUR COMPUTER PROTECTION, WE HAVE A FRIEND THAT CAN!



Power Conditioners

are designed to clean and regulate incoming power, and eliminate 'Spikes', 'Sags', 'Brownouts' and 'Noise', and provide your equipment with smooth, trouble free power. These time-proven devices feature; a 10-year guarantee, maintenance-free operation, overload protection and a neutralized harmonic wave. Available in single phase 120 VA to 15 KVA for plug-in portability or hard wired.

BEST POWER

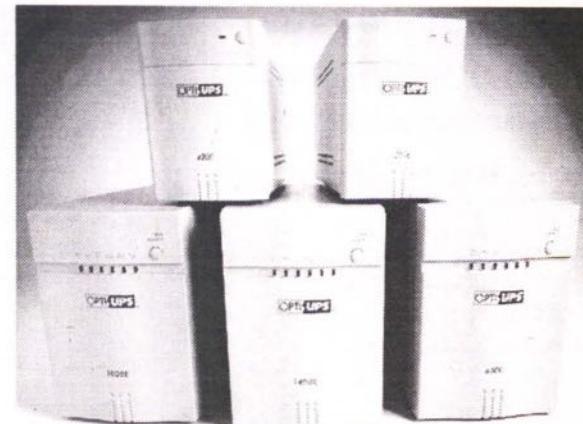
A UNIT OF GENERAL SIGNAL LTD.

1555 Bonhill Road, Unit 11,
Mississauga, Ontario L5T 1Y5
Tel: (905) 564-7655 • Fax: (905) 564-7635
Toll Free: 1-800-356-5794

Best Power SOLA

UPS-Uninterruptible Power Systems

deliver power protection plus battery back-up security for all your business computers and electronic equipment. A full range of single and 3-phase models from 360 VA to 220 KVA are available. The unique, patented FERRUPS series combines both UPS and Power Conditioning features in one package.



An OptiUPS for every need

protection devices are needed for the "out-of-bounds" type of power events. These events fall into several categories:

- **Sags:** A short-term decrease in the voltage level. Sags are caused by the start-up demand of an electrical appliances. Ever noticed the lights flicker when the refrigerator motor kicks? Steady periods of lower voltage are more commonly known as brownouts. Brownouts can be caused by the providers of electricity who may have to lower voltage levels to meet demand at peak times.
- **Blackouts:** Hey, where'd I put those candles?
- **Spikes:** A rapid, dramatic peak in voltage, caused by such things as lightning strikes, or when utility power is restored after a blackout.
- **Surges:** A short-term increase in voltage, which may be caused when high-powered

PARTS SPECIAL

30p 1M/4M	\$19/\$57
72p 4M/EDO	\$49/\$54
72p 8M/EDO	\$91/\$99
72p 16M/EDO	\$189/\$205
Pipeline Cache 256K	\$27
Pentium Triton PCI MB, 1P/2x16550	
4EIDE, 256K Pipeline Cache ..	\$155
486 VL MB 30/72pin RAM	\$89

ATI Mach64 1M/2M

\$129/\$158
13/15/19" Tower Case .. \$49/\$59/\$68

60W Stereo Speakers

\$32

Windows95 Full Ver. CD

\$129

Canon BJC-210 Color Printer .. \$268

Other Parts

CALL

Upgrade Special!

ADDAX IS A U.S.A BASED WHOLESALER THAT HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY SERVING CUSTOMERS SINCE 1989. WE SELL PARTS & SYSTEMS AT WHOLESALE PRICES!

BEST QUALITY
BEST SERVICE
BEST PRICES

#21-12391 BRIDGEPORT RD.
RICHMOND, BC V6V 1J4
TEL: (604) 244-0793
FAX: (604) 244-9762
EMAIL: ADDAX@EXPRESS.CA

BUSINESS HOURS
MONDAY - SUNDAY
10AM-6PM

* Systems are Internet Ready & come with one month FREE access

* Three years labour & one year parts limited warranty

* Prices subject to change

PENTIUM POWER SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium 75/100/120/133/Cyrix 6x86-P120+
\$1088/\$1168/\$1248/\$1358/\$1199
Triton PCI MB, 256K Pipeline, 4 EIDE, 1P/2x16550
8MB RAM (exp. to 128M), Mini Tower Case
1.08GB Hard Drive, 1.44 Floppy Drive
Cirrus Logic PCI SVGA 1M(exp. to 2M)
14" .28 Flat, NI, LR SVGA Monitor
Win95 104 Keyboard, Mouse & Pad

5X86 SYSTEMS SPECIAL

IBM 5x86-100, PCI MB, 4 EIDE, 1P/2x16550
8MB RAM, Mini Tower Case
1.08GB Hard Drive, 1.44 Floppy Drive
Cirrus Logic PCI SVGA 1M(exp. to 2M)
14" .28 Flat, NI, LR SVGA Monitor
101 Keyboard, Mouse & Pad

MULTIMEDIA OPTION

\$1728/\$1818/\$1898/\$2008/\$1879

15" Flat Screen NI, LR 1280x1024SVGA Monitor
16 bit Stereo Sound Card w/ 60W Stereo Speakers
16MB RAM, Mid Tower Case
1.28GB WD Hard Drive
6x CDROM, 28.8 Fax/Modem

4x CDROM
16 bit Stereo Sound Card, 60W Stereo Speakers
14.4 V.32 Voice/Fax/Modem

\$1178

FREE 6CD TITLES PACK
(GOLIER 96 ENCYCLOPEDIA, GALLERY, ETC.)

486 PCI/VL/ISA MB 4EIDE

30p 1M/4M

72p 4M/EDO

72p 8M/EDO

72p 16M/EDO

Pipeline Cache 256K

Pentium Triton PCI MB, 1P/2x16550

4EIDE, 256K Pipeline Cache ..

486 VL MB 30/72pin RAM

30p 1M/4M

72p 4M/EDO

72p 8M/EDO

72p 16M/EDO

Pipeline Cache 256K

486 PCI/VL/ISA MB 4EIDE

1P/2x16550, 30/72pin RAM

4x / 6x / 8x CDROM

16 bit PnP Sound Card

Hard Drive WD 850MB

WD 1.28GB

WD 1.6GB

1.44 Floppy

1P/2x16550, 30/72pin RAM

4x / 6x / 8x CDROM

16 bit PnP Sound Card

Hard Drive WD 850MB

WD 1.28GB

WD 1.6GB

1.44 Floppy

Windows 95 104 Keyboard

14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem

28.8 Fax/Modem

IDE/IO Controller

14" .28 Flat NI LR Monitor

15" Flat NI LR 1280x1024

Cirrus Logic VLB SVGA 1M

Cirrus Logic PCI SVGA 1M

ADDAX COMPUTER

UPS SURVEY

	APC Back-UPS Office	APC Smart-UPS 700	Best Power Fortress 660	Best Power Patriot 420	Deltac PRA600a	Deltac PRM450a	NetUPS PRM450a	OneUPS AF400T-60	OptiUPS 650F
--	---------------------	-------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	------------------	--------------

Time-to-battery warning (Min:Sec)	6:36	41:12	39:54	18:48	44:28	N/A	N/A	17:58	43:45
Time to total failure (Min:Sec)	7:55	43:34	41:28	21:22	49:06	20:11	22:18	20:16	44:54
Maximum capacity (VA,W)	250, 150	700, 450	660, 400	420, 260	600, 375	450, 280	450, 280	400, 240	650, 410
Dimensions centimetres (WxDxH)	13.7x42x6.35	13.7x35.8x15.7	13.2x39.3x16.5	12.7x29.2x12.7	11.4x39.8x16.5	11.7x37.5x16.25	11.7x37.5x16.25	10.9x26x18.5	13.7x42.6x19.5
Dimensions inches (WxDxH)	5.4x16.5x2.5	5.4x14.1x6.2	5.2x15.5x6.5	5x11.5x5	4.5x15.7x6.5	4.6x14.8x6.4	4.6x14.8x6.4	4.3x10.3x7.3	5.4x16.8x7.7
Weight in kilograms (pounds)	3.2 (7.0)	13.1 (29)	12.7 (28)	5.9 (13)	11.3 (25)	10 (22)	10.9 (24)	5.8 (12.8)	13.0 (28.7)
Outlet receptacles	3 *	4	4	2	4	4	4	3	4
Network surge suppressor	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
PC serial interface	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Price	US\$179	US\$549	\$779	\$259	\$699	\$419	\$525	\$299	US\$459
Contact	800-788-2208	800-788-2208	800-356-5794	800-356-5794	800-465-9671	800-465-9671	800-554-3448	800-554-3448	800-888-8583

* This unit contains six outlets, all of which act as surge suppressors, but only three of which provide battery backup

Testing the UPS

When it came to testing the uninterruptible power supply (UPS) units, we had to decide on what approach we would take. Open up the manual of any one of these units, and you'll quickly realize why we've opted to make the comparison chart simple and easy to understand.

By looking at an actual UPS, most people would never imagine the complexity and ingenious design behind it, as is evident by the vast amount of technical information found on the specification sheets of the individual products.

To test the UPS, we conducted a simple test using a PC with the following configuration: a Pentium 133 MHz processor, 16 MB of RAM, 1.08 GB HD, a Trident PCI video card, 6x CD-ROM drive, 1.44 floppy, an internal 28.8Kbps faxmodem, an SB-16 sound card and a 17" monitor. The maximum power consumption on the PC itself was 200 W, and the monitor was an additional maximum of 120 W. The system was started with Windows 95, and once the boot process had completed, we cut the power to the system and let the various UPS systems do their jobs.

We kept track of two times. The first was when the UPS warns you that its battery is running low, the second was when the UPS

would actually shut itself off.

Every UPS is rated for a certain maximum amount of power which it is capable of supplying. Technically speaking, this can be represented in two ways. The most common unit used to identify power consumption is watts (W). However, electrical engineers decided they'd rack their brains and come up with another method known as volt-amps (VA). In all fairness, both units mean the same thing, namely how much power is being consumed by a given device.

Some of the products listed have support for an RJ-45 network connection. These connectors will suppress any surges (sudden increases in power) which may otherwise

destroy sensitive hardware. This is more of a concern in an office environment, and not as much for home personal use, unless you're the type that has your entire house wired from corner to corner, wall to wall.

If you're into monitoring everything that goes on around you, most of the products we looked at have a serial interface which allows constant communication between your PC and the UPS, and allows you to keep an eye on everything from current voltage levels to the temperature inside the UPS itself.

Indeed, as you can see from the differing features, prices and capabilities, there is a UPS for many different types of applications.—Steve Halinda

GS COMPUTERS

Sales
Service
Support

10511 King George Hwy.
Surrey, B.C. V3T 2X1

Telephone: (604) 589-3534
Facsimile: (604) 951-9183

HOURS:
Monday to Friday
8:00 A.M. TO 6:00 P.M.
Saturday
10 A.M. TO 4 P.M.



Upgrade

your computer to...

486DX4-100 Mhz \$185

486DX4-120 Mhz \$205

75Mhz Pentium® Processor \$365

100Mhz Pentium® Processor \$455

120Mhz Pentium® Processor \$525

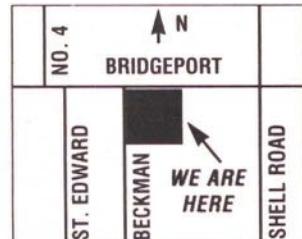
133Mhz Pentium® Processor \$625

One Day Turnaround

Prices subject to change
without notice.



We Carry Computer Parts & Accessories
We do REPAIRS, UPDATES and TRADE-INS too
FREE Estimate and Reasonable Prices
All Systems come with 2 Years Parts &
Labour Warranty
All prices are based on cash and certified cheque only.
All prices are subject to change without notice. Please call for the latest prices.



BECKMAN COMPUTER

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6K 3R2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone: 303-7982 Fax: 303-7983 Open: Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

FRIENDLYWARE COMPUTERS INC

#7-3003 Kingsway Vancouver BC, V5R 5J6

Incredible Sale!

25% - 60% Off All Software and All Books

New Games & Books Weekly

1000s of popular CD-ROMs and Floppies in stock.
Take a look at these prices:

Descent2 or DukeNukem3D Reg\$89.95 @ 25% off =>\$52.46
ZorkNemesis or DeepSpaceNine Reg\$84.95 @ 25% off => \$63.71
Command&ConquerCovertOperations Reg\$39.95 @ 25% off => \$29.96
JMaddenFootball2 or TonyLRBaseball2 Reg\$49.95 @ 50% off => \$24.97

1000s of Books on hot topics like the Internet, WWW, Java, Delphi2, Visual BasicC++, Network4.1, Unix Windows95, MSOffice, Oracle, Excel, Word

SIZZLING SUMMER '96 SPECIAL

Mach5 CSFP55SI

- SiS Pentium motherboard
- 256K L2 Cache Ram
- 16 Meg EDO Ram (exp. to 128 Meg)
- Onboard SiS6205 VGA Video with 64bit graphic accelerator
- 16bit sound card & 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 25 Watts power speaker
- 1.2G E-IDE Hard Drive
- 6X ATAPI CD-Rom Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Floppy controller & Dual IDE Ports
- 104 key Window Keyboard, serial mouse
- Fully tested & Pre-configured with Windows'95
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Depot Warranty (except 2 years on CRT)
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlace Monitor

• 100MHz Pentium • 133MHz Pentium
\$1999 \$2199

Comtex Winpack 95

Winpack Features

- Winpack 95 Mini Tower Case
- 2 Hi-speed Serial, & 1 ECP/EPP parallel ports
- 1.44Mb Floppy
- 104 Keys Ergonomic Keyboard
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- MS Mouse & Pad
- MS Windows 95
- MS CD Family Pak (Bob, Encarta 96, Works95, Money95, Dangerous Creatures, Scenes & Game Sampler)
- 3 Yr Parts & Labor Warranty on Computer System, Except Only 2 Years on CRT

Winpack95-55TAC Ultra

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset
- AMI P&P WinBIOS
- 256K Pipe-line Burst Synchronous Cache Module
- 3 PCI & 4 ISA Slots
- 16Mb EDO RAM, 1.6Gb EIDE HDD
- 6x IDE CD-ROM
- 28.8K Voice/Fax/Modem
- Stealth 64 2201 w/ 2Mb
- CTX 1565D 15" Monitor
- 16-bit Win95 Plug N Play SoundCard
- SP691 Power Speakers

\$3069

Upgrades to TAC Ultra

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| • 150MHz Pentium® Chip | add \$165 |
| • 166MHz Pentium® Chip | add \$365 |
| • WD 2.1Gb E-IDE HDD | add \$115 |
| • WD 2.5Gb E-IDE HDD | add \$215 |
| • CTX 1765GM 17" Monitor | add \$450 |
| • CTX 1785GM 17" Monitor | add \$600 |
| • CTX MC2085 20" Monitor | add \$1300 |
| • Conner 800Mb Tape Backup | add \$269 |
| • 32Mb EDO from 16Mb EDO RAM | add \$299 |
| • Umax Vista-S6 Color Scanner | add \$1100 |
| • Epson Stylus Color Pro II | add \$369 |
| • Epson Stylus Color Pro II | add \$469 |

Contact us for Other Upgrades, Systems, or Info

Call 437-3113

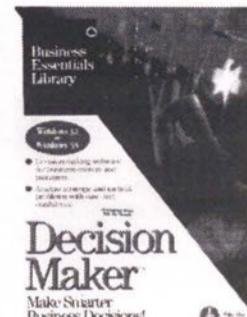
All prices are subject to change without further notice.
All sales are subject to product availability.

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

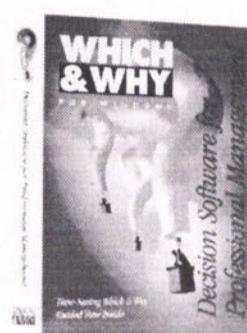
Deciding how to decide

A look at decision-making software

BY ROD LAMIRAND



Title:
DecisionMaker
From:
Palo Alto
Software
Suggested
Retail Price:
\$US149.95



Title:
Which & Why
From:
Arlington
Software Corp.
Suggested
Retail Price:
\$349

grams is to allow a considered, informed, calculated decision about various possibilities and to have a documented explanation of that decision for analysis and/or later evidence of research and reasoning.

Choice One

DecisionMaker is a small, one-disc, Windows 3.11, Win 95 or Macintosh program that will run just fine on 4 MB. The software installed on my machine easily and quickly and ran without trouble. There is an adequate Help file and a manual with some explanation and a number of examples.

The interface is very simple and straightforward, once the user has spent some time understanding how to organize a problem and assign values. DecisionMaker is primarily aimed at business use. If you are thinking of expanding your company, hiring another partner or any of dozens of other decision-making plans, then DecisionMaker wants your business.

Here is how it works. The program is based on using a branching tree where you enter decisions, known and unknown events and other information. After you have understood and set up a proper representation of the problem you must step through the tree and make educated guesses as to the likelihood of certain events happening, or a best, and worse, case for each scenario.

When you have done that, the software will analyze the data and choose an overall recommendation based on the data you entered. You can view the data as a chart, scatter graph or numerical tree. Also available is a risk-attitude tool which will allow you to select from a five-point scale ranging from Risk Seeking to Risk Adverse. This may alter the program's recommendation depending on how close the various scenarios are.

I found the program to be useful for business scenarios, but it felt limited for other uses. Understanding the numerical rating system takes a bit of work, but it is logical when understood. There is good value here because of the

low price, but you get what you pay for. When I set up a scenario to answer the question of which program would I buy, DecisionMaker recommended the competition.

Choice 2

Which & Why is a four-disc Windows 3.1 or higher program that I reviewed under Win95. It uses 13 MB of disk space and runs in 4 MB RAM. The product advertises itself as "decision software for professional management."

A broader program than DecisionMaker, Which & Why can handle almost any type of decision. At its root, this software uses the same type of branching tree, assigning of probabilities and product recommendation as the other program. However, the interface is much more functional and elegant. The model view shows us a series of four vertical columns and selecting one button displays the branches beneath it in the next column. The charts and graphs that can be selected to compare different items are very cool.

For example, let us say that you are buying a house. You could input hundreds of particular details about each house, if you were so inclined, and compare them as a total or in parts. A line chart of their differences would make it easily apparent where they differed. In this case you would not even be forced to set up the categories—Which & Why has already made up a model for comparing houses; just as they have for buying a company jet, choosing a university, deciding on a corporate relocation and about 100 other situations.

If you do have to set up a model from scratch, the brainstorming utility will help you get moving in minutes. As well, once you enter various items that must be taken into consideration, you simply drag and drop them onto, or beside, each other to make the model.

The Pairwise comparisons are very useful, allowing you to simply state that one thing is more important than another. As you go through all the details the software will keep track of which items are more important, and even by how much, before it makes a recommendation. Are some things a must? Fill out the Must Haves and it is done.

The decision

Which & Why is a well thought out, very useful program that has many more features than I have mentioned here. If you want to make the right decision, and have the documentation to show that you looked at, and considered, every relevant detail, Which & Why is the right choice for you. Which & Why recommended itself as the program that I should most likely buy if I were purchasing such a product. □

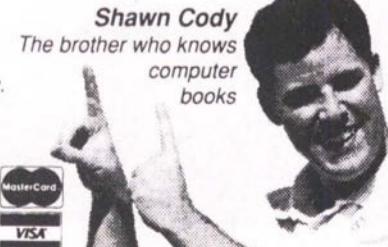
Contact: Palo Alto Software, 144 E. 14th Ave., Eugene, Ore., 97401. Tel: 503-683-6162.
Fax: 503-683-6250. E-mail: pasware@aol.com
Arlington Software Corp., 200-614 St. Jacques, Montreal, Que., H3C 1E2, Tel: 514-954-3665.
Fax: 514-954-9739. Email: info@arlingsoft.com

TOP COMPUTER BOOKS

Sure, you have a great computer, but our wide selection of computer books will turn you into a power user. Graphics, spreadsheets, database, illustration, PhotoShop, multi-media and more for Windows and Macs. We also have the areas best selection of computer magazines for every computer system.

Cody's
CODY BOOKS LTD.
A BRITISH COLUMBIA COMPANY

Westwood Mall
Open 'til 9:30 pm Mon-Fri
#139 - 3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Port Coquitlam
Phone 464-5515
Champlain Mall
#217 - 3200 East 54th Ave.
Vancouver
Phone 437-5553



Shawn Cody
The brother who knows computer books

TV the loser, print the winner in Internet evolution

BY BOB WOODS

NEW YORK, N.Y. (NB) — As more and more people move away from the TV screen to the computer screen, an older form of media is actually picking up readers, a new study from Coopers & Lybrand Consulting shows.

The survey, called *Electronic Access '96*, shows the Internet and its World Wide Web component are taking away TV viewers, but are boosting the sales of print media. In the broadcast medium, 58 percent of Internet users said the time they spend online is shifted directly from time previously spent watching TV.

Internet usage is not taking away from the print medium, the survey said. In fact, people are spending more money on Internet-related books and magazines than in making electronic purchases on the Net.

Thirty percent of those surveyed said they

read magazines or books on the Internet, and almost two thirds of those who have looked at an online publication consider it a complement to a paper version, rather than a substitute.

Three distinct Internet "users" are emerging, the survey said, with 54 percent of them being "browsers." This group seems to have primary interests of browsing, general information, e-mail, and databases.

"Communicators," or 22 percent of online users, tend to be well-educated males who have used the Internet for at least two years, and are very comfortable with technology.

The third group, "Information seekers," make up 24 percent of the online population. Information seekers are less technologically adept and are likely to have young children.

When it comes to learning about Web

sites, 39 percent use traditional media, 44 percent depend on word of mouth, and 32 percent stumble across sites while they are browsing. Only 10 percent learn of Web sites through links from other sites, the survey said.

Concerns about security are stifling electronic commerce on the Web, with 80 percent of online users indicating they are concerned about the safety of financial data on the Net.

In general, more than one third of American households and 58 percent of sur-

vey participants have at least one computer. Of the study participants who have computers, 29 percent use the Internet and another 34 percent say they are somewhat likely to use the Net this year.

The survey is based on telephone interviews with 750 people who were a subset of 1,600 people originally interviewed in 1994 for a similar study. The 1,600 interviewees projected a 41-million American household population with incomes of \$35,000 and more. □

COMPUTER BOOKS CURRENT TITLES

1/2 PRICE NOW OPEN IN RICHMOND HUNDREDS OF CURRENT TITLES

*New titles arriving weekly!
Over 10,000 books in stock.
Every book 1/2 Price!*

WINDOWS 95 WITH CD
The most complete reference
Reg \$53.99 Now 1/2 PRICE \$26.99
AUTOCAD 13 FOR WINDOWS
Master Autocad with expert advice
Reg \$54.95 Now 1/2 PRICE \$27.48
UPGRADE & REPAIRING PC'S 4TH ED.
Reg \$53.99 Now 1/2 PRICE \$26.99
ACCESS FOR WINDOWS 95
Reg \$59.99 Now 1/2 PRICE \$29.99

Richmond
Alderbridge Place
#3 Rd. & Alderbridge Way
#113 4940 #3 Rd
V6X 3N8
Phone 231-1922
Mail Orders Welcome

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS

Are you ready for Ready?

Continued from page 54

(At the other end of the Ready line, the 9619 will run you \$4,179—post price reduction—and give you a Pentium 166 with 16 MB EDO RAM, a 2 GB hard drive, 2 MB video RAM, the same 28.8Kbps fax/modem, a 6x CD-ROM drive, a microphone and 16-bit sound, but with a couple of decent 20-watt speakers.)

When I opened the case, the first thing that struck me was that the four ISA and two PCI slots were connected to the motherboard by means of a perpendicular riser card inserted into a dedicated motherboard slot.

The next thing that struck me was that the fax/modem was the only card occupying any of the expansion slots. Which means, I'm afraid, that all the I/O and the sound card are integrated onto the motherboard, so you have no choice about either (though not unusual on a PCI board I/O-wise, I would ultimately prefer to be able to pull the sound at my leisure).

The only other unusual inner observation was finding two fans—one integrated into the power supply and another for cooling the actual guts, which is a very good sign that NEC is thinking ahead.

On the outside, though, I found something that I still think is gratuitous but know is bound to be the norm at some point in the future—a remote-control receiving window

and, of course, remote hand set. Adding yet another clicker to the household collection, you can use the hand set to control your CD-ROM when listening to audio CDs, operate the telephone (answer dial, and redial) and telephony (voice greetings, auto answer, and message playback) features of your fax/modem—the latter are the increasingly popular functions that are killing the answering-machine market.

Strangely enough, however, though the remote-control feature is apparently infrared (IR), I couldn't find any documentation to indicate whether IR links can be established with peripherals equipped likewise. It would be a logical extension of the technology. And it might do it. I just couldn't prove it.

Finally, along for the ride is a genuinely impressive array of free software, far too much to list here. Some of the highlights, though, include Windows 95, NEC's own Merlin multimedia tutorial (nothing to do with Merlin, the code name IBM is using for the next version of OS/2), MS Works, Encarta, kids stuff, games, six separate packages for your sound card and a cornucopia of utilities for your fax/modem and other hardware. □

Contact: NEC Technologies Inc., 6225 Kenway Dr., Mississauga, Ont., L5T 2L3.

Tel: 905-795-3600. Fax: 905-795-3583.

Anitec
Computer Technology

2607 Kingsway,
Vancouver, BC V5R 5H4
Ph (604) 435 2038
Fax 435 1298

BUSINESS HOURS
Monday – Saturday
10:00 – 6:00
Sunday
11:00 – 4:00

SUMMER SPECIAL

PREMIUM PENTIUM SERIES

- 15" / 19" Tower deluxe case, with CSA 230W Power
- Gigabyte ATSP mainboard, with 256K pipeline cache, Intel Triton, Flash BIOS, up to 200MHz
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM, • 1.44MB FDD
- 1.6GB WD mode 4, 10ms, 128K HDD
- ATI Xpression 2MB SVGA full MPEG
- 15" NI LR 1280x1024 digital monitor
- 16bit Sound Blaster card, 6X CD ROM drive
- HiFi shielded stereo speakers & microphone
- 28.8 Internal Voice Fax/Modem, internet ready
- 95' 104 keyboard, Logitec mouse & pad

P100	\$2139
P120	\$2229
P133	\$2288
P150	\$2430
P166	\$2639
6X86	\$CALL
OPTION: WINDOWS 95 + MS OFFICE PRO 95 \$555	

5 YEARS WARRANTY



Upgrade to:
Pentium 75 \$339
486DX5-133 \$249
Includes Mainboard
+ CPU + Fan

POWER PENTIUM SERIES

P100	\$1689
P133	\$1829

- 15" / 19" Tower case, with CSA 230W Power
- Intel Triton, 256K pipeline, up to 200MHz
- 8MB, 72 pin RAM, • 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.08GB mode4, 10ms, 128K HDD
- 1MB PCI SVGA with full motion MPEG
- 15" NI LR 1280x1024 Digital Monitor
- 16B stereo sound, 4x CD-ROM, stereo speakers
- 28.8K Internal Voice Fax/Modem, Internet Ready
- 95' 104 keyboard, mouse & pad

Multimedia \$159
16B Stereo Sound Card,
4X CD-ROM,
60 Watt Speakers

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Retailer

Canon

PARTS SPECIAL

30 Pin RAM 1M/4M	\$25/89
72 Pin RAM 4M/8M/16M/32M	\$62/125/210/495
Hard Disk 850M/1.08G/1.2G	\$239/269/289
Drives 1.6G/2.1G/2.55G	\$339/450/490
CD-ROM 4X/6X/8X	\$65/129/169
Sound Card 16SB/32PnPSB/32 AWE	\$99/199/310
Fax/Modem 14.4 voice/28.8 voice	\$69/179
Video Card ATI/Diamond/Matrox/Trident	
Accessories Speaker/Microphone/Screen Filter/Cable	
Monitor Sony/NEC/Mag/Sceptre/ADI/Proview	
Printer CANON/HP/BROTHER/PANASONIC/EPSON	

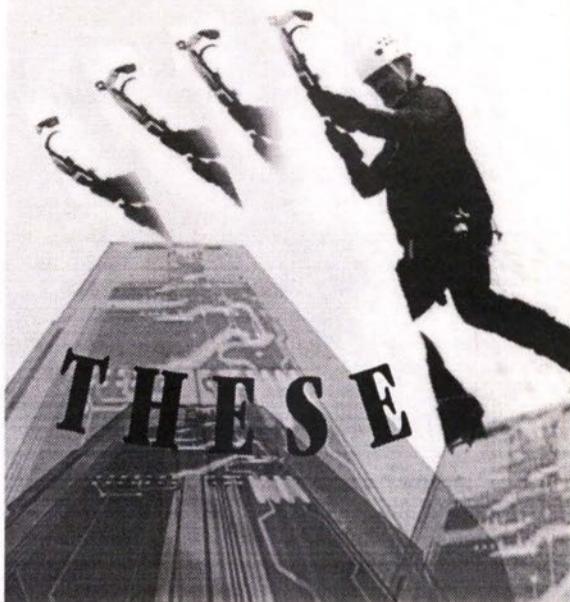
TAKE YOUR PICK FROM THESE

Cody Books Ltd.
139-3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5
Phone: 464-5515
FAX: 464-5050

Duthie Technical Books
1701 W 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1K7
Phone: 732-1448
FAX: 732-3765
<http://www.literascape.com>

Granville Book Company
850 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
Phone: 687-2213
FAX: 669-3556

Bolen Books
#111 - 1644 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
Phone: 595-4232 FAX: 595-1458
e-mail: books@bolen.bc.ca
<http://www.bolen.bc.ca/book>



O'Reilly
AND ASSOCIATES



ESSENTIAL SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

By Aileen Frisch 2nd Edition
ISBN: 1-56592-127-5;
788 pages, \$46.95

Thoroughly reviewed and updated for all major versions of UNIX, this second edition of Essential System Administration provides a compact, manageable introduction to the tasks faced by everyone responsible for a UNIX system. Whether you use a stand-alone UNIX system,



EXPLORING JAVA

By Pat Niemeyer & Josh Peck
1st Edition June 1996
ISBN: 1-56592-184-4; \$35.95

The first book in our new Java documentation series, Exploring Java introduces the basics of Java, the new object-oriented programming language for networked applications. This book shows you how to get up to speed writing Java applets and other applications, including networking programs, content and protocol handlers, and security managers.



JAVA IN A NUTSHELL
A Desktop Quick Reference for Java Programmers

By David Flanagan
ISBN: 1-56592-183-6
460 pages, price \$21.95

Java in a Nutshell is a complete quick reference guide to Java, the hot new programming language from Sun Microsystems. This comprehensive volume contains descriptions of all of the classes in the Java 1.0 API, with a definitive listing of all methods and variables.



PROGRAMMING PERL

By Larry Wall & Randal L. Schwartz
ISBN: 0-937175-64-1
482 pages, price \$42.95

An authoritative guide to the hottest new UNIX utility in years, co-authored by its creator, Larry Wall. Perl is a language for easily manipulating text, files, and processes. Programming Perl covers Perl syntax, functions, debugging, efficiency, the Perl library, and more.



DESIGNING FOR THE WEB

1st Edition
ISBN: 1-56592-165-8;
Order number: 1658
180 pages, \$35.95

Designing for the Web gives you the basics you need to hit the ground running. Although geared toward designers, it covers information and techniques useful to anyone who wants to put graphics online. It explains how to work with HTML documents from a designer's point of view.



PRACTICAL UNIX & INTERNET SECURITY

2nd Edition
ISBN: 1-56592-148-8;
Order number: 1488
1004 pages, \$56.95

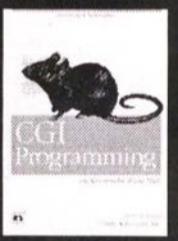
This second edition of the classic Practical UNIX Security is a complete rewrite of the original book. It's packed with twice the pages and offers even more practical information for UNIX users and administrators. In it you'll find coverage of features of many types of UNIX systems, including SunOS, Solaris, BSDI, AIX, HP-UX, Digital UNIX, Linux, and others.



HTML: THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE

By Chuck Musciano &
Bill Kennedy
ISBN: 1-56592-175-5
410 pages, price \$39.95

HTML: The Definitive Guide is a complete guide to creating documents on the World Wide Web. The book describes basic syntax and semantics and goes on to show you how to create beautiful, informative, Web documents you'll be proud to display. The HTML 2.0 standard and Netscape extensions are fully explained.



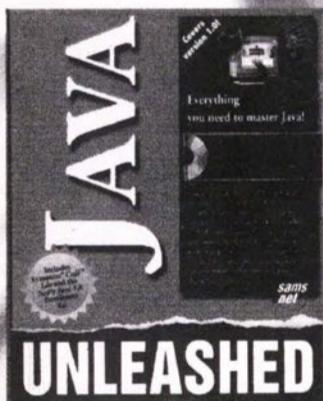
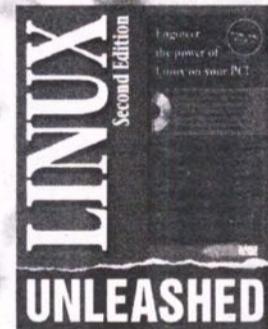
CGI PROGRAMMING ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

By Shishir Gundavaram
ISBN: 1-56592-168-2
450 pages, price \$42.95

This book offers a comprehensive explanation of CGI and related techniques for people who hold on to the dream of providing their own information servers on the Web. It starts at the beginning, explaining the value of CGI and how it works, then moves swiftly into the subtle details of programming.

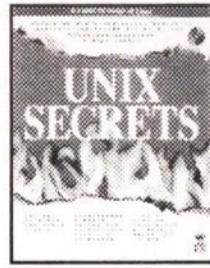
Prentice Hall Canada

Unleash Your Computer!



SAMS PUBLISHING

Uncover the ...**SECRETS®** of your computer!



Unix SECRETS
Available: now
\$69.99



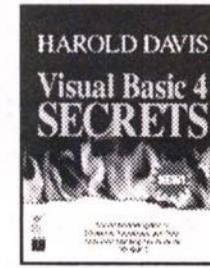
Delphi 32-Bit SECRETS
Available: July 1996
\$62.99



Access for Windows 95 SECRETS
Available: July 1996
\$69.99



Macworld Web and Internet SECRETS
Available: July 1996
\$54.99



Visual Basic 4 SECRETS
Available: July 1996
\$54.99



Windows NT Web Server SECRETS
Available: now
\$69.99

Bonus software
in every book!

**Macmillan
CANADA**

Written by expert authors, each book is packed with little-known, undocumented, and hard-to-find tips and techniques.

**IDG
BOOKS
WORLDWIDE**

A guide to your PC's inner workings

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Fix Your Own PC, 3rd Edition

Author: Cory Sandler
Publisher: MIS Press
Price: \$41.95
ISBN: 1-55828-422-2
 Softcover, 462 pages, 1996

PCs invite tinkering. More to the point, to get many PCs to work, people are often required to "open up the hood" and be willing to poke their hands into the machine's innards. The documentation for most hardware components is written in its own special language, making it a real challenge for somebody who simply wants to insert a new modem or video card into their PC.

Its troubleshooting sections may be well worth the price of admission on their own, and the book has lots of good advice on how to keep your aging dinosaurs in good condition and what to look for when upgrading

That's where books like *Fix Your Own PC* fit into the picture—they are there to help you sort out the mass of circuitry and components in a PC into something that you feel you can work with.

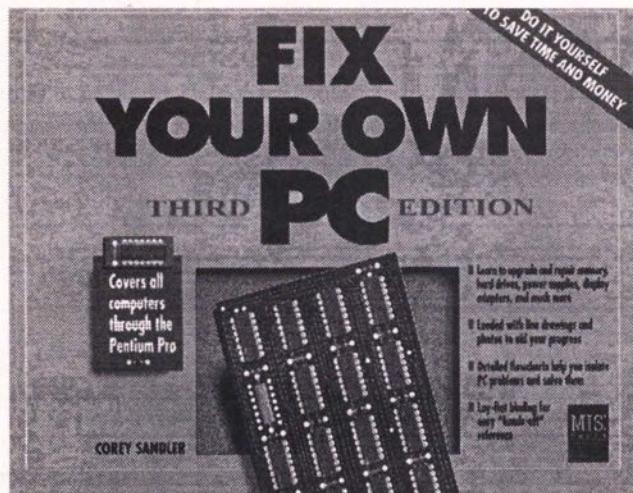
There are few titles in the computer book publishing industry that go through several editions. Technology changes so fast, and there are so many titles for readers to choose from, that constant revision of a single title is usually a good sign that the book is worth getting.

This is the case with *Fix Your Own PC* by Corey Sandler. It is a good, solid book on dealing with your PC's hardware, now in its third edition. The book takes a straightforward, no-nonsense view of things—it tells you what components are good for your PC, and what will rapidly become obsolete.

The book delves into the basics of motherboards and bus designs, and with that foundation in mind, goes on to cover such things as using hardware diagnostic software, installing Pentium upgrade chips, updating your hard drive, adding multimedia to your system and more.

While it will not be thorough enough for professional technologists, like systems administrators, it is certainly enough for the rest of us who will replace, or are contemplating upgrading, our computer system over the course of the next year.

Its troubleshooting sections may be well worth the price of admission on their own, and the book has lots of good advice on how



to keep your aging dinosaurs in good condition and what to look for when upgrading.

Unfortunately, there are some basic economics that may be slowly working against books like this. This book is really made for do-it-yourselfers, who are willing to upgrade their PCs themselves rather than buying new machines. Problem is, it is often cheaper to buy a whole new system than buy individual components, even over a length of time.

Despite its drawbacks, Windows 95's Plug and Play standard will undoubtedly make installing new components easier over time. While PCs may invite people to tinker with them, few people really want to bother if they can help it.

This is one of the better computer books you can get if you like to take a hands-on approach to hardware. The book is a bit pricey at \$41.95, but if you do a lot of tinkering with your PC, it will likely pay

for itself in terms of the time saved and hassles avoided. □

Rating:

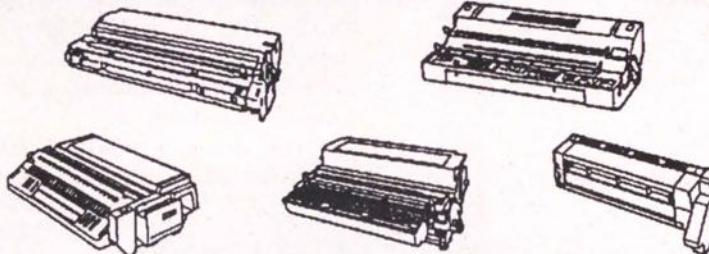
Information content: ***
 Readability: ****
 Intended for: Beginner / Intermediate
 Overall Rating: *** 3/4

Contact: Fitzhenry & Whiteside, Tel: 905-477-9700

Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?

Conserve our environment and save \$\$\$ at the same time

Use Recharged Toner Cartridges



Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%

100% Money Back Guarantee

We also carry other toners, developers & drum units.
 Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged.
 We also recharge cartridges for:

Photocopiers

- Canon Personal Copier
- Sharp Z-series Copier
- Panasonic FP820

Laser Fax Machines

Onsite Cleaning Service — Rebuilt Fuser Assemblies

FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER

Alouette
 LASER PRODUCTS INC.
 114-3070 Norland Ave. Burnaby, B.C.

Call Today
291-8442
 Fax: 291-8435

EVERY COMPUTER BOOK
 bargain priced
EVERYDAY!

Netscape & World Wide Web for Dummies

Other stores: \$26.99

OUR PRICE: \$21.59

PC's for Dummies-4th ed

Other stores: \$26.99

OUR PRICE: \$21.59

CGI Programming for the World Wide Web

Other stores: \$42.95

OUR PRICE: \$34.36

Beyond Mac is not a Typewriter

Other stores: \$23.00

OUR PRICE: \$18.40

HTML Visual Quick Reference 2nd Ed

Other stores: \$23.95

OUR PRICE: \$19.16

Special edition using CGI/wCD

Other stores: \$81.95

OUR PRICE: \$65.56

Special Edition using Java/wCD

Other stores: \$67.99

OUR PRICE: \$54.39

Platinum Edition Using Windows 95/wCD

Other stores: \$81.95

OUR PRICE: \$65.56

Creating Web Applets with Java/wCD

Other stores: \$53.99

OUR PRICE: \$43.19

Peter Norton's Guide to Delphi

Other stores: \$53.99

OUR PRICE: \$43.19

Book Warehouse
 Every book bargain priced. Everyday!

BROADWAY

632 W Broadway

KITSILANO

2388 W 4th Ave

LANGLEY/SURREY

19559 Fraser Hwy

ROBSON

1150 Robson St

BURNABY

Metrotown Centre

VICTORIA

1301 Government St

Weaving your own Web site, Part X

Microsoft Internet Explorer HTML tags, Part II

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Last time, we looked at just two of the hypertext markup language (HTML) tags that are (or were) specific to Microsoft's Internet Explorer—the <MARQUEE> and <BGSOUND> tags. This month, we are going to look at a few other Internet Explorer specific tags, that will help liven up the text and add some color to your tables.

Font-o-rama

Netscape started using the tag as an alternate way of changing the size of text without having to resort to using the header (<H1> ... <H6>) tags. Microsoft takes the idea of the tag to its logical conclusion by specifying the specific font and color that appears on your Web page when viewed through Internet Explorer.

You can use Internet Explorer's extensions to the tag to good effect to emphasize particular sections of text on a Web page. Any font name will work, but it needs to be the actual name of the font installed on the user's system. There is no way you can determine what fonts are resident on a user's system, therefore Microsoft has built in the ability to "cascade" several font names, by specifying multiple fonts separated by a comma, as in the following example:

```
<FONT FACE="ARIAL, HELVETICA,  
GENEVA, SWISS, SANS SERIF"></FONT>
```

Internet Explorer uses the first font it finds from the list that it locates on the user's system. The example provided is a good example of common sans-serif fonts found on many different computing platforms, and will almost certainly find a match on Windows and Mac systems.

There are about five different font types that are reasonably universal: Arial, Times Roman, Courier, (MS) Sans Serif and WingDings. The last one is not particularly helpful unless you want your page to display gibberish characters to anyone viewing it with Internet Explorer.

You can also change the color of text by using the COLOR attribute. This works the same way as the <BODY BGCOLOR> tag—you can either specify the font color using a hexadecimal number in the usual rggbb format, or specify it by colorname. To display some san-serif text on a page in red, you could use the following:

```
<FONT FACE="ARIAL, HELVETICA"  
COLOR=FF0000>This is red text.</FONT>  
or  
<FONT FACE="ARIAL, HELVETICA"  
COLOR=RED>This is red text.</FONT>
```

For the record, the 16 colornames are: black, silver, gray, white, maroon, red, purple, fuchsia, green, lime, olive, yellow, navy, blue, teal and aqua.

Colorful tables

Netscape Navigator was the first browser to incorporate tables, but Internet Explorer adds a few interesting extensions, which allow

Web authors to further emphasize their tables.

Using these extensions, you can align tables on a page, add a caption to a table, or change the background color of an individual cell.

Using the ALIGN attribute in conjunction with the initial <TABLE> tag, you can now display your tables on either side of your Web page. Use <TABLE ALIGN=LEFT> to have your table appear on the left side of the page, or <TABLE ALIGN=RIGHT> to have it appear on the other side.

To add a caption to your table, use the separate <CAPTION> ... </CAPTION> pair of tags. You can place your caption above or below the table by using VALIGN=TOP or VALIGN=BOTTOM respectively, and use ALIGN=LEFT, RIGHT or CENTER to draw the caption flush left, right or centered with respect to the table. Note that this tag must be used in conjunction with a table.

There are a number of color options that can be used within tables. One is the BGCOLOR attribute, with which you can set the background color for a cell, row or the entire table by specifying the font color using the hexadecimal rggbb format, or by colorname.

You can set an independent color for the border by using the BORDERCOLOR attribute and specifying a color value for it. The following example shows a table with a teal background color, a yellow border, its first row marked in blue, and the cell containing the letter "E" in aqua:

```
<TABLE BORDER BGCOLOR=TEAL BOR-  
DERCOLOR=YELLOW>  
<CAPTION ALIGN=CENTER  
VALIGN=TOP>From A-F</CAPTION>  
<TR BGCOLOR=BLUE>  
<TD>A</TD>  
<TD>B</TD>  
<TD>C</TD>  
</TR>  
<TR>  
<TD>D</TD>  
<TD BGCOLOR=AQUA>E</TD>
```

```
<TD>F</TD>  
</TR>  
</TABLE>
```

That's not all though. By using BORDERCOLORLIGHT or BORDERCOLORDARK you can control the colors that are used to add the 3D effect to the frame of a cell. BORDERCOLORLIGHT is used to specify the 'highlight' color, and BORDERCOLORDARK is used for the 'shadow' color. So in the following example:

```
<TABLE BORDER BGCOLOR="BLUE" BOR-  
DERCOLORDARK="NAVY"  
BORDERCOLORLIGHT="TEAL">
```

not only sets the background color of the table to blue, but by altering the highlight and shadow colors for the cell frames, maintains the blue tone even in the 3D border colors.

With the release of Netscape Navigator 3.0, it is now possible to use BGCOLOR attribute in Netscape tables, but none of the other Internet Explorer attributes seem to have been adopted.

Capital dropping

One other nice touch you can add to the display of text on your Web page with Internet Explorer tags is to add drop caps. A drop cap is when the first character of a paragraph is larger than the rest of the paragraph, and its baseline extends below that of the first line of the paragraph, which also results in the second line (or more) of the text being indented.

Many drop caps you see on Web pages are image files, but since images are generally loaded after text, you can end up with a Web page that seems to be missing the first letter of its paragraphs, until the image finally loads. There is no <DROP CAP> tag in Internet Explorer, but you can get the same effect by using a combination of the and <TABLE> tags.

The idea is to create a table aligned flush left which has no border and con-

tains a single cell for the drop letter. With that in mind, you can create the following code for a drop cap effect:

```
<TABLE ALIGN=LEFT CELLPADDING=0  
CELLSPACING=0>  
<FONT SIZE=+3>T</FONT>  
</TABLE>his sentence begins with a drop cap.
```

You can take things further and add a background color, change the color and type of font:

```
<TABLE BGCOLOR=SILVER ALIGN=LEFT  
CELLSPACING=0 CELLPADDING=0>  
<TD><FONT FACE="HELVETICA, ARIAL"  
COLOR=FUCHSIA SIZE=+3>T</FONT>  
</TD>his sentence begins with a drop cap.
```

You can also add italic and/or bold tags to further emphasize the drop cap.

For more information on various ways to create drop caps, see Robert B. Hess's excellent Drop Caps page at <http://www.microsoft.com/interv/author/dropcaps.htm>

Future developments

There are still more tags that could be covered in this article, such as the <AREA> tag used with image maps, fixing a watermark onto a page, setting the left margin for a page and several others.

These and the characteristics of all of Internet Explorer's tags can be found on a handy document called the "Complete List of HTML Tags" at <http://www.microsoft.com/ie/author/htmlspec/i20html.htm>.

Meanwhile, the people at Microsoft are busy working on the next version of Internet Explorer. One of the biggest changes you can expect to see in Internet Explorer 3.0 is support for cascading style sheets.

These sheets provide an easy mechanism for adding layout and visual formatting information to a Web page, but will still provide a viewable Web document to a browser capable of understanding only strict HTML 2.0 tags and attributes.

You will be able to specify character styles (i.e. boldness, italics, alignment, and font size), select fonts, and set the color for both the text and the background color for individual elements on a page. You will also be able to display bitmap images beneath specific text, or control the vertical and horizontal layout of individual page elements. Expect another article or two on this topic when Internet Explorer 3.0 is released. □

Thanks go to Robert Hess, software design engineer with Microsoft's Developer Relations Group, for help with this article. Next time: Inserting Java applets into your Web pages.

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips and tricks you may have. You can email him at: kschengl@interlog.com.

Web evolution

Technology is changing most rapidly on the World Wide Web

BY JAMES MACFARLANE



ComTalk

While the Internet may be the greatest thing since the toaster, it's really the toast that matters. Fortunately, toast is evolving very quickly.

There's no doubt that science and technology are causing rapid change. There is no more obvious indicator of this change than the computer industry. We all know that no sooner do we buy a computer, than there's a faster, better one on the market. But realistically, computers only drastically change about every four years as new generations of central processing units (CPUs) and bus technologies hit the market.

Software, on the other hand, changes more rapidly because it doesn't depend on manufacturing of hard goods, nor is it dependent on the invention of new semiconductor technologies. New versions of software come out about once a year. So a software generation is much shorter than that of the computer hardware.

But even software is evolving at a slow pace compared to the Web.

The Net isn't changing; the Web is

If you look at the main applications of the Internet—mail, newsgroups, ftp and telnet—they've changed very little since the Internet began. Sure, they may have been given prettier faces with graphical client software, but the World Wide Web is where all the action is.

The Web reinvents itself about every three months. It is a never-ending succession of upgrades, plug-ins and news features. Keeping up with it all, even for me, has been a lot of work. Compare a three-month generation cycle to any product in any industry and you can understand that the Web is evolving at a breakneck pace. Here are some of the things that have gone on (remember, most of this has happened in the last year):

- The Web used to do three basic things: display formatted text, display images and include hypertext links to other Web pages. There were no fonts and no colors. It was basically a grey screen with black text and some images.

- Web pages were static: once they were put online they didn't change until someone changed them. Something called CGI (common gateway interface) allowed people to perform simple animation and to link their Web pages to databases and other "live" data. All Net search engines rely on CGI scripts to do their work.

- Netscape added a few extra features, which weren't part of the hypertext markup language (HTML) specification, but they were such good ideas that everyone adopted them. They added the ability to display background images or "wallpaper" on a Web page, and they also added the ability to create tables to perform more complex layout tasks.

- Other companies started creating "helper" applications. These weren't things that were directly tied to the Web specifications directly, but they used the Web as a handy interface to do new things. One of the first was Real Audio. This was a special client/server application that allowed audio signals to be transmitted in real time over the

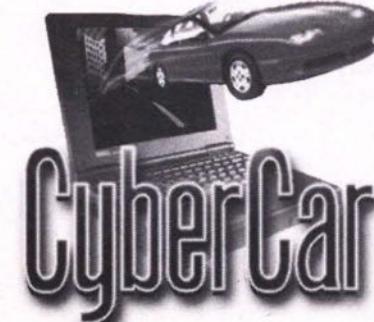
Net. This allowed audio attachments and music to be added to Web pages without requiring the user to download huge WAV

files. Today, many radio stations are broadcasting on the Net using this technology.

- HTML has its limitations on how it can

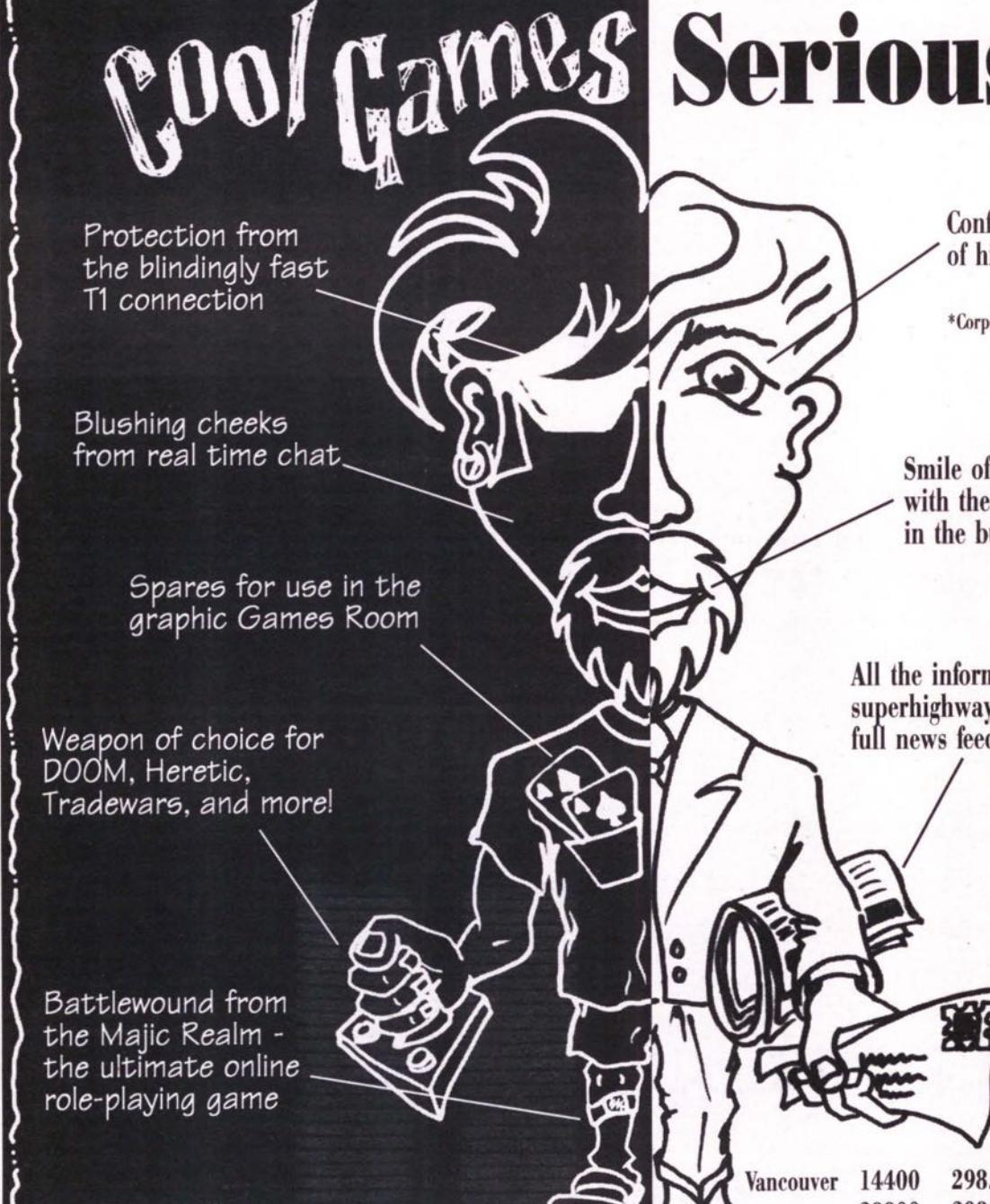
format text. Adobe created a work-around called Acrobat. It allowed you to "print" doc-

►



Pre-owned vehicles on the INTERNET!

www.cybercar.com



cool Games

Protection from the blindingly fast T1 connection

Blushing cheeks from real time chat

Spares for use in the graphic Games Room

Weapon of choice for DOOM, Heretic, Tradewars, and more!

Battlewound from the Majic Realm - the ultimate online role-playing game

- FREE Web pages
- No busy signals!
- Accounts from \$17 per month

Serious NET

Confident gaze of the master of his own domain*

Smile of satisfaction from dealing with the best customer support in the business

All the information the Internet superhighway has to offer with full news feeds

Complete e-mail services (including Unix accounts)

www.iceonline.com

Vancouver 14400 298.PLAY (7529)
28800 298.SLIP (7547)

Victoria 14400 480.1227

Customer Support 482.7575



uments from any application to a special file format called PDF. These PDF files could be viewed by a freely available viewer. The PDF files looked very much like the original documents. Today, many companies are publishing their documents online in this format.

• What HTML does for flat documents, VRML (virtual reality markup language) does for 3D. It sends coordinate information to a VRML browser, which then renders 3D polygons on the user's screen.

• Once, one of the major drawbacks of putting documents on the Web was convert-

ing them to HTML. This usually had to be done painstakingly by hand. Then, Microsoft came out with a collection of free viewers that allowed people to view files in their native format. For example, if you click on a link to a Microsoft Word document on someone's Web page, and have a copy of the Word viewer on your machine, you can download the file and view the document, just as it would look inside Word, and you don't even need to have a full copy of Word to do it. Viewers became available for all Microsoft Office applications.

- The most important development on the Web was the creation of Java by Sun Microsystems and Netscape. Java is a platform-independent development system that can be used to build online and stand-alone Internet-aware applications and embed them in a Web site. Java promises to transform the Web into a global shared workspace. Microsoft and Netscape continue to add new features to their browsers for font support, and something called frames that allows a Web page to be a container for multiple sub-documents.

- New technologies, like Web-based tele-

phone and chat services, are built-into the latest version of Netscape.

- New plug-ins, like Macromedia Shockwave, allow for a multimedia authoring approach to site design, providing a more robust and flexible method of designing rich online material.

- Many companies are working towards standalone network computers that have no operating system, but instead use Java and a Web browser to provide all functionality and applications via the Web.

That's just a sampling of what has been going on. Never mind the advancements of the content of the Web and what all this functionality has allowed people to do, this is just the nuts and bolts. □

We are the "SERVICE" in Internet Service Provider!

Our clients
tell us so!

Dear Internet Portal,

I am extremely pleased with the quality, service and support that I have received since joining Portal. My experience with other providers has been: great difficulty in connecting, frequent spurious disconnects in the middle of downloads and poor response from over-worked support people. Suffice it to say I'm very happy with Portal and always recommend that my friends and business associates choose you.

Sincerely,

David Evers, President
NAS NetAdsSell Inc.

Thanks Dave! It's great to know you're getting the service you deserve. By the way, we also offer a complete line of business and commercial offerings including: Web Pages, Custom Domains, Dedicated Lines, UUCP, and Consulting. Thanks for your vote of confidence!

Larry Tolton, President

tel: 257-9400 info@portal.ca http://www.portal.ca

Proud Supporters of



**INTERNET
PORTAL**
OWNED AND OPERATED IN BC

Why cats paint

Why cats paint is the topic of the Museum of Non-Primate Art Web site. Not only do cats paint, but they like to paint. There are actually special cat artistic aptitude tests, cat painting products and information about great cat artists.

Sound wonky? A hoax? My cats did not offer an opinion on the matter. The site does have a "spot the fakes" area for those interested.

If you're really interested, you can buy the book, *Why Cats Paint: A Theory of Feline Aesthetics*, which is sold through the Web site. The book is by Burton Silver and Heather Busch US\$16.95.

The book abstract describes: "Should the marks a cat makes be treated as art, or are they simply forms of territorial behavior? This book is an unprecedented photographic record of cat creativity that will intrigue cat lovers and art lovers alike. As far as we know, no theory of feline aesthetics has yet been presented, at least not with such remarkable clarity and thorough documentation. Now, many aspects of heretofore unexplained cat behavior can be understood within the familiar context of art." —JM

Contact: Museum of Non-Primate Art
Web site:
<http://www.netlink.co.nz/%7Emonpa/index.html>

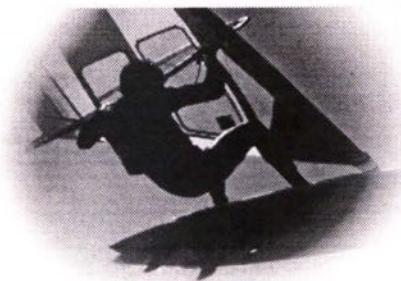


The Polly Ploy, 1993
Scented acrylic on colored card, 64x84cm.
Peggy Giacometti Collection, Venice.
Artist: Tigger, a three-year-old tabby, works with great care to produce exquisite little expressionistic portraits of the white cockatoo with whom she shares her home. She was placed second in the Zampa d'Oro (golden Paw) award at the Esposizione dell'Arte Felina in Milan in 1993 for her very complex work in white entitled Polly With The Kettle On.

sent in by:
Norma Peretto of Verona.
estimated value: \$4,500.00 (MONPA)

SmarttISDN

uses Gandalf's XpressConnect 5242i Routers with their patented 8:1 Data Compression for throughput of up to 1 Mbps!

Surfin' without Water?**NOT**

Added Value Reseller

- Only \$20/month*
 - No set-up fee
 - Free starter kit
 - Free 2 hours classroom training on Internet for beginners
 - PPP/SLIP dial up service, E-mail address, WWW access, News Group access
- * Some restrictions apply.

SmarttNet

Attention Corporations

**Presents
SmarttISDN**

- 2 B-Channel (128 K)
- Full Internet access
- All ISDN related Equipment will be provided by SmarttISDN
- \$350 set-up charge
- Only \$399/month

ASK ABOUT OUR
Dial-up ISDN

IT'S TIME TO MAKE IT

isdn@smartt.com

So don't surf without

SmarttNet

Now In VICTORIA & ABBOTSFORD

1-888-407 6937

IT'S TIME TO MAKE IT

easy@smartt.com**Call today (604) 473-9700****We Are Thinking Ahead**

#114-3855 Henning Drive, Burnaby, BC, V5C 6N3

Powered By:

BC TEL

Advanced Communications



We Send E-Mail To Your Fax

FREE Fax to HongKong

Seattle and More to Come...

Check this address: <http://www.skybus.com> and try it, even if you are not one of our clients.

\$19.95 Unlimited Access

per month

No setup charges, personal E-mail address, all 28.8K modems, pager or cellular telephone notification, **FREE** E-mail to fax, **FREE** personal home page 100K (Absolutely No business materials), 62 pages of Internet user guide, 15:1 ratio.

2 hours per call, unlimited calls, full T1 access. NO SETUP charges. Some restrictions apply.

\$49.95 Business Web Site

per month

SMB data storage, no hit charge, no data transfer charge, one time \$50 setup fee, self-maintained Web page, for single business use, design available at a competitive price. Domain name registration and virtual server setup available. Capable of generic E-mail address such as info@yourname.com.

More information at <http://www.skybus.com/rete.html>

Skybus

INTERNET a division of DPE Computers

Modem Special Motorola Power 28.8K Ext. \$299

28.8K modem \$199

華語服務

Telephone: 604-482-1238 Fax: 604-482-1239
L8 - 601 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, V5Z 4C2
<http://www.skybus.com>



**Infomaniac's
Dial-A-File BBS
& Internet Service Provider**
Online since 1985

A cyber community where **people connect**

Get the best of both worlds - the global connectivity of the Internet and the World Wide Web plus all the content of a

WORLD WIDE WEB

Advertise your business on the web and reach local and global markets. Free websites with SLIP/PPP memberships. Full web design services. Low cost commercial web sites also available without membership.

INTERNET

Access email, Usenet Newsgroups, World Wide Web, FTP, telnet & IRC with normal modem software. SLIP/ PPP connections also available.

BBS

Huge file libraries, online games, Internet email, Echomail & more.

BBS-Only accounts from \$4.95/month based on \$59 annual rate
BBS/Internet accounts from \$9.08/month based on \$109 annual rate

To Connect to Dial-A-File use your modem to call:

736-FILE, 738-5888, 738-2445 (14.4Kbps) or 738-FILE (28.8Kbps)

Information and Tech Support: 737-1980

<http://www.daf.com>

From Alta Vista to Yahoo

Searching the World Wide Web

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

One thing that is obvious to anybody who has been on the World Wide Web for more than a few minutes is that it is huge.

There are literally millions of Web pages out there dealing with a myriad of subjects. You can find pages dedicated to your favorite TV star, check out the local movie listings, download free software, discuss controversial topics with others, and discover scores upon scores of pages devoted to all sorts of subjects you could possibly think of.

So, how do you find Web pages of interest to you on the Web? This is where Web search engines and directories come in. These are large database systems kept at a Web site that contain links to the millions of sites on the Internet. A Web search engine lets you search for things by keywords, while Web directories contain information on Web sites in a tree-like structure, with various headings and sub-headings of common subjects and topics, many of them linked across subject categories.

The introduction of advertising dollars has made a big difference to the world of search engines. By their nature, search engines draw large numbers of people to their sites daily. This has led to the development of the now ubiquitous "banner ads" appearing at these sites. Users suffer a slight inconvenience by having to view them, but in return, get to use the search engine for free, which is not a bad arrangement.

Competition for Web-bucks is increasing, and several new players have appeared on the scene recently. Web surfers can only benefit from this development, but the problem remains—where to start searching?

If you actually do a search for "search engines" or "searching the Web" at any search engine site, chances are you will get dozens of potential places to visit. The best way to start is to check some of the big ones out, and, find out what they do well and know their weaknesses, and begin any search based on the type of information you are looking for.

Alta Vista

<http://www.altavista.digital.com/>

Alta Vista is a relative Johnny-come-lately in the world of search engines, but it is easily one of the best around. Designed by Digital Equipment Corporation and using its hardware and software exclusively, this site has the best claim to having the largest single Web index.

Alta Vista was the result of a project started last summer at DEC's Research Laboratories. It went public Dec. 15. While there are no ads at Alta Vista, the whole site is essentially a big advertisement for the DEC equipment used to create the site—and it reflects positively on DEC.

At the time of writing, 22 million Web pages containing more than 11 billion words

are lodged in its index. Users look for Web pages or Usenet postings through a keyword interface. It is one of the zippiest of the search engines around, with the 64-bit addressing system of several DEC Alpha machines storing nearly 6 GB (that's gigabytes) of Alta Vista's 33 GB word index in its main memory, and handling hundreds of requests simultaneously without a hitch. You do not have to wait long to get a response at Alta Vista.

The user interface is very simple—type in a keyword or keywords in a field, click the Submit button, and a few seconds later the first of what is often hundreds of positive "hits" from your keyword appears. All of the responses are rated in terms of the closest match to your keywords, and you can opt to have them listed in a standard, compact or detailed format to further refine your search.

Alta Vista also lets you use boolean operators like AND, OR and NEAR to help you narrow things down. One of the problems of many other Web search engines is that the data they contain are often outdated. Alta Vista claims to have the fastest Web "spider" program, which fetches new information about the Web at the rate of 2.5 million pages per day.

One feature Alta Vista has that—until very recently—no other search engine had is the ability to search for all of the other pages that link to your Web page. Alta Vista essentially contains the entire Web on its computers, so it was not a problem to add this feature that not many people seem to know about: simply type "link:[http://\[your Web page URL\]](http://[your Web page URL])" in the search field and it dutifully returns of all of the Web sites that link to yours.

Alta Vista contains a host of superlatives—fastest, most Web pages indexed, most frequently revised and updated—but does that make it the best? It all depends what you are looking for. Beginning users may find search engines like Alta Vista a bit daunting—especially if they are unfamiliar with methods of narrowing down their search terms to return a manageable number of pages to check out. But Alta Vista is the place an increasing number of experienced Web searchers go to for information—currently it gets about four million requests daily.

Excite

<http://www.excite.com/>

Excite is another relative newcomer to the roster of search engines, but it intends to take the Web by storm. Excite wants to be your one-stop virtual convenience infomart. In addition to a sizable index containing over 11.5 million pages worth of information, it has reviews, news and things to amuse.

At Excite you enter a concept or keywords to search, and it returns any and all information it finds. When Excite searches for new Web pages, its "concept-based" technology

tries to determine what the dominant themes or terms are on a given page, and then tries to summarize it for search purposes.

Excite also accepts various boolean operators such as AND, OR, NOR and NOT to aid in your search. You can also set wholly inclusive or exclusive search terms, so that Monty+Python returns only documents containing both words, while Python-Snake excludes any pages that contain both words. The search strategies seem to be well thought out, but in the end, the search results are really no better and no worse than any of the other Web search engines of its type.

The way Excite automatically sums up the information it finds often leaves something to be desired, and unlike the majority of other search engines, it does not retain a cache of your search request. So if you check out a site, don't like it, and hit the "previous" button, don't expect your search results to be waiting for you.

But that's not all the services Excite offers. Taking its cue from Magellan, Excite has hired "professional journalists" to search for and review sites that might be of interest for its audience. Excite has amassed a database of over 50,000 Web site reviews. You can also do searches on Usenet, and read the latest news stories from a Reuter news feed that is updated every hour. There's also a weekly cartoon from Bill Mitchel, and columns on various subjects.

Excite's recent articles included advice to people whose computers have contracted a virus, how to survive an audit by the Internal Revenue Service in the United States, a review of the Coca Cola site, and finding information about Iceland on the Web.

Excite seems to be into giving its audience a smorgasbord of info. Is Excite an all purpose infomart or a case of infoglut? That's for you to decide.

Inktomi

<http://inktomi.berkeley.edu/query.html>

Inktomi is part of research project being conducted by the University of California at Berkeley into distributed computing. It uses four Sun SparcStation 10s computing in parallel. And the idea is that, as the Web grows, it will be able to keep pace by simply adding more machines to the system.

That's all very well, but it is not the fastest Web search engine, and has all of the rough-edges of a pilot project.

While it too has a sizable database of Web pages, it has a clunky-looking interface, and is not as user-friendly as some of the other search engines. In terms of its interface, it looks a lot like the state of the art for Web search engines a year ago.

Inktomi also makes some assumptions

that users may not always appreciate. It removes common endings, such as "ing" and "ed", from any word you enter as a search term. So if you enter a word like "hunting", you will get matches on "hunted" and "hunt" as well. This can have the effect of unnecessarily expanding your search terms, and can be annoying if you are doing a search on a proper noun.

The name Inktomi comes from a spider from Plains Indian mythology that brought culture to the people. He was also a trickster character, and became a representative for the underdog.

This is only a research prototype that has a lot of room for expansion, and has a good technological underpinning. It may not be much to look at right now, but this may change with time (and substantial commercial involvement).

Lycos

<http://www.lycos.com/>

Of all of the Web search engines out there, Lycos probably ties with Yahoo in doing whatever is necessary to attract people to its services.

Lycos is one of the older Web search engines, and it has used this time to soften some of its rough edges. It has long been a popular spot for people who are searching for information on the Web, and thanks to its aggressive approach in its effort to give its audience what it wants, will continue to do so for some time to come.

When Lycos first started, it was a project of Carnegie-Mellon University's computer science department. It had a user interface that only a computer scientist could love, but it was usable, and would find information that you couldn't locate on other search engines. Add some corporate bucks and people versed in human-computer interaction and design, and what was a good search engine became much better. It boasted the largest catalog of Web pages to search through, but to some extent, technology has superseded Lycos' approach to cataloging the Web.

Back in the beginning, main rival Yahoo had (and still has) a search engine based primarily on a list of sites that had been carefully catalogued according to subject and content. Lycos' approach was to use a program (known as a "Web spider") that roamed the Web retrieving pages. This technological edge gave Lycos the upper hand in terms of the sheer number of Web documents that could be searched in its database. The problem is that everybody is doing this these days.

As a result, Lycos is trying to add value to its site in an attempt to keep its steady supply

of Web-searchers coming back for more. To that end they acquired Point Communications, which compiles a listing and reviews what they consider to be "The Top 5%" of all Web sites, and offered people a direct link to the "best" sites from Lycos.

You can also read the news at Point Now, which divides its selections from newspapers from around the world into sections divided into general news, business, sports, weather, and Net news. It also added "A2Z", a directory of popular entertainment Web sites.

As with Excite, none of these options directly enhances your search for information on the Web, but it may give you another reason for going to Lycos in the first place. Lycos is doing everything it can to stop becoming a Net has-been, and it is still one of the better search engines on the Web.

Magellan

<http://www.mckinley.com/>

(McKinley's Internet Directory) When Magellan started up, the developers took a distinctly different tack on assembling an online guide to the Internet.

Short descriptions on Web sites are common, and are usually supplied by the people who created the Web site and are hoping to promote it. This generally does not invite objective commentary. The McKinley Group put Magellan together and built in substantial editorial content by including a directory of rated and reviewed Internet sites. Its reviewers check out thousands of new sites every week and write up pithy reviews on them. xxx+2

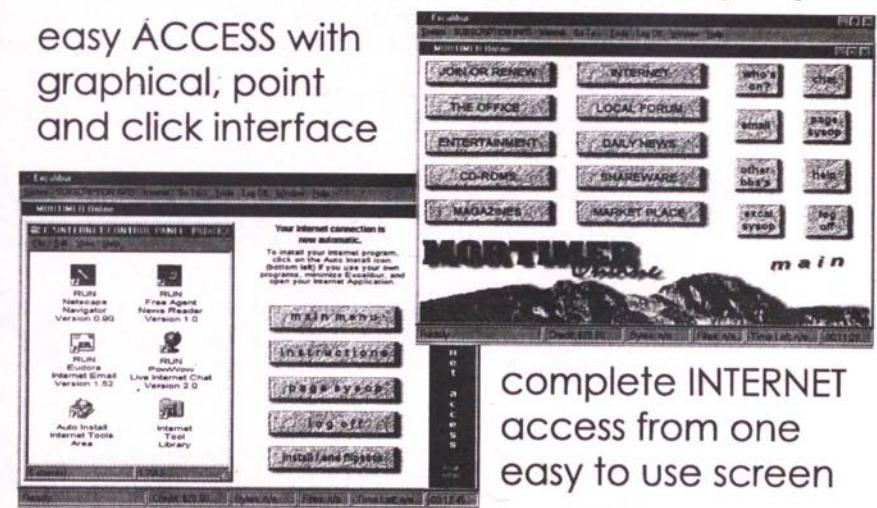
The reviewers evaluate each Web site, and award points for such things as organization,

e
a
s
y
i
n
t
e
r
n
e
t
a
c
c
e
s
s

Mortimer Online!

a new world of information, ideas and people

easy ACCESS with
graphical, point
and click interface



complete INTERNET
access from one
easy to use screen

548 Hours / One Year for \$159.00 *
274 Hours / Six Months for \$99.00 *
100 Hours / Two Months for \$39.00 *

Use your shiny new modem to call 294-2995
and download our FREE Excalibur Client Software.

Call our voice number 294-2995 for more information or
visit our website at triple w dot mortimer dot com

* This asterisk way down here at the bottom is to let you know that we have no set-up fee, no prime time charges, no hourly fees, no extra charges, period. We also have a one hour free trial. All membership come with a FREE home web page. Let us know that you have read the fine print and we will add 30 free hours to your one year membership.



Protect your eyes with the
Glare/Guard monitor Filter

The only anti-glare filter
prescribed and dispensed
by Optometrists to guard
against Computer
Vision Syndrome (CVS)

- Reduce glare over 99%
- Eliminate up to 99.9% of ELF/VLF
E-field radiation
- Increase display contrast and
more...

Multimedia Upgrade:

6X Speed CD ROM,
Sound Blaster 16 PNP, Spks
* with system purchase only

\$205.

Perfect 386/486

Upgrade Solution:

PCI VLB Motherboard with
built-in 2 EIDE & Fast I/O

486DX4-100 \$199

Pentium® Performance (P90+)

5x86-120 \$269

*Free Installation
CHECK US OUT!

Check the quality & service. Call us for a
complete quote on system upgrades, parts
and products. We will custom make the
system to fit your budget and need.

Ready to Surf System:

Pentium® 75	\$ 1238
Pentium® 100	\$ 1288
Pentium® 120	\$ 1368
Pentium® 133	\$ 1468
Pentium® 150	\$ 1598
Pentium® 166	\$ 1798
Cx6x86 120+	\$ 1318
Cx6x86 150+	\$ 1428
Cx6x86 166+	\$ 1728

System Configuration:

- Intel Triton Chipset, PNP BIOS
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns
- 1.44MB FDD, 1.2GB W.D. EIDE HDD,
- PCI 64 bits Video MPEG Playback
- PCI EIDE, 16550 Serials, Enh. LTP.
- 14" Daytek N/I, L/R 0.28, Mon.,
- 19" Mid-Tower with 230W PS
- Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- U.S.R. 28.8K Win. Fax Modem



GOVT. & CORP.
P.O.
WELCOME

Special Offer
Receive One Free Month
Internet Access

All new systems or upgrades sign up with E-Z
Net Internet Services for three months (\$68.87)
receive the fourth month free. Each month cost
as low as \$19.95 with 20 hours of unrestricted
access to the Internet. Please call for more detail.

- E-Z to Start - Pre-loaded software
Ready to surf.
- E-Z to Dial - No busy signal.
- E-Z to Convince - 30 days full money
back guarantee.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186

Mon. - Fri. : 10:30 - 6:30
Sat. : 12:00 - 5:00

"Net appeal," comprehensiveness and whether or not the site is thought-provoking. Based upon the eventual score, sites are given an image file that proudly proclaims the site as a Magellan award-winning site. Web authors are encouraged to place the image file on their pages, and to use it as a link back to the Magellan Web site.

This clever marketing strategy has made the Magellan award symbols common at many of the better Web pages. Problem is, now everybody is trying to copy Magellan, and there are so many Web awards available

that they have become something of a joke.

The reviews of the Web sites vary widely in their quality, and just because a reviewer enjoyed a Web site doesn't mean that you will, and vice versa. This is a quality inherent in any reviewing process—you either like it, or don't.

At Magellan you can also check out FTP sites, gopher servers, newsgroups, and Telnet sessions as well as Web pages. It is one of very few multilingual search engines. It is currently being translated into French and German and will be available for other languages.

Depending on who you talk to, Magellan's

display layout is either a showcase of what can be done with Netscape frames, or proves that framed Web pages are a bad idea. People who use Magellan are there because they like the reviews, and it has the most reviews of any search engine. If you don't like reading reviews, then there is not much else here that hasn't been done better elsewhere.

SaavySearch

<http://guaraldi.cs.colostate.edu:2000/form>

SaavySearch was a concept waiting to happen—why go through all of the trouble of creating your own search engine when there are plenty of good ones around?

Why not create a "meta-search engine"—one that searches several other search engines at once for you. That's exactly what the developers at SaavySearch did, by creating a "Parallel Internet Query Engine" which reports results from a keyword search from a selection of 19 Web search engines simultaneously.

SaavySearch is not particularly speedy, but it is about as thorough as you can get. When you submit a query, SaavySearch gathers the responses of several search engines—this process can take up to one minute, and in some cases, two. It uses a simple keyword search, and you are guaranteed to find something that matches what you are looking for.

The main drawback to meta-search engines is that they are only as good as the sources they draw upon—expect your searches to turn up the same information, appearing in different forms across several search engines. It is also prone to being overloaded. It is a good service, and the first of several meta-search engines to appear. It is worth checking out when you are looking for something you haven't been able to find elsewhere.

Yahoo

<http://www.yahoo.com/>

Yahoo does not have the largest database of Web pages, but it is easily one of the most popular search engines on the Web. Yahoo was started by a couple of Stanford University grad students who put together their list of favorite Web sites when they weren't working on their engineering PhDs.

Several features make Yahoo stand out. It has enough Web pages in its catalogue to virtually guarantee a few matches on any topic. You can use the keyword search by entering a word into its search engine, or you can go through their extensive, cross-indexed directory of subjects.

The directory is divided into 14 main categories: Arts, Business and Economy, Computers and Internet, Education, Entertainment, Government, Health, News, Recreation, Reference, Regional, Science, Social Science plus Society & Culture. The search engine is powerful and easy-to-use. Each listing comes with a semi-detailed description and often a picture from the site. All the sites listed are guaranteed to be interesting, because of Yahoo's "if we don't link it, we figure you won't like it" philosophy. It is also zippy, and responses to queries only takes a few seconds.

Yahoo has a lot of innovative extra features that are useful. It was the first to list its daily additions to the Web site, which now typically number in the low thousands. Users who are interested in a weekly dose of fresh and interesting Web sites can subscribe to Yahoo's Picks of the Week list. There is Yahooligans (<http://www.yahooligans.com>), a subset of Yahoo's catalog aimed at children, and the innovative Yahoo Remote service.

If you have a JavaScript-capable Web browser, click on the Yahoo Remote button, and up pops a small window that you can take with you as you surf the Web. Instead of going directly back to Yahoo for information, enter it into Yahoo Remote, for instant access to Yahoo. Whenever you do a search and



WEBCORP
COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
World Wide Web Solutions

5 good reasons to move your web site to WebCorp

- 1. Customer Service - Prompt, Experienced, Reliable
- 2. Pricing - Very Competitive
- 3. Fast T3 Connection
- 4. Our focus on Web Solutions
- 5. Wide range of plans, flexible payment options

PLUS ...

*For companies with existing sites, WebCorp will waive all activation fees for the month of July! **

To move your site, call today

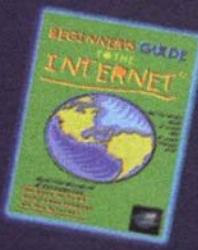
Phone: 683-0031
Toll Free: 1(888) WEBCORP
e-mail: sales@webcorp.ca
web: www.webcorp.ca

** Offer applies on server accounts only.*

Continued on page 82

FLAT-RATE INTERNET

\$19.50



FREE BOOK

Limited Quantity With Sign Up

- ✓ No Setup Fee
- ✓ No Hourly Charges
- ✓ Free Internet Software Kit
- ✓ Free Trial Web Page
- ✓ Fast, Easy Access
- ✓ Free Technical Support
- ✓ Personal E-Mail Address

YOUR GATEWAY TO THE WORLD



call
654-6088

**INTERNET
GATEWAY**

Internet Gateway Corp.
<http://www.intergate.bc.ca>

* Some restrictions may apply

Netscape: Buy and Sell Online

Back Forward Home Reload Images Open Print Find Stop N

Location: <http://www.buysell.com/>

SHOP ONLINE

Looking for a cellular phone, fax machine, photocopier, IBM computer, word processor, office desk, filing cabinet, satellite receiver, skis, answering machine, Porsche, Jaguar, Cadillac, Jeep, camper, golf equipment, Harley Davidson motorcycle, horse, calculator, vcr, television, pool table, weight bench, mountain bike, patio furniture, antique four-poster bed, lawnmower, rototiller, chainsaw, air conditioner, door, window, polaroid camera, armchair, dog, exercise machine, bedroom suite, garage sale, encyclopedias, or a date?



<http://www.buysell.com>

Lumina lets you keep your printer

New multi-function peripheral saves space and money

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Product: Lumina Series 2000 2096
From: Lumina Office Products
Estimated Street Price: \$560 (model 2144 = \$700)



Multifunction peripherals (MFPs) combine the functions of a printer, copier, scanner, fax and fax/modem into one reasonably proportioned desktop machine.

MFPs have been around for a couple of years, but only recently, as the variety of products has grown and the prices dropped, have they commanded the attention of the average consumer.

I saw my first practical MFP at a computer trade show two years ago but—at \$2,500—the item on display paradoxically cost more than the combined price of an ink-jet printer (\$550), stand-alone fax (\$450), hand scanner (\$150), personal photocopier (\$450) and fax/modem card (\$125). The real advantage pushed at the time was economy of desk space over just plain economy. Even now, with most estimated street prices hovering at \$1,200 to \$1,500, MFPs are at the upper end of peripheral affordability.

The Lumina difference

So how can Lumina sell a true MFP for \$560 when everybody else wants \$1,200 or more? The rejoinder says less about covert corporate cartels than good ol' American ingenuity. The Lumina people reasoned that most computer owners already have a printer. Chances are they've already been through the ringer of studying and reading and shopping and comparing to arrive at a choice that best suits their needs. Why then, those canny Lumina

Continued on page 76

Infomatch

Full Access Service



Use point and click software to become a part of the world's greatest information resource. View paintings at the Louvre, talk to far away friends, instantly send electronic mail anywhere in the world, order a CD, or battle it out with other players in interactive games.

At InfoMatch the emphasis is on quality, rather than connecting more users than we can accommodate. Our system has standard features that you won't see at our competitors at any price. Features like a redundant backup link to the Internet, and binary Usenet articles kept for up to 3 weeks. If you are looking for a home for your business WWW site, why put it on another site where no one will see it? Sites at InfoMatch do more than a combined 300,000 hits a day.

Each account at InfoMatch has both Unix shell and PPP access as standard. Users can also put up their own Web pages with commercial information welcome. Call us today or just login as our guest and ask for a 5 day complementary membership and see the future for yourself.

Office: 421-3230

Email: accounts@infomatch.com
WWW: <http://infomatch.com>

Modem: 421-3277 421-0411 421-3886 421-4985

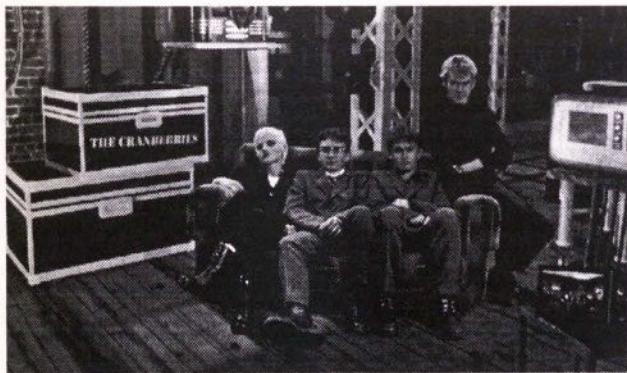
Full Internet access from \$13.91

Per Month

The Cranberries prove a little sour

Disc fails to exploit multimedia potential

BY ROSS MCDONALD



The Cranberries: doors and windows

CD/CDi/MPEG/CD-ROM
From: Philips Media
Estimated Street Price: \$29.95

The Cranberries: doors and windows is another of those multi-technology discs burgeoning from pop music circles of late. Capitalizing on the fleeting popularity of multifarious musicians has necessarily become an art for music moguls who can no longer rely on taste or talent to figure out who or what will last (whadya hear from Cyndi Lauper, or Mitsou or Edie Brickell. Whadya figger Alanis Morissette's going to be up to

five years from now?).

Well, one of the heppiest ways to squeeze extra dollars out of oblique artists is to produce these CD/CDi/CD-ROM discs—that's compact disc, compact disc interactive and compact disc-read only memory—that invariably tout "previously unreleased versions of" what have you, "exclusive scenes of" whatever, "rare personal" whatnot, and etc. etc. And this Cranberries disc is no exception.

Made specifically for the truest, bluest fans of this overnight Irish sensation, The Cranberries: doors and windows promises "previously unreleased versions of" five songs, "exclusive" scenes of Woodstock '94 and "rare personal" photos, clippings and memorabilia from all the band members. All very tasty if you like Cranberries.

However, there's more CD than CD-ROM about this disc as the multimedia aspects of digital technology have definitely been given a back seat to the music. Up against 10 whole minutes of video (plus 5.5 minutes of digital video) stand 40 minutes of music and audio—

most of which is coded for your CD player.

Unfortunately, even Cranberry aficionados with only a modest taste for multimedia are destined for disappointment because that collective 10 minutes of video has been severely diced into a couple of dozen clips. And you don't have to have a calculator handy to estimate the length of each at that rate.

Regardless of that, doors and windows is chock full of the kinds of things that those with a hankering for Cranberries will undoubtedly find appetizing. Those short clips of performances and backstage/tour bus activities are eminently

watchable and there are a full 90 snapshots to look at while listening to their very good music.

Though tailored specifically to Cranberry admirers, this reasonably priced disc might draw others who simply enjoy an eclectic musical palate or even collectors of may-become-obscure-and-worth-something memorabilia.

Despite my disappointment at the minimal multimedia, this Cranberries disc is not a turkey. □

Contact: Philips Media, Worldwide Plaza, 825 8th Ave., New York, N.Y., 10019. Tel: 212-333-1384.

Does Your Office Have:

- Microsoft Mail?
- Lotus cc:Mail?
- Novell GroupWise?

Do You Want to Communicate with the World Through the Internet?

Whether your organization has 7 users or 700, we have an inexpensive and easy-to-manage way for you to connect your LAN E-mail to the Internet – without complex gateways or connections!! Our delighted customers include:

- Richmond Savings
- Orca Bay Sports and Entertainment
- Seaspan International
- Certified Management Association of BC
- Canadian Dispute Resolution Corp.
- Assn. of B.C. Professional Foresters
- District of North Vancouver
- Heritage Office Furnishings
- White Spot Limited
- Kilborn Engineering
- BC Hot House
- CGA - Canada
- Greer Shipping Ltd.
- Northwest Digital
- Continuing Legal Education
- Westcoast Energy



The Electric Mail Company Inc.

Internet Electronic Mail Solutions

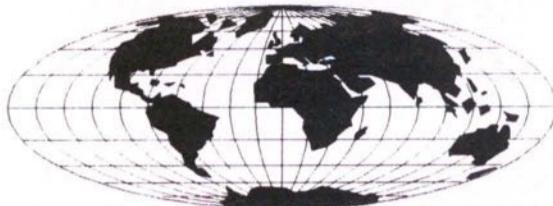
Voice: (604) 926-7783 Fax: (604) 926-8018 E-mail: info@electric.net
Complimentary Informational Seminars — Money Back Guarantee

The clients call
XEROX
Technology Services
'cause we're on the ball!

Computers
Networks
Printers
Parts & Service
Software
Training

Call Today - 604 668-2380
Visit our new location - 550 West 6th. Ave. 4th. Floor

High Quality Online Services Since 1993 INFOSERVE



**Are you paying for times you don't use?
Subscribe to us and save \$\$\$**

\$0.80
per hour

- Pay as you Go
- No monthly fee
- 100% time banking

\$9.95
per month

- Daytimer class
- 6:00am - 5:00pm
- 100 hours/month

\$12.50
per month

- Monthly class
- 2 hours/day
- Based on yearly fee

Business home page \$5.00/month!

<http://www.infoserve.net>

Extra! Extra Extra!
*Our full feature BBS provide services
you can't get from other ISPs!*

To find out more about Infoserve's
services and receive details by fax
call 482-8222 (24hr), then enter 8200.

Office 482-8238 Modem Sign Up line 482-8220

482-8222
INFO BOX
8 2 0 0

LYNX Internet

938 Howe Street, Vancouver B.C. Canada

- \$20 for Unlimited Access
- T1 Connection
- World Wide Web
- Web Development
- E-Mail
- Newsnet
- FTP

TEL: 604-331-2511
Fax: 604-331-2522
E-mail: info@lynx.bc.ca

LYNX
INTERNET

Lumina MFP

Continued from page 74

people asked themselves, should we make them purchase a second printer?

The result, I'm assured, is a unique MFP product. Where virtually all other true MFPs are printer based, the Lumina Series 2000 is centred on the fax engine. The unit is smaller, lighter and cheaper than any of the others because it performs all the printing functions using your existing printer — as long as you have one of the more popular models of ink-jet or laser printers.

That being the only real difference from other MFPs, the Lumina is a fully featured plain paper fax machine, fax/modem, scanner and copier that connects to your computer through the parallel and serial ports just like any other MFP.

Optimizing the desktop

The Lumina is deceptively small and light, with three simple control panels and an LCD screen traversing the entire top/front panel. The raised buttons on all three of the Series 2000 control panels are well spaced and evoke a variety of "beeps" to acknowledge prestidigital success. And, lacking a printer engine, paper handling is through a single slot from the 30-sheet paper bin straight through to the front of the machine in a fashion identical to a standard, standalone fax (all other paper handling depends on your own printer).

My Lumina came bundled with Phoenix's Eclipse Fax software and a single diskette package for controlling the various functions through your computer. The press kit I received discusses the addition of an OCR package from Phoenix as well as an electronic file management application called Documagix PaperMaster SE, but these were

not in the box I received. And, perhaps also because mine was a pre-shipping unit, the documentation included a sheet warning of certain incompatibilities between Windows 95 and the Lumina control panel software.

Though certainly not tragic — and soon to be fixed — that very small sample from the Lumina literature is a good indication of how comparatively complex this machine is to get going. The user's guide is an unintimidating size, but any confidence you start out with soon evaporates as you begin to read the copious instructions. The Installation chapter alone constitutes five jam-packed pages.

The specifications for the Lumina are respectable if not overwhelming. The standard 2096 version comes with a 9600 bps modem that has an eight-page memory (the 2144 model has a 14,400 modem and 60-page memory). The scanner is a disappointing 1-bit CCD type but capable of 408 x 392 dpi resolution and achieves 64 grayscales through enhanced dithering (that means the software spruces things up). The copier function lets you scale your copy size from 25 percent to 250 percent of the original.

The only options available for the Lumina Series 2000 are 1 MB and 4 MB memory upgrades and a telephone hand set to let you get your phone off the desk too.

Overall, the Lumina Series 2000 MFP is well built and excellently conceived, though I'm not entirely enamored with the documentation or the aesthetics — this machine is unnecessarily plain. But at under \$600, you certainly can't lose, unless you're unhappy with your current printer and were planning on getting a new one. □

Contact: Lumina Office Products, 265 Santa Ana Ct., Sunnydale, CA, 94086. Tel: 800-839-0143, 408-992-1088. Fax: 408-992-1090

Internet As Easy As

1

Place disk in
drive A,
choose Run

2

Type a:\setup
and press
Enter

3

You're
surfin'!

**Canada's First Network Computer...
No more software, configuration or maintenance!**

Feature of the Month: Riley Dataspace's Digital Well Log Data



Call 669-SURF TODAY!
(7873)

Claris helps you make an impact

**Solid, flexible software
for business presentations**

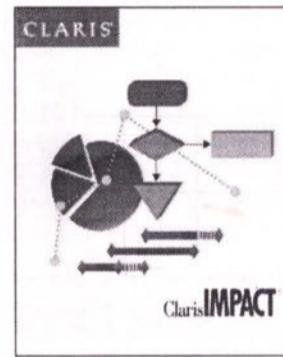
BY ROD LAMIRAND

ClarispACT 2.0 (for Windows or Macintosh)
Price: \$199 (\$69 for upgrade from Version 1)

At *The Computer Paper*, we see every sort of software imaginable during the hustle to meetings and the bustle to deadlines that our monthly schedule dictates. One software truism that we've come to notice is that programs which try to do everything usually fail at doing any one thing well.

Happily, this month we ran across a polished, professional program that proved the exception to the rule.

Originally only written for the Macintosh platform, the program was ported over to Windows and survived the adaptation without serious technical problems or any visible alteration of the interface



In the April '96 issue of *TCP* we looked at business presentation/graphics programs. One important omission was a new product from Claris Corporation. ClarispACT for Windows bills itself as "automatic charts, diagrams and more." This software, and its identical sister ClarispACT for Macintosh, is a solid, well-crafted 32-bit program that is easy to use, highly flexible and fun!

Claris is best known for its ClarisWorks suite, which made one of the most graceful operating system transitions in the history of the business. Originally only written for the Macintosh platform, ClarisWorks was ported over to Windows and survived the adaptation without serious technical problems or any visible alteration of the interface.

Now, Claris has brought out another program which lives equally well on either operating system and maintains a completely consistent interface. This 32-bit program can run on Win 3.x but you will have to use the Win 32s which comes with the package. This evaluation only utilized Win 95.

ClarispACT is a program that creates, and/or imports and modifies, business information for presentations, business letters, company charts, calendars, letters, spreadsheets, and practically anything else that comes out of your printer.

If you need a flowchart, there are templates or you can start from scratch. You can use any of the scores of flowchart symbols that come on this seven-disc program, or create a new symbol

and add it to the clipart library. It allows you to simply grab a graphic from a paint program and drop it into a slide presentation, business letter, report, outline or company logo.

ClarispACT is first and foremost a solid program. It allowed me to import and export into multiple, different formats without a fuss. It took a Corel PhotoPaint graphic as easily as it exported to the Windows Paint program. It opened a Word for Windows document as well as it saved my Excel data.

Second, it is flexible. In the chart I made with scanned photos of friends for a test doc-

ument, were components that I later used in a dummy business letter that I concocted.

If your logo is looking a little tired, open it with a paint program, touch it up and put it back in the 2,000 picture clipart library. You can pull in photos, sound data, video clips or any OLE 2-compliant data. ClarispACT includes 32 data chart types and a simple interface for creating them. You can edit and stylize charts in a variety of ways. The program is full of pre-designed combinations of fonts and color schemes that help you quickly communicate your data in an attractive graphic format.

I found nothing to complain about with this program. Sure, it doesn't support right button clicking as most newer Windows 95 programs do but that is simply so it remains true to its cross platform consistency (there is only one button on a Mac mouse).

In fact you can take a ClarispACT file, save it to disk and then pop it into a DOS-aware Mac and Voila!, complete compatibility. This program is not a complete paint and draw program like Micrografx's ABC Graphics Suite, nor is it a simple flowchart and business letter program.

But ClarispACT is an extremely flexible mid-ranged business/SOHO program that will do most information presentation jobs, and do them most professionally. □

Contact: Claris Corp. Inc., 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA, 95052. Tel: 800-361-6075.

TOMORROW'S TRAINING FOR TODAY'S JOBS

Start Dates

Course Title	Hours	Day	Jul	Aug	Price
Introduction to Programming	6	Sat	20	10	\$120
Introduction to Programming in C	12	Tue	16	20	\$250
Further Programming in C	12	Thur	18	22	\$250
Introduction to Programming in C++	12	Tue	16	20	\$250
Further Programming in C++	12	Thur	18	22	\$250

All weekday courses are 4 evenings on the same weekday (6 pm-9 pm), Saturday courses (9 am-4 pm).

AIMBRIDGE™
Education Centre

Visit Our Web Page:
<http://www.aimbridge.com>

PH: 451-1000 Fax: 451-1080
3121 KINGSWAY, VANCOUVER, BC, V5R 5J9

**Productivity
POINT**
INTERNATIONAL
COMPUTER TRAINING SERVICES

**PPI SUMMER
MCSE BUNDLE PACKAGE**

5 COURSES + 1 SELF-STUDY FOR ONLY \$6995!*

*Save an extra \$1000 if payment is made within 7 days of booking.
BOOK BY JULY 31, 1996 Call 687-5000 Today!

The Point Is Time.

COURSE TITLE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	PRICE
Implementing MS Mail 3.2	-	12-16	-	\$1,875
Application Development using Access 2.0	-	6-10	-	\$1,500
Fundamentals of MS Visual Basic 4.0	-	-	4-6	\$1,125
Programming with MS Visual Basic 4.0	-	-	23-27	\$1,875
Programming with MS Access 2.0	-	28-30	-	\$1,125
Internetworking MS TCP/IP on Windows NT 3.5	2-5	-	3-6	\$1,500
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Core Technologies	-	-	16-20	\$1,875
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51	29-2	-	23-27	\$1,875
Supporting Microsoft Windows NT 3.51	22-26	-	9-13	\$1,875
Supporting Microsoft Windows 95	8-12	19-23	-	\$1,875
Installing & Configuring Microsoft Windows 95	25-26	-	19-20	\$750
Application Development using Excel for Win 95 with VBA	29-2	-	-	\$1,875
Systems Administration for MS SQL Server 6.0	15-19	-	30-4	\$1,875
Implementing a Database Design on MS SQL Server 6.0	call	for	dates	\$1,875
Supporting MS Systems Management Server 1.1	-	26-30	-	\$1,875
Installing Internet Information Server	-	9	2	\$395
Fundamentals of Microsoft Exchange Server	-	7-9	-	\$1,125

Check and Compare

- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- We do not cancel sessions due to enrollment
- Largest full-time Microsoft Certified Training Staff in BC
- Authorized Prometric Testing Centre
- Free Refresher Course

Please
Phone for
Current
Schedule

Ph: 687-5000 Fax: 687-5001

20th Floor, 1055 W. Georgia St.,
Box 11112
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 3P3

Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical
Education Center



TOMORROW'S TRAINING FOR TODAY'S JOBS

Course Title	Day	Price
Introduction to Computing	1	\$80
Microsoft Windows 3.11	2	\$240
Microsoft Windows 95 - Level 1	1	\$120
Microsoft Windows 95 - Level 2	1	\$120
Microsoft Word - Level 1	2	\$240
Microsoft Word - Level 2	2	\$240
Microsoft Access - Level 1	2	\$240
Microsoft Access - Level 2	2	\$240
Microsoft Access - Level 3	2	\$240
Microsoft Excel - Level 1	2	\$240
Microsoft Excel - Level 2	2	\$240

All courses are weekdays (9am - 4pm) starting on 15 July

AIMBRIDGE
Education Centre™

Visit Our Web Page:
<http://www.aimbridge.com>
PH: 451-1000 Fax: 451-1080
3121 KINGSWAY, VANCOUVER, BC, V5R 5J9

Microsoft® SPECIAL OFFER

SOLUTION PROVIDER

Authorized Technical
Education Center

Courses conducted by Global Knowledge Network,
a Microsoft Solution Provider ATEC at
400 - 888 Dunsmuir Street, Vancouver.

Operating System Exams: Choose One

**Windows for
Workgroups 3.11**
Exam #70-48
Course #315 or #324

Windows 95
Exam #70-63
Course #540 or #564

**Supporting Windows NT
Workstation 3.51**
Exam #70-42
Course #505 or #454

**Windows NT
3.51 Server**
Exam #70-43
Course #505 + #487 OR Course #454

**15% OFF
ANY COURSE IN
JULY & AUGUST!**

IT Training Group
is an Authorized
Prometric Testing Centre.
Our Certification is recognized around the world.

CALL 669-7599
FOR A COPY OF THE
MICROSOFT TRAINING
CATALOGUE & SCHEDULE.

IT
Training Group Ltd.
300-888 Dunsmuir St
Vancouver, BC V6C 3K4
Phone: (604) 669-7599
ittg@smartt.com

Partition utility truly magical

PowerQuest's product makes
for quicker, smoother resizing

BY JEFF HILDEBRAND

After receiving my review copy some time ago, I finally found the time and the excuse to try out PartitionMagic (PM)—OpenDoc 1.0 for OS/2 was finally released for general availability and I wanted to check it out.

The zip archive for OpenDoc was 7.1 MB—no problem there. Unzipping it consumed another 10 MB or so—still no problem, that partition had plenty of space.

Browsing the README for OpenDoc revealed that to install the OpenDoc runtime, I would need 21 MB—a big problem, since the partition where I beta-test software had only about 14 MB available.

Most users are familiar with the annoying procedure of resizing partitions the old way: first, the partitions to be modified had to be backed up; then blown away with FDISK (or a comparable utility), reallocated with new sizes, and then all the files had to be restored.

If you were lucky, this sort of job would only take up an entire evening. Partition-

Magic is a truly magical utility that can save you hours—or even days—of work.

Here's what I did with PM:

My two offending partitions were a swapdisk with no useful information and my betadisk, which holds only OS/2 and any software I might be evaluating.

I skipped what would otherwise be an essential part of the process—backing up my old data. (Note: It can not be stressed enough that if you value your data at all you should back up your disks!) PM does what it can to ensure the integrity of your data, but things like unexpected power outages can still wreak havoc with your machine.

The second step was to fire up PM and run a check on both partitions. Once this is done, PM will be happy to shrink, move, expand, create, delete or format partitions. As it turned out, I needed the first three options. I shrank my swapdisk to free up some space on the drive, moved my betadisk partition to the start of the free space, and then ➤

**Productivity
POINT**
INTERNATIONAL
COMPUTER TRAINING SERVICES

SUMMER SPECIAL CNE 4 BUNDLE PACKAGE

7 COURSES FOR ONLY \$6995!*

*Save an extra \$1000 if payment is made within 7 days of booking.
BOOK BY JULY 31, 1996 Call 687-5000 Today!

The Point Is Time.

COURSE TITLE	JUL	AUG	SEPT	PRICE
200: Networking Technologies	-	12-14	30-2	\$1,075
325: Groupwise Administration	17-19	-	-	\$1,195
508: NetWare 3.1x Administration	-	20-23	-	\$1,395
520: NetWare 4.1 Administration	2-5,30-2	27-30	17-20	\$1,395
525: NetWare 4.1 Advanced Administration	15-17	-	9-11	\$1,150
526: NetWare 3 - 4.1 Update	24-26	-	-	\$1,150
532: NetWare 4.1 Design & Implementation	3-5	28-30	-	\$1,150
605: NetWare TCP/IP Transport	-	15-16	-	\$995
801: NetWare Service & Support	29-2	-	23-27	\$2,450
804: NetWare 4.1x Installation & Configuration	18-19	-	12-13	\$795
599: NetWare Extreme: (#526, #804 & #532)	8-12	12-16, 19-23	16-20	\$2595

CNA 4: SUMMER BLAST!

You can SAVE \$140 RIGHT NOW on your NetWare 4.1 Administration class if you make payment within 7 days of booking.

That's better than getting the exam free.
Call PPI today. The Difference is Enlightening.
CNA 4 Summer Blast must be booked by July 31, 1996



Check and Compare

- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- We do not cancel sessions due to enrollment
- Largest full-time Novell Certified Instructor Staff in BC
- Authorized Prometric Testing Centre
- Free Refresher Course

Ph: 687-5000 Fax: 687-5001

20th Floor, 1055 W. Georgia St.,
Box 11112,
Vancouver, B.C. V6E 3P3



Novell
Authorized
Education
Center

TRAINING

expanded that same partition to include the space I had freed.

The entire process took about 30 minutes, and that time probably doesn't do justice to PM.

Since it was my first time using the program I did not turn on the "Skip bad sector checks" option, which was not really necessary as all of the disk has been in use previously and I was pretty sure there were no bad sectors. Scanning for bad sectors before a move or expand operation is probably the most time consuming part of the procedure. Had I turned this option off, I could probably have been done in 15 minutes.

After the changes were complete and I selected "Exit," PM informed me that I had to reboot to enable the changes made to the partition table (the dialog comes up with a Reboot button to hit once you are ready to shut down). After rebooting, the first thing I did was run OS/2 from my beta-test partition, which came up just fine. In fact, other than the change in the free space on that partition, everything was exactly as I had left it.

In this test drive of PM, I only covered about half of its capabilities. PM v2.0 is now a complete replacement for FDISK (the previous v1.0 did not duplicate any functions already

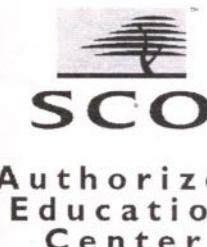
in FDISK, like the creation and deletion of partitions). It can format partitions as HPFS or FAT, as well as return detailed information similar to CHKDSK. PM does its best to keep you informed about the progress of the selected operation, often with several progress bars, each indicating the status of different parts of the operation.

Perhaps the best way to show the commitment to quality that PowerQuest has would be to highlight the differences between v1.0 and v2.0 of PM.

Continued on page 82

CALL triOS FOR MICROSOFT BACKOFFICE & SCO UNIX CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

Microsoft®
SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical
Education Center



Authorized
Education
Center

UNIX

SCO



Leaders in Certification

triOS Training Centres Limited

triOS is located at 4332 Dominion Street, Burnaby, BC

CALL 604-482-8646 FAX 604-434-4285



TV SHOW

JOIN STEVE DOTTO FOR A
JOLT OF JAVA AND A LOOK AT
HOW WE USE COMPUTERS ON
DOTTO'S DATA CAFÉ.

British Columbia

The Knowledge Network
Fridays @ 11:30pm LIVE
beginning May 3
Mondays @ 11:30pm LIVE
beginning June 10

Alberta

ACCESS
Tuesdays 12:00pm, 7:00pm &
midnight beginning April 23

Saskatchewan

SCN Live
Thursdays @ 9:00pm
beginning July 11

Ontario

TVO
Wednesdays @ 7:30pm
beginning May 1
Wednesdays @ 6:00am
beginning June 26
Mondays @ 11pm
beginning June 3
Tuesdays @ 12:30pm
beginning June 4
Sundays @ 1:00pm
beginning June 30

Sponsored By Apple Canada,
Seiko/Epson and iStar Internet

www.dotto.istar.ca

CALENDAR

JUNE

ISOFTWARE BC: "LUCK MATTERS: THE VP PLANNER STORY". June 26, 1996. The Diamond University Club, Thompson Room, SFU, Burnaby, BC. Dinner meeting. Space is limited - to reserve a place call the TIA at 683-6159.

ICCA DINNER MEETING. June 26, 1996 (Wed.). Last meeting before the summer break! If you're not yet a member, this is a perfect opportunity to find out more about the association - meet the directors and network with members. This month's speaker TBA - please check our web site (<http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/events.htm>) or call for current details. For more info & reservations call 682-2747.

CD-ROM FESTIVAL '96. June 28-30, 1996. Edmonton, AB. For more information contact Vernon Samaroo at NAIT/Multimedia Applications (403) 421-7622.

JULY

LAN EXPO '96 at COMDEX/Canada, July 10-12, 1996. Toronto, ON. For more information contact Adam Torres at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1807.

WINDOWS WORLD '96 AT COMDEX/CANADA '96. July 10-12, 1996. Toronto, ON. For more information contact Robert Berkowitz at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1806.

COMDEX/CANADA '96. July 10-12, 1996. Toronto, ON. For more information contact Adam Torres at Softbank Comdex (617) 433-1807.

AUGUST

RENDEZ-VOUS '96 TRADESHOW. August '96. Toronto, ON. For more information contact Claude Thibault at Groupe Expocor Inc (514) 844-0502.

RENDEZ-VOUS '96 COMPUTER DEALER SHOW. August '96. Toronto, ON. For more information contact Claude Thibault at Groupe Expocor Inc (514) 844-0502.

INTERNATIONAL IEEE ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT SOCIETY CONFERENCE. August 18-21, 1996. Vancouver, BC. Theme: "Managing virtual enterprise: A convergence of communications, computing and energy technologies." For more information (509) 373-2418.

TRAINING

SIMPLY COMPUTING. Courses offered: Computers for Kids, ClarisWorks, FileMaker Pro, Intro to Mac, Word Processing, databases, Internet, Intro to PageMaker, Photoshop, and System 7.5. Other services offered are: on-site training, self-paced courses and video rentals. Call Simply Computing at 596-6227.

SEMINARS

INTERNET SERVER CONSTRUCTION. This series of seminars show you how to turn your PC into a commercial-grade Internet server using free or easily available software. Seminars include guide notes and free software. Call 581-6614 for more information.

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Bezzanson. Buzz is a seminar leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 278-2560 for more info.

START-UP STEPS TO SUCCESS. Small business seminars offered by Sherry Naso. \$5 Members, \$10 non-members. Held at Coyote Creek Golf Club, 7-10 p.m. For more information call: 597-8117.

INTERNATIONAL

HRMS/EXPO. August 26-28, 1996. San Jose, CA. For more information contact show manager Lori Silva (800) 232-3976 or lsilva@blen-ms.mhs.compuserve.com

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are \$7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad, along with your payment for the August issue by Monday, July 8, 1996. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the \$7 per line charge. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions.

Macintosh IIxi & Stylewriter II b/w printer \$1300 o.b.o.
Phone: 737-1966.

SERVICES

INTERNET USERS. Great product only \$6.95. <http://www.cybernetone.com/noteworks>

RECYCLE YOUR MACINTOSH! Macs & Mac stuff bought/serviced/sold. Call MacMend™ at 737-2774.

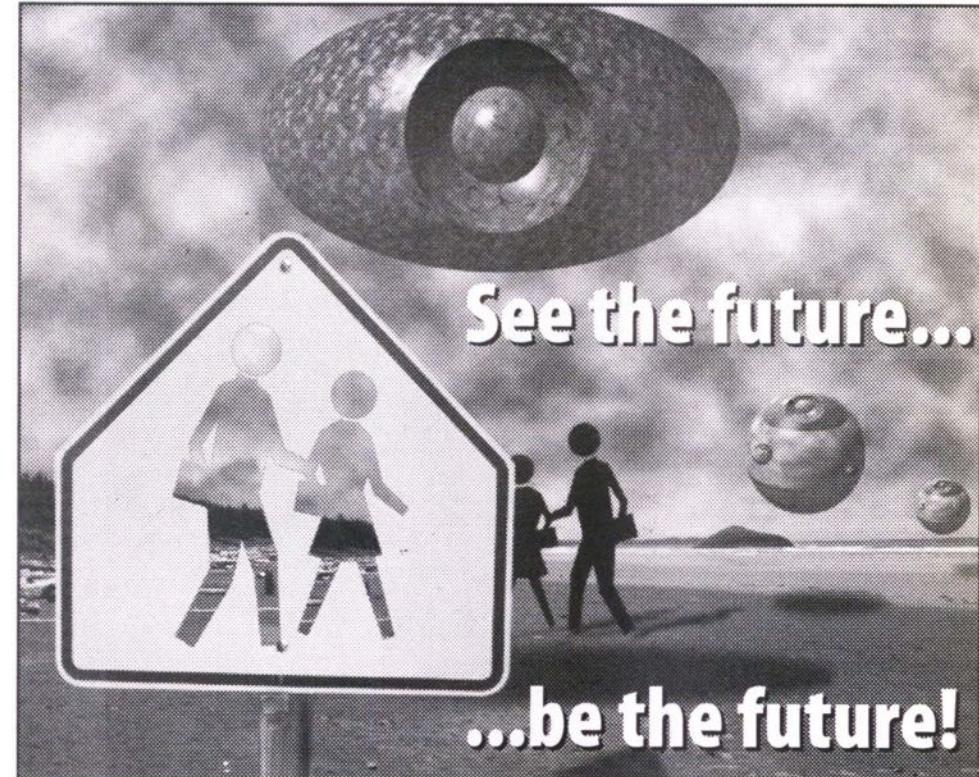
RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT GRANTS - FREE BOOKLET. Call Iwasan Consulting 1-800-661-4463 <http://www.starcon.com/iwasan>

THINKING OF BUYING A COMPUTER, UPGRADING OR CONNECTING TO THE INTERNET? Confused and need help? Call Roger 951-4702.

TYPING/DATA ENTRY/PROOFREADING laser printout, fast turnaround, reasonable rates. Please call Shantel @ 731-7910.

WANTED

RESOURCES UNITED FOR SUPPORTIVE SERVICES is developing a recovery house for dual diagnosis clients. YOU CAN WIN 50% of the contest entry dollars, by naming the house. To enter: send one dollar per name suggestion to Discount Diapers: 130 - 3031 Beckman Place, Richmond V6X 3R2 before August 1, 1996. 278-5223.



See the future...

...be the future!

Multimedia

Learn the latest skills in the world's hottest job market through the most comprehensive training program of its type in Canada. Interactive Multimedia Authoring, Internet web page design, CD ROM & game production.

Computer Animation

Experience the most comprehensive training program west of Sheridan College in Ontario. Produce awesome animation demo reels. CDIS is an authorized Alias and Softimage training center & our program is more intensive & productive than those offered at triple the cost. Curriculum includes: Classical Animation, Commercial Art, Motion Picture Production as well as Digital Audio & Video with Project Production Management.

Video and film production

The ICA-CDIS Hands-on training program, instructed on both linear and digital non-linear workstations, is both unique & highly effective. Master Motion Picture Production, shooting and editing in film based media. Employ digital effects to create stunning 3D presentations.

Music Technology

The independent record business is reborn with direct access to infinite markets via the Internet. Use the latest technology to compose original music content for this ever expanding marketplace. CDIS prepares you for tomorrow.

Recording Arts

Produce & direct CD's, film soundtracks & audio effects, all under the direction of top industry professionals. We're responsible for top industry placements worldwide.

Web Masters Program

We are proud to announce our new Web Masters Program for the fall of 1996.

Web authoring is the hot job market now and for the next decade. The program will include extensive instruction in digital graphics, imaging, virtual world building, audio, video, multimedia authoring, HTML, VRML, JAVA tools, on line gaming and other new technologies. Corporations are embracing the net like nothing we've seen in a long time. Everyone is clamoring to get a hot web site up quickly and finding a severe shortage in qualified personnel able to get them there.

The program will be very hands-on, with students producing their own home pages almost immediately. High-end equipment will be utilized including Pentium 166's, Pentium Pros, and Power Macs. Support training will include:

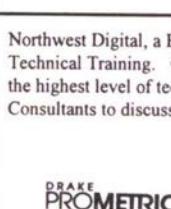
- Fundamentals of Art and Design,
- Foundation for Advanced Computer Technologies
- Media Communications and Marketing.

There are two web oriented programs available this fall. The extensive Web Masters Program will be twelve continuous months while a shorter apprentice program will run over four months.



CENTER FOR DIGITAL IMAGING & SOUND

Lower Mainland: 298-5400 • Outside Vancouver: 1-800-661-1885
our web page: <http://www.ica-cdis.com/cdis> • e-mail: cdis@mindlink.bc.ca



Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center



CD-RECORDABLE
MAGNETO-OPTICAL
DATA CARTRIDGES
FLOPPY DISKS
PCMCIA MODEMS

Before you write, Think TDK.



NEW
PCMCIA
MODEMS



Distributed by:

PROGRESS MARKETING INC.

Celebrating

2nd ANNIVERSARY

Call or fax
your business card
to receive details



Toll Free : 1-800-818-6944

140-6755 Graybar Road, Richmond, B.C. V6W 1H8 Tel : (604) 821-0066 Fax : (604) 821-0110

If you're paying more than

\$149 year*

for

Unlimited Internet Access

you're paying too much!

***14.4 & 28.8**



New Wave Video

Catch the New Wave

Call 682-4444 TODAY!

Or check us out at www.newave.com

1-800-ROM-CITY

Canada's #1 Mail Order HOTLINE

CALL FOR
OUR FREE
PAMPHLET

Now you can order on the World Wide Web

www.romcity.com

ADD-ON

WARCRAFT II "Beyond The Portal"	\$34.95
COVERT OPERATION	\$24.95
(Command & Conquer mission disk)	
Warcraft II / Command & Conquer	
(100 missions)	
Mech Warrior 2 expansion pak	\$39.95

**Competitive prices.
State-of-the-art equipment.
Top-notch instruction.**

BCIT is now offering Telecommunications Industry Seminars.

Designed with industry in mind these courses provide short-term, day school training, allowing you to keep working while staying current on the latest telecommunications developments.

Choose from the following courses:

- Fibre Optics (2-day or 5-day course) \$395/\$1,100
- Category 5 Data Installations (2-day) \$395
- Telecom Data and Voice Cabling (5-day) \$1,100
- T1 Fundamentals (3-day) \$595
- Understanding the RS232 (2-day) \$395
- PACE Soldering (5-day) \$1,100

Courses are offered at BCIT's Burnaby Campus, but on-site training can be arranged.

Call now ... courses start Fall '96.

For more information contact:
British Columbia Institute of Technology
Terry Knudson, B.Ed., Dip.T., T.Q.
3700 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5G 3H3
Tel: (604) 432-8223
E-mail: tknudson@bcit.bc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY



Novell
Authorized
Education
Center

The IT Training Group offers:
 5 Classrooms
 Only Certified Novell Instructors
 Free Refresher Courses (within 6 months)
 Free Telephone Support
 Free Lunch
 8 Years Experience
 Certified Testing
 Friendly Staff



70% of the networks in the world use Novell.

CNA (Admin)
Improved job performance
Eligible to join NPA
Industry recognized certification
CNA Advisory Council
CNA Newsletter (future)

CNE 3 & CNE 4
System Admin
Adv. System Admin
Install & Config
Service & Support
Networking Technologies
DOS/Micro Hardware

Master CNE
Network Management
CNE-3, CNE-4 or CNE-U
NetWare 4.1 Design & Implementation
Fund. of Network Mgmt.
Fund. of Internetworking

Our Certification is recognized around the world.

NETWARE EXTREME TRAINING

For Vintage CNEs &
Expert NetWare 3 Professionals
with at least 2 years supporting NetWare 3 networks
Regular 8 days condensed to 5 days!

526 - NETWARE 3 TO NETWARE 4 UPDATE
532 - NETWARE 4.1 DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION
804 - NETWARE 4 INSTALL & CONFIGURATION

ONLY \$2595
SAVE 20%

August 19-23, 1996
October 21-25, 1996

CALL 669-7599
FOR A COPY OF THE
CNE AND MASTER CNE
PARTICIPANTS GUIDE.

300-888 Dunsmuir St
Vancouver, BC V6C 3K4
ittg@smartt.com

From Alta Vista to Yahoo

Continued from page 72

Yahoo cannot find a match, it automatically sends the search terms to the Canadian-based search engine Open Text (<http://www.opentext.com>), for more results. If that doesn't turn up anything, you can click a link to send your search terms to another search engine.

Yahoo does have shortcomings. It searches for words that appear in the titles, address or description of the sites that appears in its catalog, so it is not likely to find a keyword appearing in the body of a Web page. As one

of the first search engines to appear, it has a lot of references to Web pages that no longer exist. But despite those limitations, its many innovative approaches ensure its reputation as one of the more popular search engines/directories on the Web. Yahoo is still hard to beat.

Endless Searching

So which one should you use? It all depends on what you're looking for, and how adept you are at surfing your way around the Web. It's always a good idea to keep a bookmark list of several Web search engines and directories in your Web browser, though ultimately, stick with whatever works best for you. □

TRAINING CON'T

Partition utility magical

Continued from page 79

	PM v1.0	PM v2.0
<i>Manual size</i>	75 pages	124 pages
<i>Operations</i>	shrink, move, expand	shrink, move, expand, create, delete, format, resize clusters
<i>Recognized file systems</i>	FAT, HPFS	FAT, HPFS, NTFS, Linux ext2, NetWare
<i>Resizable movable platforms</i>	FAT, HPFS	FAT, HPFS
	DOS, OS/2	DOS, OS/2, Windows, Windows 95

This is not a comprehensive list of changes, but it does give a fair indication of the work PowerQuest has put into v2.0. I should also mention here the quality of the manual. A page count as given above doesn't

really say anything about the quality of what is printed on those pages.

The manual for PM v1.0 was excellent. It gave an overview of what partitions are and why they exist, how to install PM, how to use it, a glossary of terms and an index.

The manual for v2.0 gives more of the same. All of the new functions require more screen shots and examples, and the glossary and index have both grown. Besides being an excellent manual for PM, it is also an excellent introduction to disk drives, partitions, file systems, and disk management.

One thing that the table does make perfectly clear is PowerQuest's commitment to its product. With steps taken to improve virtually every aspect of PM, it is already an indispensable utility for most home and corporate users. □

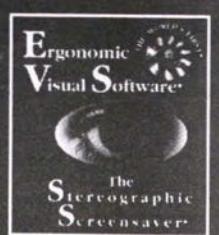
SUBSCRIBE NOW TO

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

AND GET THIS FREE

Ergonomic Visual Software

The Stereographic Screensaver
valued at \$29.95



EVS
Supplied by



Fill out this form & send it with your payment (\$24.95 Canada, \$60 US, \$125 Overseas)
To: The Computer Paper, Suite 408, 99 Atlantic Avenue, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8

NAME			
COMPANY			
ADDRESS			
CITY, PROV.	POSTAL CODE		
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Visa	<input type="checkbox"/>
CARD #	Mastercard	<input type="checkbox"/>	EXPIRY DATE
NAME ON CARD			
SIGNATURE	DATE		

BC 07 96

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS. Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the August issue by Monday, July 8, 1996. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ACM/SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics. 2nd Tuesday, at 201-1140 Homer St. Call Tom Berryhill at 734-3976.

ADAM OWNERS! Vancouver Island Senior ADAMphiles (Visa): newsletter, meetings, supplies. Contact David Cobley, #17, 885 Berwick Road, Qualicum Beach, B.C. V9K 1N7. (604) 752-1984.

ALT.2600 VANCOUVER USER GROUP. Meeting are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by payphones in Food Court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at < sage@vanbc.wimsey.com> or < sage@rainbow.descon.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (PaNorAmA) For meeting times and place call: Ray Norman 589-7199 or Robert Hardy 942-8364. BBS numbers 231-0363 or 231-0364.

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY. A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special-interest groups are held mid-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further info call 437-9935 or 299-9597.

ATARI USERS! Vantari, P.O. Box 3614 Main Post Office, Vancouver, B.C., V6B 3Y6. Bill Sutherland 988-1450; Don Hatch 433-8055. Meets 2nd Wed, 7:30 p.m., Hastings Comm. Ctr., 3096 E. Hastings.

B.C. EDI USER GROUP. For more information call 532-8204 (preferred), or voice mail 532-8219.

B.C. INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP (BCIUG). Contact: Mike Barnes 528-1936 (voice) or 528-2944 (Fax) for info on next meeting.

B.C. OPENSTEP GROUP. Regular monthly meetings focus on various themes, for single users, corporate users and developers in the Vancouver area. NextStep and Open Step are the preferred platform for rapid development. For meeting information and email server call Kevin Hiebert at 264-1584 or <kiebert@wimsey.com>.

B.C. REGIONAL USERS GROUP SOCIETY of Hewlett-Packard Users. For info, call Daren Statichuk at 661-8753 or BCRUG at 661-8048.

B.C. VAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCVAXLUG) provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the exchange of solutions, ideas, and opinions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wed of every other month at 6:30 p.m. and location to be advised. For further info please call voicemail 276-6966.

BIG BLUE AND COUSINS. P.O. Box 5309, Station B, Victoria, V8R 6S4. General meeting last Wednesday, 7:30 p.m. at U. Vic-Elliott Bldg., Lecture Theatre 168. Also, special interest group meetings. 382-3934.

CANADIANS ON COMPUSERVE. Canadians around the world and anyone interested in things Canadian are joining the Canadian issues section of The Issues forum on Compuserve. Lively discussions center around politics, society, customs and conflicts. Plus, there's a growing library of Canadian files. Go Issues at any CompuServe prompt. Dial 1-800-848-8199 for more info.

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION. (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals). CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20522, Howe St, Vancouver, B.C. V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 681-2796 or Fax (604) 689-1879 for next meeting date.

CONSULTANT USER GROUP. (Associated with the Vancouver PC User Group). Educates consultants. Sharing of ideas. Business side of being a consultant. Meetings are the 3rd Thursday of the month, at the Oakridge Library, Meeting Room, 191 - 650 W 41st Ave., Vancouver. Southwest corner of the mall next to the Valeto Cleaners, 5:30pm. Free. For further information call: RitchNet: 432-6554 or syy@infomatch.com

COREL ARTISTS USER GROUP. Last Tuesday of every month, 7:00 to 10:00 pm, at Kwantlen College in Richmond, BC. Monthly newsletter. Contact: Bev Harcus, 533-5854.

DATA-LINK/USERS GROUP. Tel 321-3387. PC support BBS: 321-8873 (24 hr service), with specialized self-made BBS software. The purpose of this User group is to allow users to get together for problem solving, discussion of setup and to meet people. Call by voice 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. ONLY please. This group is dedicated to RoboBOARD by Seth Hamilton. Other BBS software are welcome. Membership is free!

FOXSOFT, EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Tuesday, 7:00 p.m., Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus, East Wing, Room C-137/C-135, 10700-104 Ave. Contact: Ken Rayner at 437-0315 or Robin Stuart at 460-3712 (days). Info Bulletins on BBS 457-4105.

GENERIC CADD USERS GROUP. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8283. BBS: 294-8287 (9600 n,8,1).

HELP DESK INSTITUTE LOCAL CHAPTER. An organization providing training, education and a networking forum for Help Desk Professionals: Those people who help computer users with hardware or software problems. For more information on memberships, please call Gary Taylor at 665-0728 or Karen Yuen at 665-5799.

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC. The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas, and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at: PO Box 820, Bentall Station, Vancouver, BC V6C 2N6 tel: 682-2747 fax: 681-0916 email: icca@mindlink.bc.ca / WWW: http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES. - see *Pacific Notes User Group*

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY. Meetings for members and visitors include PD copy sessions. General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month: Beginner's meetings: 3rd Wednesday of each month. 7:30 p.m., Guildford Public Library, Surrey. Messages and information at 268-9530.

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP. For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hind at 454-0262, from 9:00 to 5:00.

NANUGS (Northern Alberta Novell Users Group Society) - meets quarterly at the CompuSmart store on Mayfield Road. For information, please e-mail to nanugs@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca or phone Mike Brown (403)487-7666.

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY. See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUS). See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) - Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month. 5:15pm on 18th floor, Waterfront Centre, 200 Burrard, Vancouver. Contact Delores Beier at 988-2141 or delores-b@awcda.com.

PC/MAC USER GROUP. Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share, network and learn the latest hardware and software programs available. Starting May 7th we will meet at 7:00pm every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month, at Tricera Computer Center, #203-1836 W 5th Ave. If you are interested please contact: B. Hanington at either 873-6915 or rasta@mindlink.bc.ca for further info.

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB. Commodore, Amiga & IBM. 1st & 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 p.m., Room 104, George Pearkes Jr. Sec. School, 1390 Laurier Ave., Port Coquitlam. Mike Evans 942-4286.

POWER BUILDER. User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Wednesday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247.

SQL SERVER. User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247.

T.I. 99/4A COMPUTER B.C. 99er Users Group, every Thursday 7-10 p.m. For information, call Ron: 522-2598. 1st Thursday Tutorials, 2nd Thursday General, 3rd Thursday Tutorials, 4th Thursday Library night. BBS "Dial A TI" 522-9830 TI only please.

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP. For teens under the age of 16 interested in doing computer related projects regularly, WWW, programming, games; anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschooled interested, that would be great. If interested, please call Orton Mak at 926-2835.

THE TOPKIDS CLUB. A user group for kids, teens and parents. Monthly meetings are family focused with software/hardware demonstrations, guest speakers, Windows and Mac tips and online demonstrations. A BBS is available to members. Call Garland

Coulson 279-5439 or email garland_coulson@topkids.com

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY. 1st Wed. of the month, 7:30 p.m., B.C.I.T. Bby. Campus Bldg. SW5 Room 1850. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8283.

VANCOUVER DATABASE USER GROUP is official user group sponsored by Borland Canada for dBase and Paradox (both DOS and Windows). The group meets on the 2nd Wed. of each month, 6:30 p.m. at Doppler Computer Store, 485 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver. Meeting agenda is distributed via fax monthly. Contact Michael Li at (604) 432-1709 to add your name to their database.

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the Vancouver Public Library (downtown). The meeting is usually on the 2nd or 3rd week of the month on Tue or Wed depending on availability of facilities. The purpose of the group is to provide

Continued on page 85

Only one database makes your life easier without making it absolute dreck first.

FILEMAKER PRO 3.0. THE ONLY RELATIONAL DATABASE DESIGNED FOR BUSY BUSINESS PEOPLE, NOT GEARHEADS.



Business is booming and you could use a database. But the thought of putting your business on hold while you figure one out doesn't exactly thrill you. That's why there's FileMaker® Pro 3.0. So, whether you're running Windows (whichever version - Windows 95, NT or 3.1), or Macintosh, you can get the job done easier with FileMaker Pro. Just open up the box and start running your business like a well-oiled machine.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 has the features you need. It's got a complete set of database templates to get you started, powerful mail merge capabilities, new word processing improvements, and automatic phone dialing. Its ScriptMaker® feature lets you automate

routine task and menu commands, helping you be even more efficient. And its built-in networking support allows many users to share a database simultaneously, even over the Internet.

If you want a database that helps sort out your business without putting you out of sorts, your decision is clear: FileMaker Pro 3.0.

For more information, visit your nearest reseller, call Claris at 1-800-361-6075 ext. 1156, or visit us on the Web at www.claris.com

FILEMAKER PRO WOVS CRITICS, WINS HEARTS.

"Our IS group is quite good, but they just don't have the manpower to support all the applications people want. So we developed our own with FileMaker Pro, and we support it ourselves."

— Linda Lloyd, FileMaker Pro user, Schlumberger Ltd.

"Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 is one of the few end user databases that actually lives up to its claims of simplicity."

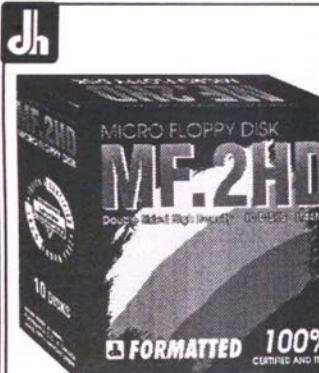
— PC Computing, 4/96



CLARIS®
Simply powerful software.

In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075 ext. C148
Available to Macintosh users only, available July 1996. All other versions available now.
©1996 Claris International. All rights reserved. Claris, FileMaker, and Simply Powerful Software are registered trademarks and Macintosh is a registered trademark of the U.S. and other countries. The Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark, and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.





RESELLERS WANTED

**Best Quality
Best Prices
Best Packaging**



CD ROMs

More than 500 titles

Bundle Pack / Commercial Art /
Graphics / Business / Education /
References / Games / Medical /
Photo CD / Kid Stuff / Shareware /
CDI / VCD / MPEG Cd ROM

**DATAHOME®
INFOSYSTEMS**

#263 - 13986 Cambie Road, Richmond, BC, V6V 2K3
TOLL-FREE 1-800-361-DISK (3475) IN VANCOUVER CALL 604-278-3584
FAX: 604-278-0532 EMAIL: sales@datahome.com

COMPLETE SYSTEMS NOW AVAILABLE

Protron Computer Systems



Tel: 876-7020 Fax: 876-7207
E-mail: Protron@infoserve.net
<http://web.idirect.com/~protron>

NEW MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

Hard Disk Carrier, replace & remove hard disk w/ ease ... \$30
20 watt speaker pair with power line plug ... \$27
CD & CDROM Purse, assorted size ... \$CALL
Window 95 keyboard with armrest ... \$28
Cirrus Logic 5446 soft MPEG Video card 1Meg edo ram ... \$84
Trio 64 V+, 64 bit video card with soft MPEG 1 MEG ... \$80
Amplified Speaker that draw power from computer ... \$25
Goose neck mic ... \$18
Multimedia upgrade: 4X CDROM & Acer sound card installed with 96 Grolier multimedia encyclopedia & 5 title. \$160

HARD DRIVES

Western Digital 850 M ... \$252
Seagate 1 G ... \$270
Quantum 1.2 G ... \$305
NEC 1.6 G ... \$320

WE DO REPAIRS &
UPGRADES
Prices subject to change
without notice

FAX MODEMS

14.4 Fax/Modem/Voice internal ... \$70
ATI 14.4 Fax/Modem internal ... \$60
Dynamilink 33.6 Fax/M internal ... \$175
Dynamilink 28.8 Fax/M/Voice internal ... \$170

OTHER DRIVES

1.4 Floppy ... \$37
Acer 6X CDROM ... \$100
Pioneer 4X CDROM ... \$63
Toshiba 6X CDROM ... \$100

SOUND CARDS

Acer full duplex sound card ... \$58
Zoltrix SB16 compatible sound blaster 16 PNP ... \$60
W/IDE ... \$110

MISCELLANEOUS

OEM Logitech mouse	... \$20
MS Compatible mouse	... \$10
COMAX Mouse	... \$15
Mouse pad	... \$2
Delux joystick	... \$17
Game pad	... \$14
Desktop mic	... \$18
Monitor screen	... \$38
3.5"diskette box	... \$7
ISA IDE controller	... \$17

VIDEO CARDS

Trio 64 bit S3 PCI	... \$70
STB 64 bit PCI	... \$67
Cirrus Logic 5430 PCI	... \$60
Cirrus Logic 64 Bit PCI	... \$65

MEMORY & MOTHERBOARDS

4 Meg 8 chip 72 Pin	... \$50
8 Meg 16 chip 72 Pin	... \$95
IBM 5x86-100 PCI & I/O	... \$200
Cyrix 5x86-120 PCI & I/O	... \$240
586 board PCI & VLB, 72 & 30 pin	... \$110
Triton Pentium board w/pipeline	... \$175

Reliable Internet Access

Special Limited Time Offer:

- 30 hrs/month. 2 hrs/login.
- 28.8 kbps PPP access.
- Free Internet Startup Kit for PC's.
- 1 e-mail account.
- 12 month subscription.
- \$1/hr after 30 hrs.

\$ 9
per month

3 Month Subscription:

- \$18.88/month + free startup kit.
- 100 hrs/month. 2 hrs/login.
- 1 e-mail account.

12 Month Subscription:

- \$15/month + free startup kit.
- 100 hrs/month. 2 hrs/login.
- Up to 2 e-mail accounts.

Riptide Communications Inc.

<http://www.riptide.net>

info@riptide.net

voice: 430-6738

fax: 430-6708

Multimedia Summer Institute

Interactive Screen

An immersion into interactive multimedia creation and production, this seminar features international new media gurus. Faculty includes: Laurie Anderson, Mike Large, Douglas Rushkoff & John Baker Dates: July 19-31, '96 Fee: \$1000 Late application deadline: July 8, '96

Developing Educational Multimedia

Explore the growing trend toward computer-based interactive courseware and the virtual classroom. Faculty includes: Dr. Tom Keenan, Lyle Emmott & Patricia Le Saux Dates: August 7-10, '96 Fee: \$450

Art of Digital Imaging

Develop new techniques in all stages of the creative production of digital imagery. Dates: Sept. 9-13, '96 Fee: \$545

Creating A WWW Page

Learn the basics of HTML authoring in this introductory course to Web design. Date: Sept. 14, '96 Fee: \$95

Contact:
Registrar - The Banff Centre for the Arts
Tel: (403) 762-6180
Fax: (403) 762-6345
arts_info@banffcentre.ab.ca
<http://www.banffcentre.ab.ca/>

- NETWORKS
- REPAIRS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS

DC COMPUTER HOSPITAL LTD.

Upgrade Special (Installation included)

- 5x86-100 CPU + PCI/VLB M/B with PCI enh. IDE Controller 2x6550 Fast Uarts I/O \$319
 - Pentium 75 Intel CPU + Intel Triton M/B 250k \$389
 - Pentium 100 (same as above) \$485
 - Quad 4x speed IDE CD ROM \$89
 - 1.08 Gig E IDE-HD (9ms) \$299
- Note: While stocks last

New System Specials

Pentium 100 PCI System (multimedia)
• Intel CPU + Intel Triton M/B 256K \$1,497
• 8MB Simms RAM 1.44 MB Floppy
• 1.08 Gig EIDE HD, EIDE/IO 2 fast IO Ports
• PCI SVGA/MPEG Adapter • 101 Enh keyboard & mouse
• 14" SVGA colour monitor, Non-Int. Lo-rad, 28 dpi
• Quad speed CD ROM • Stereo 16 bit sound card
• 60 Watts Amp. Speakers
• Med- Tower case +230Watt P.S. (CSA)
• 2 Years warranty on new systems
Prices subject to change without notice.

2811 Shaughnessy Street
Port Coquitlam, BC V4C 3H1
Tel: 942-2830 Fax: 944-8900

Ink-Jet Printer INK REFILL

100%

Money Back Guarantee



Free Pick-up and Delivery in Greater Vancouver
We refill your cartridges for you with saving up to 75%.

We refill all types of printers.

Refill kits for all Canon,

HP, Epson Lexmark & many other inkjets.

Price starts from \$2.50/1 refill for BJI-21 cartridge
(Canon BJC-4000/4100)

Water & Sun proof inks are available.

We also rebuild laser printer cartridges

Call Between: 9 AM - 9 PM • 7 Days a Week

Call Today 438-2408 • Fax: 433-3655

CYTO-TECH
LABORATORIES INC.
#201, 5910 Merritt Avenue
Burnaby BC V5J 4R7
e-mail: Lying@mindlink.bc.ca

Notework



Large selection of Notebook computers

- IBM, Compaq, Toshiba, NEC & many more
- 386/486/SX/DX/SL & Pentium processors
- Monochrome, DSTN & Active Matrix Color
- New, used & factory-reconditioned units
- All include manufacturer's warranty
- Batteries & chargers included
- Most include DOS, Windows & Modems or PC card slots

Prices from \$299.
Call Today 270-7554

USER GROUPS

a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. \$10 admission to cover rental of room. All meeting notices are sent via fax or email. To add your name to our distribution list, send company name, address info, phone, fax and email to Michael Li at 76307-720@compuserve.com or fax (604) 432-1799 or tel: (604) 432-1709.

VANCOUVER ENTERPRISE FORUM 432-8761.
VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG). September-June, 2nd Tuesday, at 1900 hours; 200-1177 W. Broadway, Info Doug at 736-2922, BBS 231-9709 and e-mail to joytan@uniserve.com

VANCOUVER GEOWORKS USERS CLUB. For further info, please call: 683-7490 (eves).

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP. Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month, September through May, at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room 'C' at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1518 for information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP - VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB (VPCC), AMO 17, Jay Siegel, 4251 Lancelot Dr., Richmond, B.C., V7C 4S4, 271-1519; BBS 271-5934.

VANCOUVER MACINTOSH USER GROUP (VMUG). Vancouver's newest Macintosh Users Group, serves Mac users in the Vancouver, North Shore and Burnaby areas. Everyone is welcome, regardless of experience. Visit our Web Site at <http://www.seercom.com/vmug> and join online or call 988-8090 or email sking@direct.ca for more info.

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Netware Users' International Assoc. and supported, in part, by Novell. Meetings are held on the first business Monday of every month at The Stanley Park Dining Pavilion. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Netware network operating system. The workshop begins at 4:00p.m., buffet dinner at 6:00p.m., at 7:00p.m. is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30p.m. Member, no-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner presentation. For further info or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 689-VNUG (689-8684) or Fax us at 689-8656.

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP. Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike and well supported by IBM. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of

each month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingsway, Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm. Join us for an informal workshop beginning at 11:30 am on the first and third Saturdays of each month at Doppler Computer Superstores, 485 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver. Contact: Jim Shewchuk 876-4780.

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS), 2nd Thursday, 7pm at Science World, \$5 guest admission. General Q&A session, feature presentation. Special Interest Groups (see also separate listings) and educational seminar registration. On-disk newsletter. Telephone: 290-0660.

VANCOUVER SMALLTALK USERS GROUP (VSMUG) is a group of individuals and organizations interested in object-oriented analysis, design, and programming with a particular emphasis on Smalltalk. Primarily for individual developers to meet, share ideas and experiences, discuss technical issues and learn cool stuff. It's designed not to be a forum for sales pitches from vendors. RSVP to Ann Patrick (apatrick@mpc.ca or 604-293-5144). For more information check out our web site at <http://lucy.csc.uvic.ca/bnft>.

VANCOUVER WINDOWS NT USERS GROUP (VANTUG) is a forum for both developers and administrators interested in sharing their NT experience with their peers. Meetings are held every two months at the Justice Institute of BC (JIBC) in New Westminster. For more information, contact Glen Houghton at glen@jibc.org or at (604) 528-5501.

VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMERS GROUP - Contact Johann 930-8248.

VISUAL OBJECT DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF VANCOUVER - For information on our next meeting, contact John Kniewasser (604) 430-8210 fax: (604) 431-3946 CIS 72120.3156

VPCUS Clarion SIG — Clarion is a full-featured DOS & Windows application development platform. This current dark horse of software development tools will soon be acknowledged and acclaimed as a world class star, attracting market share and attention. Clarion uses a superior high level language that can be template driven and/or hand coded to produce stand-alone EXE files that are ROYALTY FREE. Check out the excitement. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious.

VPCUS WordPerfect SIG Participants share tips and tricks, occasional presentations by WordPerfect Corp. Meets second Tuesday of month at Drake Computer Training offices, 888 Dunsmuir, Contact Holly Rivers 731-0039.

WINDOWS NT. User group being formed.

Meetings are planned for first Saturday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247.

VPCUS DBUG (Data Base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch disk to pick up goodies from the meeting. Meeting on the 3rd Monday of the month at 7pm at Drake Computer Training offices, 888 Dunsmuir. Contact Brad Froese, 939-3093.

VPCUS Educational Seminars — Members \$5, Non-members \$15. Various topics, times and dates. Contact Gwenda Ellwood, 737-8674.

VPCUS HTML SIG-Want to learn how to create a home page on the web? Do you want to share your expertise? HTML SIG meets the 2nd Tuesday of each month at Drake Computer Training offices 888 Dunsmuir 3rd floor @ 7pm. For more information contact Brenda.Delaney@UBC.ca or Virginia@Arts.UBC.ca

VPCUS Internet SIG Meets last Wednesday of month, 7pm at 1129 Main Street. Contact Joe Thompson at Dynahen@Wimsey.com

VPCUS LINUX SIG-Meets 3rd Monday of each month at 7:00pm 3rd flr 888 Dunsmuir (offices of Drake Training). For further information please call Stan Claussen 581-6614 or clausson@direct.ca.

VPCUS Novel Netware SIG. This is the place for you if you are a network administrator with Novel glory stories and tips to share, or if you just want to get together with other Novel users to explore its ins-and-outs. Contact Brenda Delaney 224-2143.

VPCUS MICROSOFT OFFICE SIG. The place to come if you are a user of any of the Microsoft office Pro products and want to learn more and share your tips. For more details call: Joanne MacInnis 421-1283 before 9 p.m.

VPCUS Windows/C++. For programmers and intermediate-to-expert Windows users who are interested in C, Access, Visual Basic. Meets second Tuesday of month at 7pm at Drake Computer Training offices, 888 Dunsmuir. Contact Caseyl@wimsey.com.

VPCUS WordPerfect SIG Participants share tips and tricks, occasional presentations by WordPerfect Corp. Meets second Tuesday of month at Drake Computer Training offices, 888 Dunsmuir, 3rd floor, 7:00 pm. Contact Holly Rivers 731-0039.

WINDOWS NT. User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Saturday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247.

Fuser Assemblies



Dealer parts for:

ALPS, EVEREX, IBM, QMS, CANON, NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI, HP, BROTHER, FUJITSU, QUIM, PANASONIC, KYOCERA, OKIDATA, MANNESMAN TALLY, COMPAQ, EPSON AND MANY MORE!!!

\$79.00
Rebuilt from
Prices subject to change without notice

with 4 month warranty

Setting new standards for price and quality

Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 633-6566

FREE IBM 14.4 PCMCIA + ETHERNET CARD!!! COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE

NOTEBOOKS & LAPTOPS

COMPAQ PORTABLES - GRID LAPTOPS

LEXMARK PALMTOP, 2MB ROM - ABILITY PLUS SOFTWARE

AT-7, NCR 386 SL NOTEBOOK, 6MB RAM, 80MB HD, FAX

NEC ULTRALITE 386SL, 25MHZ ACTIVE COLOUR, 4/120MB HD - FAX

TOSHIBA T4400SX 486SX NOTEBOOK, 6MB RAM, 80MB HD

TOOSHIBA T4400SX 486DX NOTEBOOK, 6MB RAM, 350MB HD

TOSHIBA T4400 486DX NOTEBOOK, 6MB, 350MB HD

INEX 486SX COLOUR NOTEBOOK, 4/120MB HD

COR WORKS 486DX/50 COLOUR NOTEBOOK, 4/350MB HD, POAGA

NEW \$1,399.00 IBM 14.4 PCMCIA FAX MODEM - ETHERNET ADAPTER

FROM \$99.00 FROM \$1,399.00

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM 30PIN SIMM MEMORY

FROM \$1,299.00 FROM \$1,599.00

4MB SAMSUNG 72PIN MEMORY MODULE - LIMITED QUANT AVAIL

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM THINKPAD B80 SERIES NOTEBOOK MEMORY MODULES

FROM \$1,299.00 NEW \$2,499.00

AT-1286 DESKTOP, 1GB RAM, 40MB HD - VGA

FROM \$1,399.00 FROM \$1,399.00

486SX DESKTOP, 4/120MB HD, VGA

FROM \$1,399.00 NEW \$1,499.00 AT-1486 DESKTOP, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD - VGA

FROM \$1,399.00 DEMO \$1,499.00

AT-1486DX/120MHZ COLOUR, 8/350MB HD, POAGA

NEW \$1,399.00 GEL PENTIUM 120MHZ, 32MB RAM, 200IC HD, 6XCD-ROM, SVGA

FROM \$1,399.00 DEMO \$1,499.00 FROM \$99.00

TOSHIBA T4600C 486DX/33MHZ ACTIVE COLOUR, 4/240MB HD, PCMCIA

DEMO \$1,499.00 COMPAG DSKPRO 5100 PENTIUM 100MHZ, 8/540MB HD, SVGA

FROM \$1,499.00 DEMO \$1,499.00

DELL LATITUDE 486DX/2/50MHZ ACTIVE COLOUR, 4/340MB HD, POAGA

DEMO \$1,499.00 NOTEBOOK CD ROM DRIVE

FROM \$1,499.00 NEW \$1,499.00

DELL LATITUDE 486DX/2/50MHZ ACTIVE COLOUR, 4/340MB HD, POAGA

DEMO \$1,499.00 SAMSUNG 24PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER

FROM \$1,499.00 NEW \$1,499.00

NEC VERSA 486DX/2/40MHZ ACTIVE COLOUR, 4/250MB HD, POAGA

DEMO \$1,499.00 INTEL 9600 PCMCIA FAX MODEM

FROM \$1,499.00 NEW \$1,499.00

ZENITH Z-STAR 486DX/1/100MHZ COLOUR, 8/420MB HD, POAGA

DEMO \$1,499.00 SERIAL PRINTER CABLES

FROM \$1,499.00 NEW \$1,499.00

UNISYS 486DX/4/100MHZ ACTIVE COLOUR, 8/810MB HD, POAGA

DEMO \$2,299.00

UNISYS 486DX/4/100MHZ ACTIVE COLOUR, 8/810MB HD, POAGA

DEMO \$2,299.00

DESKTOPS & ACCESSORIES

DELL 14.4 PCMCIA FAX MODEM - ETHERNET ADAPTER

FROM \$99.00 FROM \$99.00

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM 30PIN SIMM MEMORY

FROM \$1,299.00 FROM \$1,599.00

4MB SAMSUNG 72PIN MEMORY MODULE - LIMITED QUANT AVAIL

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM THINKPAD B80 SERIES NOTEBOOK MEMORY MODULES

FROM \$1,299.00 NEW \$2,499.00

AT-1286 DESKTOP, 1GB RAM, 40MB HD, VGA

FROM \$1,399.00 FROM \$1,399.00

486SX DESKTOP, 4/120MB HD, VGA

FROM \$1,399.00 NEW \$1,499.00

AT-1486 DESKTOP, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD - VGA

FROM \$1,399.00 DEMO \$1,499.00

DELL 14.4 PCMCIA FAX MODEM - ETHERNET ADAPTER

FROM \$99.00 FROM \$99.00

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM 30PIN SIMM MEMORY

FROM \$1,299.00 FROM \$1,599.00

4MB SAMSUNG 72PIN MEMORY MODULE - LIMITED QUANT AVAIL

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM THINKPAD B80 SERIES NOTEBOOK MEMORY MODULES

FROM \$1,299.00 NEW \$2,499.00

AT-1486 DESKTOP, 1GB RAM, 40MB HD - VGA

FROM \$1,399.00 DEMO \$1,499.00

DELL 14.4 PCMCIA FAX MODEM - ETHERNET ADAPTER

FROM \$99.00 FROM \$99.00

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM 30PIN SIMM MEMORY

FROM \$1,299.00 FROM \$1,599.00

4MB SAMSUNG 72PIN MEMORY MODULE - LIMITED QUANT AVAIL

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM THINKPAD B80 SERIES NOTEBOOK MEMORY MODULES

FROM \$1,299.00 NEW \$2,499.00

AT-1486 DESKTOP, 1GB RAM, 40MB HD - VGA

FROM \$1,399.00 DEMO \$1,499.00

DELL 14.4 PCMCIA FAX MODEM - ETHERNET ADAPTER

FROM \$99.00 FROM \$99.00

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM 30PIN SIMM MEMORY

FROM \$1,299.00 FROM \$1,599.00

4MB SAMSUNG 72PIN MEMORY MODULE - LIMITED QUANT AVAIL

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM THINKPAD B80 SERIES NOTEBOOK MEMORY MODULES

FROM \$1,299.00 NEW \$2,499.00

AT-1486 DESKTOP, 1GB RAM, 40MB HD - VGA

FROM \$1,399.00 DEMO \$1,499.00

DELL 14.4 PCMCIA FAX MODEM - ETHERNET ADAPTER

FROM \$99.00 FROM \$99.00

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM 30PIN SIMM MEMORY

FROM \$1,299.00 FROM \$1,599.00

4MB SAMSUNG 72PIN MEMORY MODULE - LIMITED QUANT AVAIL

DEMO \$1,299.00 IBM THINKPAD B80 SERIES NOTEBOOK MEMORY MODULES

FROM \$1,299.00 NEW \$2,499.00

AT-1486 DESKTOP, 1GB RAM, 40MB HD - VGA</p



NEW COMPUTER PRODUCTS AT LIQUIDATOR PRICES

*WIN 95 UPGRADE-\$115

*WIN 95 FULL-\$250

*OFFICE 95 PRO.

W/BOOKSHELF-\$750

*OFFICE 95 PRO. UPGRADE

W/BOOKSHELF-\$430

*NT SERVER 3.51-\$779

*BACKOFFICE VI.5-\$1999

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

CALL:(604)525-7695

TOLL FREE:1-888-881-2288

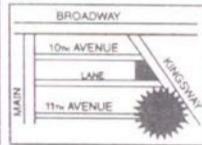
COMPUTER CLEARANCE WAREHOUSE

USED COMPUTERS & PARTS
We Love Trades!!

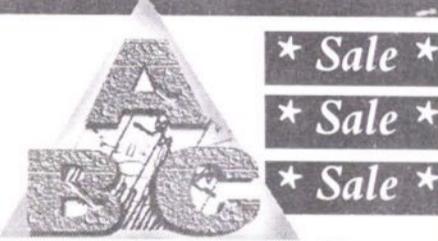
USED MEMORY

We Buy & Sell Call Now!

Vancouver's BEST Computer Store



BROADWAY
10th AVENUE
Lane KINGSWAY
11th AVENUE
KINGSWAY
250 KINGSWAY VANCOUVER
879-7776
Monday-Saturday 10:00am - 6:00pm
Sunday - Close



BASIC SYSTEM: \$975 OR LESS

Includes: Intel Pentium 100 Processor, Triton PCI Motherboard, 8MB RAM, 1.08 GB Hard Drive, PCI 1 MG Video Card, 104 WIN95 Keyboard, Mouse & Mouse Pad, 15" Tower with 230 WATT Power Supply

OR CHOOSE FROM OUR FAMOUS... MPC BONDWELL SERIES!!

**INTEL PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WIN95 PRELOADED**

Triton PCI Motherboard	Novell Perfect Works
8 MEG RAM	Quicken
1.08 GB HARD DRIVE	Compton 96 Encyclopedia
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy	1MB PCI Video Card
QUAD Speed CD-ROM	MS Plus
TRUE 16 Bit Sound Card	MS Start Here
Amplified Speakers	MS How and Why
28.8 DATA/FAX Modem	Earth Worm Gym
FM Radio Plus card	I-STAR 90 Hrs. Free Internet Access
104 WIN95 Keyboard	Compuserve Internet Mid Tower
CHIC Mouse & Mouse Pad	
Mid Tower	

TWO YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR DEPOT WARRANTY
P-75 MHz. \$1320.00 (or less) P-120MHz. \$1470.00 (or less)
P-100MHz. \$1390.00 (or less) P-133MHz. \$1600.00 (or less)
586DX 100 \$890.00 (or less)

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

4X Pioneer CD-ROM, 16 Bit Sound Card Shielded 60W.
Amplified Speakers with Power Supply Including 7 CD-PAK

ONLY \$179

14" SVGA	\$299
15" SVGA	\$399
28.8 DATA/FAX/MODEM	
14.4 VOICE/FAX/MODEM	
4X PIONEER CD-ROM	
16 BIT SOUND B. COMPATIBLE	

ABC Computers #304-318 Homer Street, Vancouver, BC
Tel. 688-4ABC(222) Fax 688-6161
Email: abchite@express.ca

3.5" Floppy Disk Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of IBM & Sony™ Corporation.
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available products: 2HD, 2DD, video tape, CD & FD jewelry box.
- Duplication Services are also available.
- Packages include our own brand MEGA, OEM and Bulk Pack.
- Duplicators & Wholesalers are welcome.

YHC Cassette Ind. Ltd.
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada.
Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451

Inmark Industrial Ltd.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700

MEMORY BUY • SELL • TRADE

Get immediate cash for your used memory

Very low prices on new memory

Trade your used memory for new memory

Canada Wide Two Day Delivery

SIMMCO

Computer Memory Specialists
1-800-221-8581
Edmonton, Alberta
www.tgs.com/simmcorp/

MicroVideo™ MicroVideo™ Products

Wireless & Micro VIDEO

OBSERVATION SYSTEMS

Retail / HOME / Industrial

24 Hr Ph: 1.705.738.1755

TAD/Fax: 1.705.738.5484

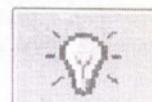
Toll Fr. Ph. 1.800.213.8111

http://www.interlog.com/~microvid

TRITON - Start Us Up!

Software Development
System & Database Design
DOS to Windows Conversion

MS Access
Visual Basic
Visual FoxPro



Quality Systems
Committed Professionals
Experienced Developers

TRITON Computer Systems Inc.

Call >>

(604) 443-9246

THE OLYMPIC IMAGE The First 100 Years



Tour the Official Centennial Commemorative CD-ROM

Thousands of images illustrate the look of the Olympic Games from Athens 1896 to Atlanta 1996.

INTERACTIVE & AVAILABLE NOW

from AXION SPATIAL IMAGING

To order call

1-800-565-9398

\$24.95 CDN + S & H

Visit our website: http://www.axionspatial.com

PORTABLE WORLD BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

Call Now! 241-2528

Now in stock!!

Model	CPU/Speed	RAM/HDD	Colour Display	Wholesale	Our Price
Toshiba 720CT	Pentium /133	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1"	\$9090	\$8960
Toshiba 700CT	Pentium /120	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 11.3"	\$7060	\$6920
Toshiba 700CS	Pentium /120	16MB/1.2GB	DS 11.3	\$6050	\$5740
Toshiba 610CT	Pentium /90	8MB/770MB	TFT 9.5"	\$4333	\$4235
Toshiba 410CDT	Pentium /90	8MB/810MB	TFT 11.3"	\$5390	\$5250
Toshiba 410CS	Pentium /90	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	\$4033	\$3935
Toshiba 400 CS	Pentium /75	8MB/810MB	DS 10.4"	\$3385	\$3260
Toshiba 100CS	Pentium /75	8MB/520MB	DS 10.4"	\$2665	\$2580
Toshiba 2100CS	486DX4/50	8MB/350MB	DS 10.4"	\$2022	\$1888
Toshiba 2100	486DX2/50	8MB/260MB	B/W 9.5"	\$1578	\$1458
Compaq LTE5200	Pentium/120	8MB/1.3MB	TFT 10.4"	\$7072	\$6790
Compaq LTE5100	Pentium /90	8MB/810GB	TFT 10.4"	\$6420	\$6311
IBM 760ED	Pentium/133	16MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1"	\$10237	\$9990
IBM 760E	Pentium /120	8MB/1.2GB	TFT 12.1"	\$7790	\$7566
IBM 760C	Pentium/120	8MB/720MB	TFT 12.1"	\$6344	\$6190
IBM 760L	Pentium/90	8MB/810MB	TFT 10.4"	\$5364	\$3947

INTEL Triton PCI mother board+Pentium CPU

P75 \$299 / P100 \$365 / P120 \$459

**Best prices on Systems, Memory, CPU & Hard Drive Upgrades
Please call for Hardware and Software Services**

In our 10th year of quality services

Copal

computer
systems

120-12871 Clarke Place
Richmond, BC V6V 2H7
ph: 244-3926 fax: 244-8176
e-mail: copal@intergate.bc.ca

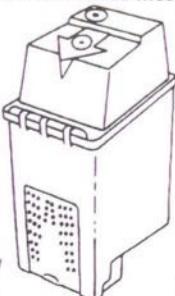
INKJET RE-INKING

Recycle & SAVE! Prices from \$2.50 a refill. Kits for HP Deskjet 310/20/40, 500/40/50/60, 600/660, 850, Apple, Canon BJ10/20/100/200/210, BJC600/4000/4100, Port. BJC30/70, Epson Stylus Clr., II/IIs, Okidata, Lexmark & many other inkjets. Or we can re-ink your cartridges for you (ask for a free mailing container). We also sell laser/inkjet business cards, tons of labels, laser printer toner, new inkjet cartridges, inkjet papers & inkjet T-Shirt transfers! Mail Order Canada Wide 1-800-807-3310

FREE CATALOG

CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA

#720-999 W. Broadway
Vancouver BC, V5Z 1K5
E-Mail: cle@mindlink.ca
Web: http://mindlink.net/cle/
Call: 1-800-807-3310



COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Phil Kushnir

Macintosh Consultant

Multimedia Developer • Webpage Designer

604.889.4818

pkushnir@deepcove.com • <http://www.deepcove.com/phil>



Networking Specialists

ECL COMPUTING

7979 Granville Street Tel: 266-1124 Fax: 263-9535

The top Windows NT provider for small LANs in town.

Macintosh®

web design DTP
consulting
programming

Peak.
computing
Services

Adam Slim

Fax: 986 7017

email: peak@mindlink.net

986-7094

Trouble? Call us for the
convenient support solution!

On-site or pick up service

* We know Windows 95 *

DL & Associates 307-1093

dlevine@direct.ca

<http://mypage.direct.ca/d/dlevine/dsl.htm>

REA
SYSTEMS

Database Programming
Training
Support

For Your Free Initial Consultation
Phone: (604) 572-1067

e-mail: 76660.1245@compuserve.com

Where the customer is #1

Microsoft Windows
Programming
and Support

ACCESS
and
FOXPRO

CREATE EXPAND SECURE

Your Business with Computer & Internet

Decrease your advertising expenses

Higher productivity at a reduced cost

Reach a wider customer base - go global

Let us analyse, design and program to your needs



TECHWAVES
CONSULTING

Tel / Fax: (604) 321-8911
service@techwaves.com
<http://www.techwaves.com>

PROGRAMMING AND SUPPORT



- Computer Consulting
- Management Information Systems
- Windows • SQL • Client/Server
- Visual FoxPro for Windows/DOS/MAC
- WWW Home Page setup

DATAJET SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Call (604) 231-9776

or email joytan@uniserve.com

When You Need A Pro ...

Complete Service

Networking

Installation - Hardware
& Software

Troubleshooting & Upgrading

Priority Emergency Service



Programming

Specialized Software for
YOUR Business - using
Microsoft FoxPro (tm)

Retail/Consignment
Point-Of-Sale / Inventory

Scientific Data Analysis

M3 Enterprises Inc.

Al Doman P.Eng. (604) 986-5578



TOP NOTCH PROGRAMMER

Technical Excellence
Friendly Service
Experienced

FOXPRO and ACCESS

Programming and Training
Multimedia
Call Dave Neises

2 3 0 - 4 8 5 3

Database Specialists

Custom Multi-user Information Systems

FoxPro for Windows/DOS/MAC/UNIX

Financial, Forecasting, Inventory Control
Membership Tracking, Health Care
Silviculture, Data Analysis
Established 1981

MITECH Consulting Limited (604) 224-3283

"SPECIALIZING IN MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL"

Word • PowerPoint • Excel • Access

Training
Consulting
Database Development

BRYAN MCDICKEN

PHONE: (604) 924-1051 • FAX: (604) 924-1031
E-MAIL: MCDICKEN@NETCOM.CA

• Training • Support • Programming •

FoxPro

DOS/Windows/Unix/Visual

Call Nash Ramji, CMA, Senior Analyst
Pronto Data Systems Inc.
270-7238

Experienced • Reasonable

CCL

Care Computers Ltd.

• Home/Business Repairs
• Contract/Consulting
• Support

• Installations
• Sales
• Maintenance

733-CARE (2273)

24Hrs. 377-4994

Suite 101 – 1847 W. Broadway
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Y6 • Fax: 734-6935

Learn to Excel

Get the most out of Windows 95 and MS Office
through Personalized Instruction and
Custom Business Templates using Visual Basic.

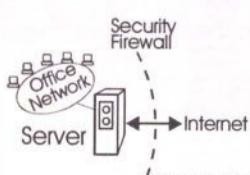
Creelman Consulting

William Creelman BMath M.B.A.
will_creelman@mindlink.bc.ca

Phone: 737-8897

Microsoft
CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL
Product Specialist

Office Internet Server



Internet & LAN Connectivity
Microsoft NT Networking
E-Mail & Web Server
Data Security

We upgrade office networks and specialize in integrating Internet based technologies into existing systems.

Sandrix Consulting
303-896 Cambie St.
Vancouver B.C. V6B 2P6

www.Sandrix.com

Tel. (604) 488-0750
Fax (604) 488-0790
Tom@sandrix.com

Lambda Systems Ltd.



Microsoft Windows Programming
Internet Application Development
Database Design
Visual Basic, VC++, Java, HTML

Tel: 682-2404

<http://www.lamsys.com>

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Our specialty is...

COMPAQ

Compaq, Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

CLEARANCE COMPAQ'S USED DEMOS & NEW END-OF-LINE PRODUCTS

SALES - PARTS - UPGRADES - REPAIRS

- Notebooks
- Desktops
- Servers
- Multi-Media PC Outlet



(416) 975-4500
FAX (416) 975-4555

246 Dupont Street
Toronto (at Spadina)

Authorized COMPAQ Repair Centre

INTERNET EMAIL - pcoutlet@pcoutlet.com
WEB SITE - <http://www.pcoutlet.com>

JESCO ON BROADWAY

Recycled Electronics

BUY SELL TRADE LEASE O.A.C.



Come in and see our wide selection of used notebooks and desktop computers

Used VCR's and stereo equipment
ALL FULLY GUARANTEED

1232 W. BROADWAY
VANCOUVER, BC

PHONE/FAX:

733-4409

CD-R MEDIA

(yes we have stock!)

Mitsui 2/4/6X 74 (640 mb) only **10.99**

This Coupon must be presented at time of purchase
min. order 20 pcs., taxes extra

Cash, VISA or MasterCard only

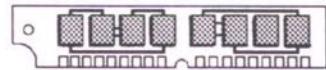
The One-Off CD Shop
12 - 12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C.
call (604) 278-5356 fax (604) 278-3486

Systematic Electronics Inc.
160-3771 Jacombs Road, Richmond, B.C., Canada V6V 2L9
Telephone : (604) 821-9938 Fax number : (604) 821-9908

SIMM MODULES

REGULAR & EDO DRAM

PLEASE CALL
FOR MORE
INFORMATION



FACTORY
DIRECT
PRICE

256K & 512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE MODULES

WHOLESALE AND RETAILER ONLY

UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS

Only \$26.95. No restrictions. Best Program in Canada. Also expose your business message to over 100 000 people each day. #1 Internet advertising site. Call for free brochure and diskette.

Call 1-800-694-5968 Ext. CC331B 24 hrs

DATA RECOVERY

DOS • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2 • Mac • Banyan Vines
Hard Drives • QIC Tape • DAT • SyQuest • Opticals
Class 100 Clean Room • ESD Compliance Lab
Warranty Safe • Confidential
"No Data - No Charge"

24 Hour
Emergency
Service



OVER
91% SUCCESS
RATE

800-551-3917

Data Recovery
Technologies

416-479-9938

590 Alden Road, Unit #105, Markham, Ontario, L3R 8N2

MEMOFIX

- ALL Operating Systems
- Repairs to ALL Hard Drives & Tapes
- Seagate, Quantum & Conner Authorized Service



Phone: (905) 660-4936 / Fax: (905) 660-4951

330 Millway Avenue, Unit 4, Concord, Ontario L4K 3W2 NET: MEMOFIX@interlog.com

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operators Certificate
AutoCAD 2D, 3D, AutoLISP, 3D Studio

For a free brochure write or call:

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4

Phone: (403) 284-7202
Fax: (403) 284-8812



Spellbinder

Professional Writing and Editing

- Web Page Design • Forms, Letters, Newsletters
- Manuals, Reports, etc. • Alan: 738-7972

<http://spellbinder.bc.ca/>

COMPUTERS MADE EASY

524-3041

on-site setup and installation

SERVICE

HELP

INTERNET

1 on 1 tutorials available

in-home setup and installation

CD-MOBILE RECORDING

Save money by backing up your HD onto CD. Run your programs directly from CD. Put all important documents or pictures on CD. Each CD holds up to 650MB of data.



Tel. 307-3644

Email: Berislav@mortimer.com

Profit From Our \$trategy

ScotiaMcLeod

Access to professional high tech investment research can enhance the return of your portfolio.

(604) 737-3503

Thomas Klein
investment executive

Free 24 hr. Market Watch Hotline:

(604) 299-9000

enter 4769

Web Site: www.scotiamcleod.ca

E-Mail: tomk@skybus.com

ADVERTISE



RATES FOR AN AD THIS SIZE (PER ISSUE) ARE:

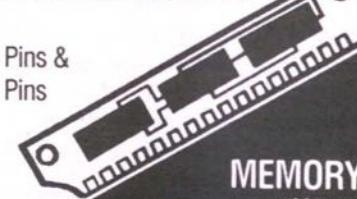
1 ISSUE \$149.00 6 ISSUES \$134.00

3 ISSUES \$142.00 12 ISSUES \$119.00

Prices include GST. Can you afford not to?

SIMM MODULE

30 Pins &
72 Pins



1/2MB
4/8MB
16/32MB

MEMORY HOUSE INC.

#225 - 10711 Cambie Road

Richmond, BC V6X 3G5

Phone: 821-1178 Fax: 821-1107

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11,13520 Crestwood Place,
Richmond B.C. V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-9912 Fax: (604) 244-9986
EMAIL: Daiwa@PORTAL.CA

Dealers Wanted

"... offered the second best performance
on the 133MHz category..."
"... fully featured multimedia machine
in one of the lowest priced packages we
looked at..."
The Computer Paper,
March 96, P.53

Daiwa Pentium Diamond Series

Pentium™ 133

- Lucky Star Pentium PCI Mother Board 256K Cache
- Pipelined Burst Sync. Cache
- IntelTriton Chipsets
- Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU w/Cooling Fan
- Panasonic/Epson 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-button Serial Mouse
- 6x IDE CD Rom Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- MLI 691 60W Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Supra Express 288i PnP Voice Fax Modem



pentium™
PROCESSOR

A. 8MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
Trident 9680 64 Bit PCI 1MB w/MPEG
DAYTEK 14" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp

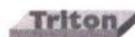
\$1969

B. 16MB EDO RAM, 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
ATI/Diamond 64 Bit PCI 2MB DRAM
DAYTEK 15" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp

\$2400

C. 32MB EDO RAM, 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
ATI/Diamond 64 Bit PCI 2MB VRAM
DAYTEK 17" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp

\$3198



Upgrade Option:

Pentium 150MHz CPU

+\$145

Pentium 166MHz CPU

+\$359

8x IDE CD ROM

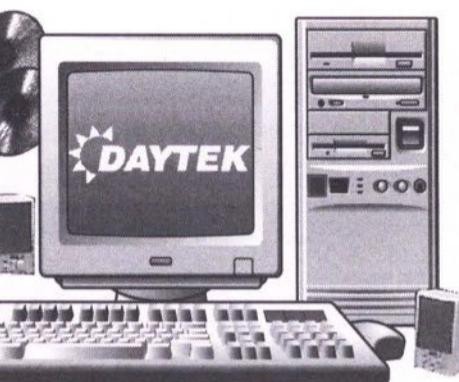
+\$89

Sound Blaster AWE 32 Sound Card

+\$225

AT-85 (100W) Stereo Speakers

+\$59



Daiwa Pentium Gold Series

Pentium™ 75-120

- Lucky Star Pentium PCI Mother Board 256K Cache
- IntelTriton Chipsets
- Intel Pentium 100MHz CPU w/Cooling Fan
- Panasonic/Epson 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 13" Mini-Tower Case
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-button Serial Mouse
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty



April 1996



pentium™
PROCESSOR

- 8MB RAM, 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- Trident/Cirrus Logic 32 Bit PCI 1MB
- DAYTEK 14" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- 16MB RAM, 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- Trident 9680 64 Bit PCI 1MB w/MPEG
- DAYTEK 15" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- 16MB EDO RAM, 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- ATI/Diamond 64 Bit PCI 1MB RAM
- DAYTEK 15" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp

Pentium 75 **\$1269**

Pentium 100 **\$1565**

Pentium 120 **\$1780**

Upgrade Option:

Quad Speed CD Bundle

- 4x IDE CD ROM, 16 Bit SB Compatible Sound Card, 20Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Hex Speed CD Bundle
- 6x IDE CD ROM, Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card, 60Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- GVC 14.4K Internal Voice FAX Modem
- Supra Express 288i PnP Voice Fax Modem

+\$169

+\$235

+\$65

+\$195

Cyrix 6x86 System

- Lucky Star Pentium PCI Mother Board 256K Cache
- Pipelined Burst Sync. Cache
- IntelTriton Chipsets
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Panasonic/Epson 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- Trident/Cirrus Logic 64 Bit PCI 1MB
- DAYTEK 15" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- 13" Mini-Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-button Serial Mouse
- 4x IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- 20W Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

P120+ **\$1759**



P150+ **\$1888**



P166+ **\$2175**

CPU Benchmarks

* Norton SI 6.0 for Win95

INTEL	CYRIX
Pentium 100 27	P120+ 31
Pentium 120 30	P150+ 37
Pentium 133 32	
Pentium 150 34	
Pentium 166 36	P166+ 42

80486 DX4 Gold Series

Multimedia & Net-Ready
AMD DX4 100/120/5x86-133

- Lucky Star 486 PCI Mother Board 256K Cache
- Panasonic/Epson 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 8MB RAM
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32 Bit EIDE w/2 x 16550 Fast Serial, 1 Parallel Built-in on Board
- Trident/Cirrus Logic 32 Bit PCI 1MB
- DAYTEK 14" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- 13" Mini-Tower Case
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-button Serial Mouse
- 14.4 Internal Voice FAX Modem
- 4x IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit SB Compatible Stereo Sound Card
- 20W Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

DX4-100 **\$1355**

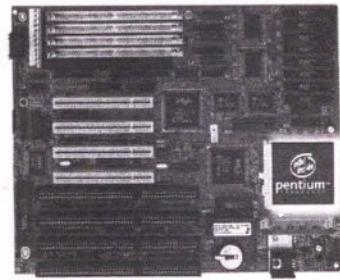
Lucky Star

Pentium PCI Motherboard Pipeline Burst 256K Cache

- Intel Pentium 75-200MHz CPU, Socket - 7
- 256K Cache S-RAM
- 4 x 72pin type D-RAM slot, EDO or FAST page
- Intel Chipset
- AMI/Award flash ROM BIOS
- Plug & Play, Green Function



LUCKY STAR



Index of Advertisers

Accounting	Trison Electronics .	88
PC Connections	Ultinet	11
Books	YHC Cassette Ind.	86
Book Warehouse	Scotia McLeod	86
Cody Books	Cyto-tech lab.	84
Independent Books Sellers	RipTide	84
64	Noteworx	84
Macintosh		
Discover Multimedia	Compu 2000	58
Media Mountain	Mac Station	57
Mr. CD Rom	Paul Gossen	57
Rom City	Phillip Kushnir	87
Spy-tech	Tomorrow's Graphics	58
The One-Off CD Shop		
Vision Find		
58		
Communications		
AdTel	aei Enterprises	86
Comp. Memory House	ICA Institute	80
Hardware & Software	Banff Centre for the Arts	84
Computers	Multimedia Tech	41
ABC Computers		
Acer	IT Training Group	85
Addax Computer Co		
AE Electronics	Buy & Sell Press	74
Aktom Computers	Cybersurf	76
Alouette LASER	Dial-A-File	70
Anitec Comp. Tech.	Ice Online	67
Ano Office Automation	Info Match	74
Anovation on Campus	Infoserve	76
ATIC Computer	Internet Gateway	73
Beau Photo Supplies	Internet Planeteer	23
Beckman Computer	Internet Portal Services	
Best Computers		
Bestop Computers	Lambda System	87
C.C. Tech	Lynx Internet	76
Campus Computers	Mortimer Online	70
Claris Canada	Netcom Canada	13
Commercial Laser Technologies	Skybus Internet	71
Comet Comp. Centre	SmartNet	69
Compucon	The Electric Mail Co.	75
Compuserv	WebCorp Comm.	72
Comp. Clear. Ware		
Computer Liq. Centre		
Copal	Axion Spatial Imaging	86
Corel	Bryan McDicken	87
CSC Computer	CBL Data Recovery	88
Daiwa	CCL CARE Comp.	87
Datahome	CD Mobile Recording	88
Dell Canada	Creelman Consulting	87
Delta Micro Systems	David Neises	87
Discount Software Club	Data Recovery	88
DL and Associates	Datajet Systems .	87
Doppler	DC Comp. Hospital	84
Epson	ECL Computing	87
Eurocom	Internet Made Easy	88
Faronics Canada	M3 Enterprises	87
Faronics Canada	Mitech Consulting	87
Filler	Nathan Segal	87
Friendlyware	Peak Computing	87
Frontier Computer	Pronto Data Systems	87
Frontier Computer	REA Systems	87
G.S. Computer	Sandrix Consulting	87
Impulse	Spellbinder	88
Intelligent Software	Techwaves	87
International PC	Triton Comp.	86
Intertech Computers	Trumpet Distributors	88
IPC	Xerox Service Centre	75
Island Key Comp.	Subscription Offer	82
Jascom Computers	Alouette Laser Products	
Jesco on Broadway		
JRS Computers Inc.		
M.Y.O.B.	Canadian Labels Etc.	86
Memofix	Save On Laser	56
Micro Video		
MicroConcept	Aimbridge Training	77
MicroConcept	Aimbridge Training	78
MicroConcept	BCIT	82
Micron Computer	Douglas College	81
Micron Computer	IT Training Group	78
Mukundria Unia	IT Training Group	82
Multilink Computers	Lantec	20
Multimedia Effects	Northwest Digital Ltd.	80
NetLink Computer	Productivity Point Int'l	77
Network Control	Productivity Point Int'l	78
New Tech	SAIT	88
New Wave Video	Trios Training	79
Nu Age Comp. Plus		
PC Outlet		
Phase 1 Systems	Dotto on Data	79
Platinum Upgrades		
Portable World		
Primex Computers	Best Power	60
Progress Marketing	Deltec	59
Protron		
Quantum Tech.		
SIMMCO.		
Sovo Comp. Centre		
Strong Computers		
SuperData Tech. Ltd		
Systematic Electronic		
TKP Electronic		
Tricera		
53		
Training		
Aimbridge Training		
Aimbridge Training		
BCIT		
Douglas College		
IT Training Group		
IT Training Group		
Lantec		
Northwest Digital Ltd.		
Productivity Point Int'l		
Productivity Point Int'l		
SAIT		
Trios Training		
TV Shows		
Dotto on Data		
UPS		
Best Power		
Deltec		

Upgrade to 8X Speed CD-Rom drive \$98 w/system purchase

* The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

For the price of a Cup of Coffee per day, you can take home a Complete Computer System.¹



P120 MPC

- Intel Pentium 120 processor
- PCI local bus slots
- 8MB RAM
- 1Gigabyte hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Six (6x) speed CD ROM drive
- 1MB PCI S3 64-bit SVGA video card
- 16 Bit Stereo sound card
- 14" Non-Interlaced monitor .28dp
- 1 Parallel / 2 - 16550 Serial Ports
- Windows '95 & Mouse
- 3 Yr Ltd Warranty

120 MHZ

CCL P120 MPC
\$1488
Lease for \$52 / Month*



pentium[®]
PROCESSOR

Systems not necessarily as shown

Fantastic Lease Rates!



**SPECIAL
CANTEL
OFFER[™]**
w/system purchase

P150 MPC

- Intel Pentium 150 processor - Upgrade to Intel Pentium 166 Processor \$248
- 16MB EDO RAM • 512K PBC
- 1.7 Gigabyte hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Six (6x) speed CD ROM drive
- 1MB PCI S3 64-bit SVGA video card
- 16-Bit Stereo sound card
- 15" SVGA monitor .28dp
- 28.8K FaxModem
- 1 Parallel / 2 - 16550 Serial Ports
- Windows '95 & Mouse
- 3 Yr Ltd Warranty

150 MHZ

16 MB

1.7GB HDD

6X CD

15" SVGA

MPEG VIDEO

CCL P150 MPC
\$2338
Lease for \$80 / Month*

All Systems Manufactured by Bondwell

Receive Encyclopedia &

P120 (2 Game CDs) or P150 (1 Movie video CD)
(\$200 Value) when paid by Bank draft / Interac



UBC **SURREY** **COQUITLAM** **KELOWNA**
2162 Western Parkway #408-7380 King George Hwy. #408-100 Schoolhouse #6 - 1551 Sutherland Ave.
FAX 228-8338 FAX 604-501-0338 FAX 517-8383 FAX 862-8083
228-8080 501-0328 517-8080 862-3188
VICTORIA (604) 920-9828 / CALGARY (403) 259-2882 / EDMONTON (403) 433-2882

CAMPUS COMPUTERS
TOLL FREE 1-800-896-8083

All prices are cash prices - Ldt Qty. Prices & Specifications subject to change without notice. *** Some areas may not be eligible for on-site service. ** All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

*Lease based on 36 month business lease. Options after 36 month lease a) Return equipment b) Trade-up c) 10% Buyout.

This listing is provided as a client service.
The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

Upgrade to Brother HL-660 Laser Printer \$648

ENGINEERED FOR POWER.

GENESIS

graphic Station

The Genesis graphicStation is engineered around the ultrafast Asus T2 motherboard with Pipelined Burst Cache.

ATI's 64-bit MPEG-ready video accelerators provide awesome speed and compatibility. Available options include Diamond and Matrox.

Genesis systems ship with the Quantum Fireball, one of the fastest hard drives available. 1.7GB Hard drives are optional.



Full Plug 'n Play compliance ensures ease of use with future peripherals and Windows 95.

Superior components, like NMB Cypress Keyboards and sliding doors that swing out to provide quick, easy access to a rugged, top quality case.

Genesis VP

- 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- Asus Triton-2, Plug 'n Play
- 16MB EDO System Memory
- 256k Pipelined Burst Cache RAM
- 1.28GB Quantum Hard Drive
- 1.7GB HDD optional at no cost
- Panasonic 581 QuadSpin CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- Sceptre 15" Monitor, 1280x1024
- ATI Graphics Xpression 2MB DRAM
- 104 key NMB Win95 Keyboard
- 17" Genesis Tower Case, 230W P/S
- Sliding Doors, 3rd Fan Optional
- 1.44MB Floppy, MS Mouse II
- Windows 95 on CD

\$2348

Lease for \$84/month

Genesis VX

- 150MHz Pentium Processor
- Asus Triton-2, Plug 'n Play
- 16MB EDO System Memory
- 256k Pipelined Burst Cache RAM
- 1.28GB Quantum Hard Drive
- 1.7GB HDD optional at no cost
- Panasonic 581 QuadSpin CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- Sceptre 15" Monitor, 1280x1024
- ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB VRAM
- 104 key NMB Win95 Keyboard
- 104 key NMB Win95 Keyboard
- 17" Genesis Tower Case, 230W P/S
- Sliding Doors, 3rd Fan Optional
- 1.44MB Floppy, MS Mouse II
- Windows 95 on CD

\$2848

Lease for \$100/month

Genesis VX Office

- 150MHz Pentium Processor
- Asus Triton-2, Plug 'n Play
- 16MB EDO System Memory
- 256k Pipelined Burst Cache RAM
- 1.28GB Quantum Hard Drive
- 1.7GB Saturn Fast-SCSI2
- QuadSpin SCSI-II CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- Sceptre 15" Monitor, 1280x1024
- ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB VRAM
- 104 key NMB Win95 Keyboard
- 17" Genesis Tower Case, 230W P/S
- 1.44MB Floppy, MS Mouse II
- Microsoft Office Professional 95
- Microsoft Small Business Pack
- Microsoft Bookshelf, Windows 95

\$3398

Lease for \$119/month

Genesis GX

- 150MHz Pentium Processor
- Asus Triton-2, Plug 'n Play
- 16MB EDO System RAM
- 256k Pipelined Burst SRAM
- Adapter 2940 PCI SCSI Controller
- 2.1GB Quantum Saturn Fast-SCSI2
- QuadSpin SCSI-II CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- Sceptre 15" Monitor, 1280x1024
- ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB VRAM
- 104 key NMB Win95 Keyboard
- 17" Genesis Tower Case, 230W P/S
- 1.44MB Floppy, MS Mouse II
- Microsoft Mouse II
- Microsoft Bookshelf, Windows 95

\$3798

Lease for \$133/month

GENESIS
FREE SOFTWARE!

- ★ Grolier's Encyclopedia
- ★ Adobe Gallery Effects
- ★ Altimara Composer SE

- ★ HSC Kai Power Tools
- ★ HSC DigitalMorph
- ★ Microsoft How & Why

over
\$300
value

SCEPTRE

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Sceptre Monitors

14" P41, 1024x768, 0.28dp digital, PnP	\$ 330
15" C51, 1280x1024, 0.28dp, PnP	495
17" C72, 1280x1024, 0.28dp, PnP	895
21" CS-621, 1600x1200, 0.28dp, PnP	2575

Sceptre Soundx Notebooks

S1000 486/100 Color, 8/540MB	\$ 2,198
S3000 P/90 Color, 8/810MB	2,948
S4000 P/133 TFT Clr, 6xCD, Lith, 8/810	6,298

Asus Motherboards

Asus Triton II, 256k pipelined burst	\$ 319
Please call for current CPU Prices	

CD Recorders

Yamaha 2x/4xCDR-102, int kit	1,148
Yamaha 4x/4xCDR-100, int kit	1,648
Create First CDR from HDD/CD image	70
Create Subsequent CDRs	40

Desktop Video

Miro DC1+, ISA video capture & output	549
Miro DC20, PCI video capture & output	1,199
Calligari TrueSpace 2.0	699

Please Call for Details On...

- ★ Computer Repairs
- ★ Onsite Service & Troubleshooting
- ★ Network Installation & Service
- ★ Built-To-Order Custom Systems
- ★ Comprehensive Special Order Parts



Quantum Office Products Inc

Integrating Unique Solutions for Unique Customers

#125, 3751 Jacombs Road, Richmond, BC
9:30-5:00 Monday to Friday, 11:00-4:00 Saturday

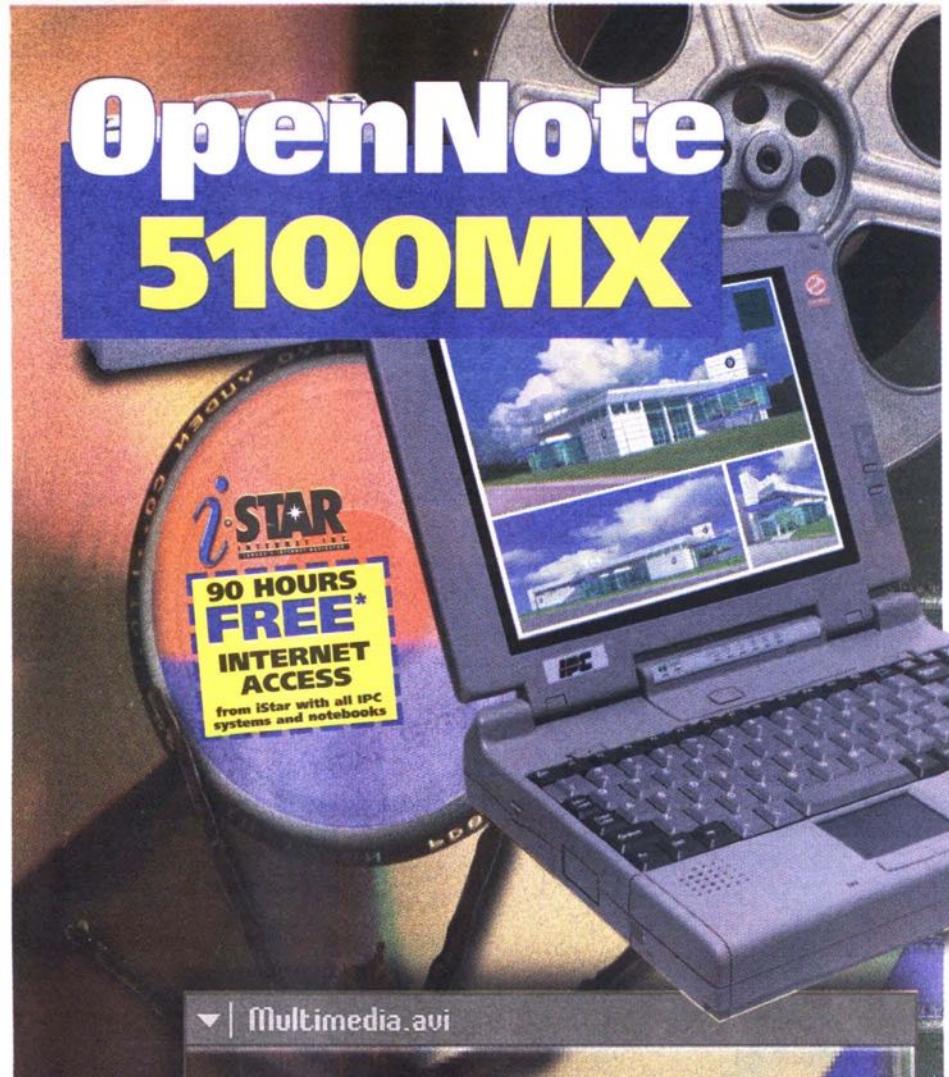
All advertised lease rates are based on a 42-month business lease. Final lease rates, payments, and options may vary.
All logos & trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

NO SURCHARGE



Greater Vancouver (604) 244-5952
Fax Requests (604) 244-5953
Toll Free (800) 929-8161

OpenNote 5100MX



▼ | Multimedia.avi

OpenNote 5120



See the IPC CS-5200 In
Toronto's SkyDome at

COMDEX
Canada '96

July 10, 11, & 12 1996

See the all new IPC CS-1 at an
authorized IPC dealer near you
or for information call:

1.800.567.7413

Abbotsford	Pacific Office N Things .....	.604.864.0865
Armstrong	Armstrong Computers .....	.604.546.6686
Burnaby	Dexton Enterprises .....	.604.433.9866
Campbell River	Odyssey Computer Services .....	.604.287.3311
Chilliwack	MS Computech Electronics .....	.604.858.8337
Comox	Panic Ventures .....	.604.339.0929
Delta / Surrey	Strider Computers .....	.604.543.4200
Kelowna	DCC Systems .....	.604.762.2696

Multimedia Enhanced Power Notebook!

Not only is the OpenNote 5100MX affordable – after all, it is an IPC – but it's packed with the awesome power and functionality that you'd expect from much more expensive systems!

Powered by a 100MHz Pentium processor, the 5100MX is designed to make you more productive wherever you go.

With the optional CD-ROM drive installed and a versatile array of input and output ports (including infra-red), the 5100MX is the ultimate presentation tool.

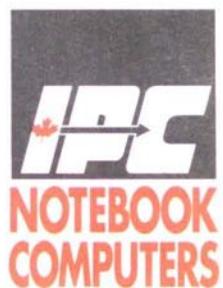
Integrated power management controls and a "hot swap option" rechargeable battery make

longer term notebooking a reality.

The OpenNote 5100MX is a truly versatile computer! To find out more about the ultimate mobile power machine dial 1.800.567.7413.

IPC OpenNote•MX Specifications

- Intel 75, 100, 120, or 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 16k internal write back cache
- 11.3" Active Matrix TFT colour screen
- 32-bit PCI local bus with Windows accelerator
- 1MB video memory
- 8MB RAM expandable to 64MB on board
- 256K level-2 cache, 128K flash ROM BIOS
- 530MB, 810MB, 1.0GB, or 1.3GB 2.5" IDE drive
- Built-in 3.5" high density floppy drive
- Internal 6X speed EIDE CD-ROM module option
- Windows 95 - 86 key keyboard with built-in touch pad
- Built-in 16-bit stereo sound card
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- Two PCMCIA slots
- 25-pin parallel port with EPP and ECP
- Infra red, external keyboard, monitor, serial, and game ports
- Rechargeable NiMH battery, AC adapter
- Carrying bag, car cigarette lighter adapter
- Microsoft Works and Microsoft Plus pre-loaded
- Windows 95 pre-loaded
- Three year limited warranty



IPC OpenNotes ship with Microsoft Windows 95, Works 95, and Plus

OpenNote•5100MX

- 100MHz Pentium processor
- 530MB hard drive • 6X CD-ROM

\$3,999

Only \$152 per month*

Totally Responsible Mobile Solution!

Choosing a notebook computer can be a very difficult assignment. The IPC OpenNote 5120 takes away the confusion.

It's affordable without the compromises you'd expect. It's packed with the awesome power and functionality found on systems at twice the cost.

The OpenNote 5120 is a truly a responsible choice! To find out more about this

ultimate mobile power machine dial 1.800.567.7413.

IPC OpenNote Specifications

- Intel 75, 100, or 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 16k internal write back cache
- 10.3" Active Matrix TFT colour screen
- 32-bit local bus with video accelerator
- 1MB video memory
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB on board
- 530MB, 810MB, 1.0GB, or 1.3GB 2.5" IDE drive
- External 3.5" high density floppy drive
- 84 key keyboard with built-in track-stick
- Built-in 16-bit stereo sound card
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- Two PCMCIA slots
- 25-pin parallel port with EPP and ECP
- External SCSI (7 device), keyboard, monitor, and serial ports
- Rechargeable NiMH battery, AC adapter
- Carrying bag, car cigarette lighter adapter
- Microsoft Works and Microsoft Plus pre-loaded
- Windows 95 pre-loaded
- Three year limited warranty

OpenNote•5120

- 120MHz Pentium processor
- 530MB hard drive

\$2,999

Only \$114 per month*

OpenNote•575

- 75MHz Pentium processor
- 530MB hard drive

\$2,699

Only \$103 per month*